s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

Proposed development - Manyana Beach Estate

Expert Report

Professor David Lindenmayer AO

10 June 2020

Introduction

1. I have been instructed by the Environmental Defenders Office on behalf of the Manyana Matters Environmental Association Inc to provide an expert assessment of the environmental impacts of the proposed residential development at Lot 172 DP 755923 and Lot 823, DP 247285, Manyana, including any impacts of Stage 1, which I am instructed has been issued with a construction certificate.

2. I have been briefed with the following documents, which I have had regard to in providing my opinion:

    a. Information on the original project application and approval from: http://www.majorprojects.planning.nsw.gov.au/index.pl?action=view_job&job_id=159.
    b. Flora and Fauna Assessment Proposed Subdivision Lot 172 DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP 247285 Berringer Road and Cunjurong Point Road, Manyana City of Shoalhaven.
    c. Ecoplanning (2019). Flora and Fauna Management Plan, Lot 172 // DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP // 247285, Berringer Road, Cunjurong Point Road and Sunset Strip, Manyana (v. 2.3). Prepared for Precise Planning.
    d. Ecoplanning (2018). Environmental Management Plan Lot 172 // DP 755923, Lot 823 // DP 247285, Berringer Road, Cunjurong Point Road and Sunset Strip, Manyana, NSW. Prepared for Precise Planning Pty Limited, on behalf of Ozy Homes.
    e. A series of images taken from the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment Google Earth Engine Burnt Area Map (GEEBAM) showing the extent and intensity of fires over the 2019/20 summer.
    f. Map – Manyana Fire Extent and Severity, dated 30 May 2020.
    g. Map – BioNet Atlas of NSW Wildlife – Greater Glider, dated 25 May 2020.

3. I have been asked to provide my opinion on whether the development has, will have or is likely to have a significant impact on a listed threatened species under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (**EPBC Act**).

4. I confirm that I have read the Federal Court of Australia Expert Evidence Practice Note (GPN-EXPT) General Practice Note and agree to be bound by it.

General summary of key insights regarding the Greater Glider

5. The Greater Glider is Australia's largest gliding marsupial. Populations of the species in many parts of its distribution have been undergoing significant decline (Smith and Smith 2018) (Lindenmayer and Sato 2018). The species has suffered regional extinction in parts of coastal New South Wales (for example, at Booderee National Park, Jervis Bay Territory) (Lindenmayer et al. 2018). The conservation status of the species has changed in some jurisdictions with populations listed as endangered in parts of New South Wales (https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/-/media/OEH/Corporate-Site/Documents/Animals-and-plants/Scientific-Committee/nsw-threatened-species-ecological-communities-listed-schedules-20200515.pdf?la=en&hash=621B1E398C79150A3E0098688844585D455445B4).

6. Whilst the Greater Glider is the most detectable of the various species of nocturnal arboreal marsupials (Lindenmayer 2002), it is nevertheless readily missed in spotlighting surveys, even by highly experienced observers (Lindenmayer et al. 2001).

7. The relatively large number of large trees in the development site suggest that the area should be suitable habitat for the species. Indeed, the Greater Glider is dependent on hollow-bearing trees (Gibbons and Lindenmayer 2002) (Lindenmayer et al. 2014) and individual animals need access to cavities in a range of different trees as part of den-swapping behavior (Kehl and Borsboom 1984) (Lindenmayer et al. 2004). It is therefore possible that animals inhabit the Manyana site but have remained undetected.

8. In my view, given the possibility that Greater Gliders inhabit the site, the clearing of the site at Manyana will likely have negative impacts on the persistence of the Greater Glider in the broader area. Animals die in-situ when areas are cleared (Tyndale-Biscoe and Smith 1969). Moreover, in my opinion, clearing of the Manyana development site is highly likely to have significant negative effects on

both the landscape-level persistence of the species in the broader area and also will impair the recovery of the species following the recent fires.

9. Records from various wildlife records databases indicate there have been a number of detections of the Greater Glider on the proposed Manyana development site and in the areas immediately adjacent to the proposed Manyana development site. Animals from these areas may well use the Manyana development site as part of their broader home range, such as for foraging. There is a need for detailed systematic surveys of adjacent areas to the proposed Manyana development site.

10. The presence of the Greater Glider in forests adjacent to the Manyana development site and persistence of unburned areas at the site itself suggest that the Greater Glider may exist as a patchy population in the broader area. That is, its distribution occurs in a series of temporally occupied and temporally unoccupied suitable areas of forest habitat, with the ensemble of patches needed to ensure medium to long-term persistence in a landscape (Hanski 1998, 1999). Such patchy populations have been termed meta-populations (Hanski 1998, 1999) and habitat patches that are unoccupied at a given time can soon after be re-occupied with landscape-level and regional persistence dependent on the maintenance of all patches in an ensemble of patches, especially larger intact patches (Possingham et al. 1994). Considerable work has been done on the persistence of the Greater Glider as a meta-population in other forest environments in Australia (Possingham et al. 1994) (Lindenmayer and Lacy 1995) (McCarthy and Lindenmayer 1999b, McCarthy and Lindenmayer 1999a) (Todd et al. 2016).

11. **The key issue is that all patches of relatively intact forest in the broader landscape including the area that encompasses the Manyana development site will likely be needed to remain intact for persistence of the Greater Glider.** This is especially the case since the extensive wildfires that have occurred in NSW south coast region (see below), including in the broader Lake Conjola/Berringer area (see map produced by Ms 11C(1)(a) dated 30 May 2020 and titled Manyana – Fire Extent and Severity).

12. The Greater Glider is sensitive to the effects of fire (Andrew et al. 2014) and can be lost from burnt areas, including when fire has burnt the surrounding landscape (Berry et al. 2015) (Lindenmayer et al. 2019) (Lindenmayer et al. 2020a).

13. Many populations of the Greater Glider in Victoria and New South Wales have been heavily impacted by the effects of the 2019-2020 wildfires, with large parts of the distribution of the species having been burnt (Department of Environment Land Water and Planning 2020) (Ward and al. 2020). Areas that remain unburned are highly likely to be critical refugia for many species following widespread wildfire (Taylor et al. 2012) (Robinson et al. 2013) including the wildfire which occurred in 2019-2020. Substantial parts of the area surrounding the Manyana development site have been burnt .

14. Unburnt areas within the boundary of an area subject to fire can be important refuges for the Greater Glider. Work on other species elsewhere in eastern Australia has shown that the rate of recovery of species following wildfire is strongly associated with the amount of unburned forest within the footprint of a fire (e.g. (Lindenmayer et al. 2009)).

15. The Greater Glider is at risk of significant decline due to the effects of other kinds of disturbance in the surrounding landscape as found in work conducted in the Tumut area of New South Wales (Lindenmayer et al. 1999) and in the wet forests of Victoria (Lindenmayer et al. 2020a). This includes the impacts of urban development on the ability of the species to persist in adjacent areas – as found in a study in the broader Jervis Bay region in which the Greater Glider had become rare in forests close to human settlements (Villaseñor et al. 2014).

16. Notably, another species of conservation concern, the Yellow-bellied Glider which is listed as vulnerable in NSW ((https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/-/media/OEH/Corporate-Site/Documents/Animals-and-plants/Scientific-Committee/nsw-threatened-species-ecological-communities-listed-schedules-20200515.pdf?la=en&hash=621B1E398C79150A3E0098688844585D455445B4) (and which may inhabit the forests in the vicinity of the Manyana site and for which there have been relatively recent records), exhibited a significant negative response

to urban development with negative edge effects extending more than 300 metres in the adjacent forest (Villaseñor et al. 2014).

Conclusion

17. The proposed development at Manyana will result in a substantial amount of clearing of relatively intact habitat that remains following extensive wildfires in the surrounding landscape and surrounding region.

18. Clearing of these remaining green and unburnt areas will, in my opinion, likely have a significant negative impact on the persistence of remaining populations of the Greater Glider and potentially also the Yellow-bellied Glider in the region. Therefore, in my opinion, clearing of the Manyana development site is highly likely to have significant negative effects on both the landscape-level persistence of the species in the broader area and also will impair the recovery of the species following the recent fires.

19. In general, landscapes that have been subject to extensive disturbance (such as the landscape around the Manyana site), should not be exposed to yet further disturbance. This is because the cumulative effects of compounding disturbances can drive the losses of disturbance-sensitive species (Lindenmayer et al. 2020b).

20. Populations of the Greater Glider are already under considerable pressure given the extent of fire that has occurred in the region in 2019-2020. It is therefore critical to conserve the limited remaining areas of unburnt refugia to promote the persistence of the Greater Glider and potentially also a wide range of other species of conservation concern in the area (e.g. Yellow-bellied Glider, Glossy Black Cockatoo).

21. Application of the precautionary principle (Deville and Harding 1997) would suggest that intact areas such as that at the Manyana development site should not be cleared given the high value in promoting the persistence of species such as the Greater Glider when such a large part of the surrounding landscape has been disturbed.

References

Andrew, D., D. Koffel, G. Harvey, K. Griffiths, and M. Fleming. 2014. Rediscovery of the Greater Glider Petauroides volans (Marsupialia: Petauroidea) in the Royal National Park, NSW. Australian Zoologist **37**:23-28.

Berry, L., D. A. Driscoll, S. C. Banks, and D. B. Lindenmayer. 2015. The use of topographic fire refuges by the greater glider (Petauroides volans) and the mountain brushtail possum (Trichosurus cunninghami) following a landscape-scale fire. Australian Mammalogy **37**:39-45.

Department of Environment Land Water and Planning. 2020. Victoria's bushfire emergency: Biodiversity response and recovery. Department of Environment Land Water and Planning, Melbourne, Victoria.

Deville, A., and R. Harding. 1997. Applying the Precautionary Principle. Federation Press, Sydney.

Gibbons, P., and D. B. Lindenmayer. 2002. Tree Hollows and Wildlife Conservation in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

Hanski, I. 1998. Metapopulation dynamics. Nature **396**:41-49.

Hanski, I. 1999. Metapopulation ecology. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Kehl, J., and A. Borsboom. 1984. Home range, den tree use and activity patterns in the Greater Glider, *Petauroides volans*. Pages 229-236 *in* A. P. Smith and I. D. Hume, editors. Possums and Gliders. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Sydney.

Lindenmayer, D., W. Blanchard, D. Blair, L. McBurney, C. Taylor, B. Scheele, M. J. Westgate, N. Robinson, and C. Foster. 2020a. The response of arboreal marsupials to long-term changes in forest disturbance. Animal Conservation **in re-review**.

Lindenmayer, D. B. 2002. Gliders of Australia. A natural history. UNSW Press, Sydney.

Lindenmayer, D. B., P. S. Barton, P. W. Lane, M. J. Westgate, L. McBurney, D. Blair, P. Gibbons, and G. E. Likens. 2014. An empirical assessment and comparison of

species-based and habitat-based surrogates: A case study of forest vertebrates and large old trees. PLOS One **9**:e89807.

Lindenmayer, D. B., D. Blair, L. McBurney, S. Banks, and E. Bowd. 2019. Ten years on – a decade of intensive biodiversity research after the 2009 Black Saturday fires in Victoria's Mountain Ash forest. Australian Zoologist **in press**.

Lindenmayer, D. B., R. B. Cunningham, C. F. Donnelly, R. D. Incoll, M. L. Pope, C. R. Tribolet, K. L. Viggers, and A. H. Welsh. 2001. How effective is spotlighting for detecting the greater glider (Petauroides volans)? Wildlife Research **28**:105-109.

Lindenmayer, D. B., R. B. Cunningham, M. L. Pope, and C. F. Donnelly. 1999. The response of arboreal marsupials to landscape context: A large-scale fragmentation study. Ecological Applications **9**:594-611.

Lindenmayer, D. B., C. Foster, M. Westgate, B. C. Scheele, and W. Blanchard. 2020b. Managing interacting disturbances: lessons from a case study in Australian forests. Journal of Applied Ecology **in press**.

Lindenmayer, D. B., and R. C. Lacy. 1995. Metapopulation viability of arboreal marsupials in fragmented old-growth forests: comparison among species. Ecological Applications **5**:183-199.

Lindenmayer, D. B., C. MacGregor, J. T. Wood, R. B. Cunningham, M. Crane, D. Michael, R. Montague-Drake, D. Brown, M. Fortescue, N. Dexter, M. Hudson, and A. M. Gill. 2009. What factors influence rapid post-fire site re-occupancy? A case study of the endangered Eastern Bristlebird in eastern Australia. International Journal of Wildland Fire **18**:84-95.

Lindenmayer, D. B., M. L. Pope, and R. B. Cunningham. 2004. Patch use by the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) in a fragmented forest ecosystem. II. Characteristics of den trees and preliminary data on den-use patterns. Wildlife Research **31**:569-577.

Lindenmayer, D. B., and C. Sato. 2018. Hidden collapse is driven by fire and logging in a socioecological forest ecosystem. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **115**:5181-5186.

Lindenmayer, D. B., J. Wood, C. MacGregor, C. Foster, B. Scheele, A. Tulloch, P. Barton, S. Banks, N. Robinson, N. Dexter, L. S. O'Loughlin, and S. Legge. 2018. Conservation conundrums and the challenges of managing unexplained declines of multiple species. Biological Conservation **221**:279-292.

McCarthy, M. A., and D. B. Lindenmayer. 1999a. Conservation of the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) in remnant native vegetation within exotic plantation forest. Animal Conservation **2**:203-209.

McCarthy, M. A., and D. B. Lindenmayer. 1999b. Incorporating metapopulation dynamics of Greater Gliders into reserve design in disturbed landscapes. Ecology **80**:651-667.

Possingham, H. P., D. B. Lindenmayer, T. W. Norton, and I. Davies. 1994. Metapopulation viability analysis of the Greater Glider *Petauroides volans* in a wood production area. Biological Conservation **70**:227-236.

Robinson, N. M., S. W. J. Leonard, E. G. Ritchie, M. Bassett, E. K. Chia, S. Buckingham, H. Gibb, A. F. Bennett, and M. F. Clarke. 2013. Refuges for fauna in fire-prone landscapes: their ecological function and importance. . Journal of Applied Ecology **50**:1321-1329.

Smith, P., and J. Smith. 2018. Decline of the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) in the lower Blue Mountains, New South Wales. Australian Journal of Zoology **66**:103-114.

Taylor, R. S., S. J. Watson, D. G. Nimmo, L. T. Kelly, A. F. Bennett, and M. F. Clarke. 2012. Landscape-scale effects of fire on bird assemblages: does pyrodiversity beget biodiversity? . Diversity and Distributions **18**:519-529.

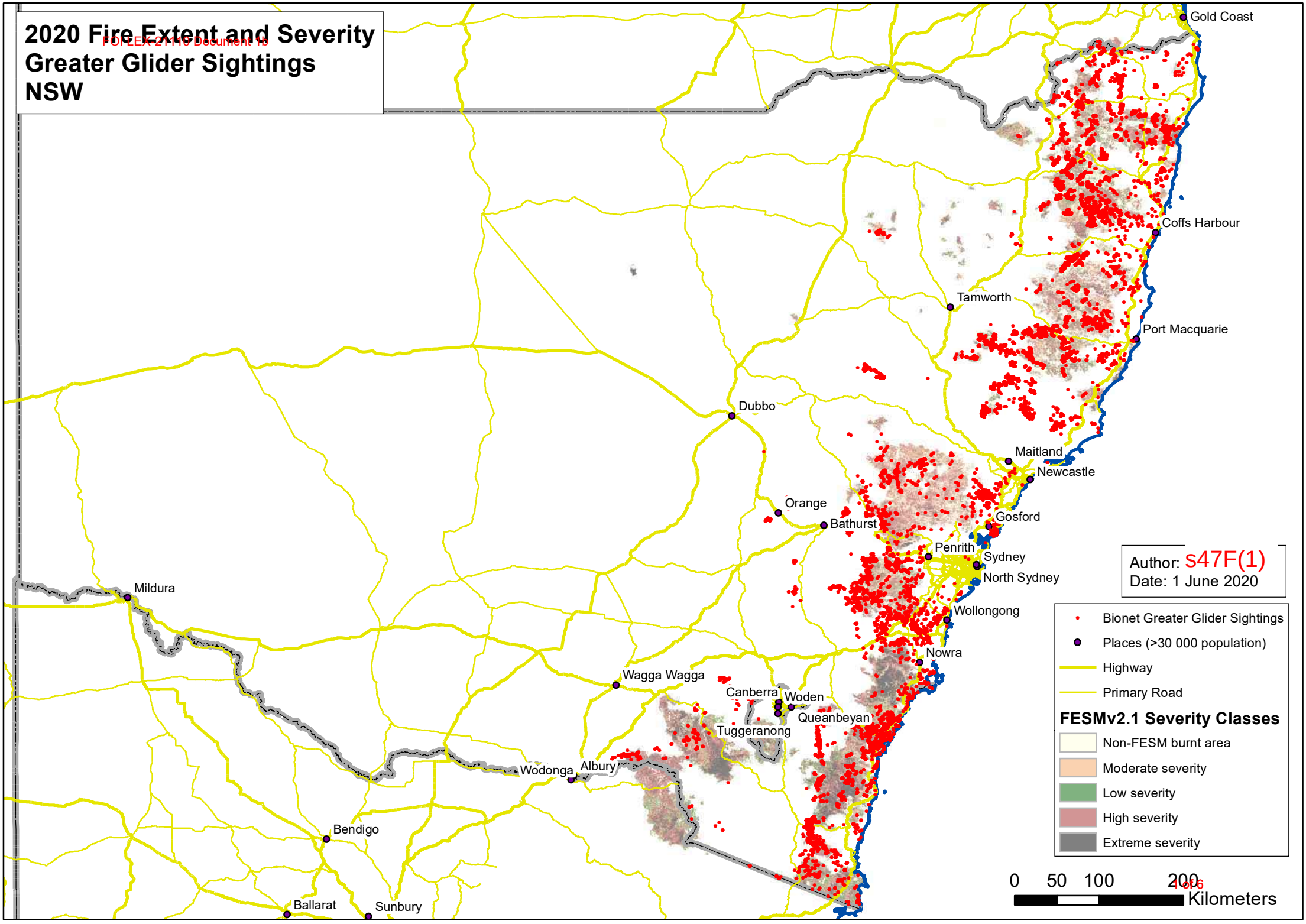
Todd, C. R., D. B. Lindenmayer, K. Stamation, S. Acevedo-Catteneo, S. Smih, and L. F. Lumsden. 2016. Assessing reserve effectiveness: Application to a threatened species in a dynamic fire prone forest landscape. Ecological Modelling **338**:90-100.

Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H., and R. F. C. Smith. 1969. Studies of the marsupial glider, *Schoinobates volans* (Kerr) III. Response to habitat destruction. Journal of Animal Ecology **38**:651-659.

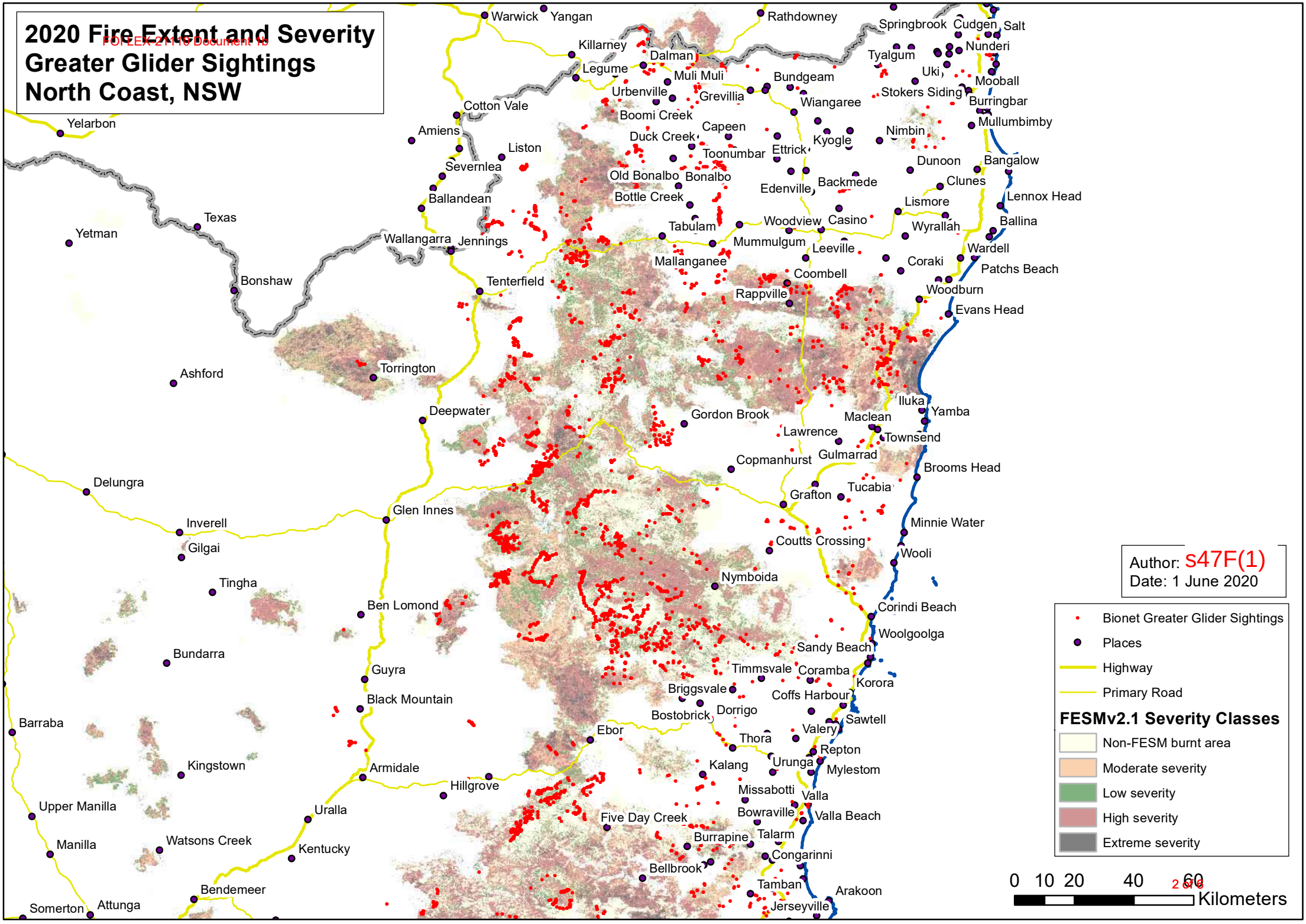
Villaseñor, N. R., D. A. Driscoll, M. A. H. Escobar, P. Gibbons, and D. B. Lindenmayer. 2014. Urbanization impacts on mammals across urban-forest edges and a predictive model of edge effects. PLOS One **9**:e97036.

Ward, M., and e. al. 2020. Extensive impact of 2019-2020 mega-fires on Australian fauna habitat. Nature Ecology and Evolution **in re-review**.

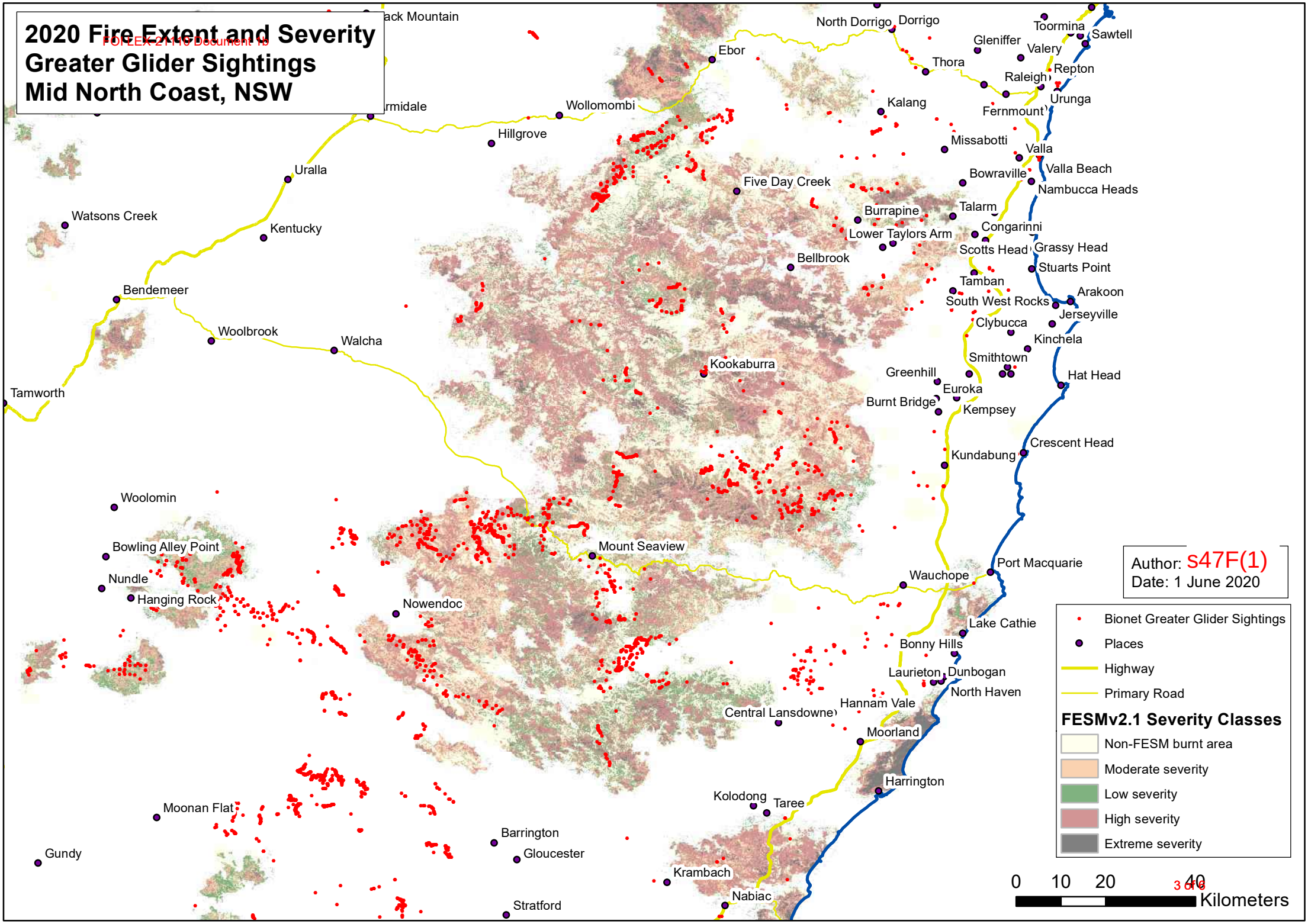
2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
NSW



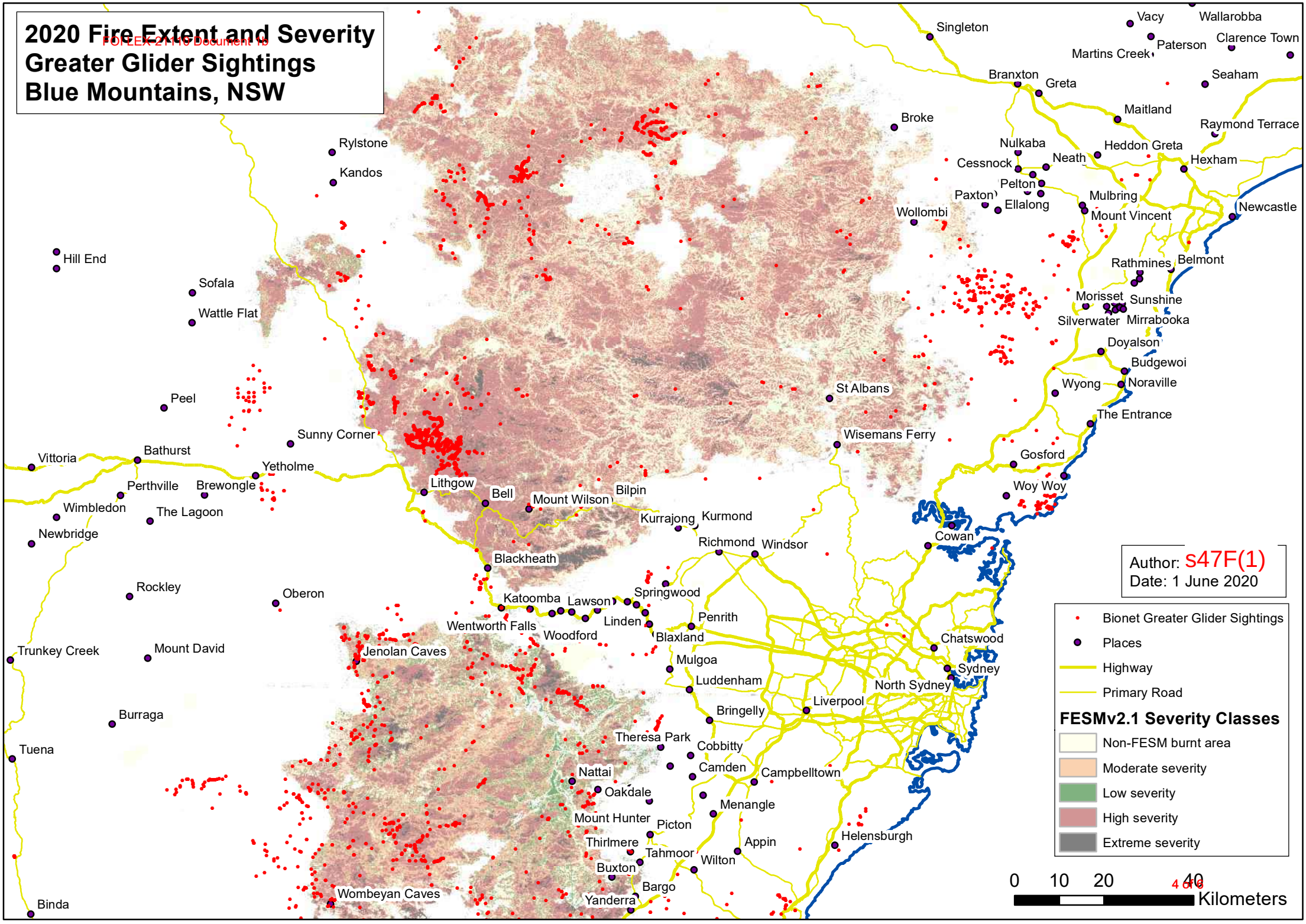
2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
North Coast, NSW

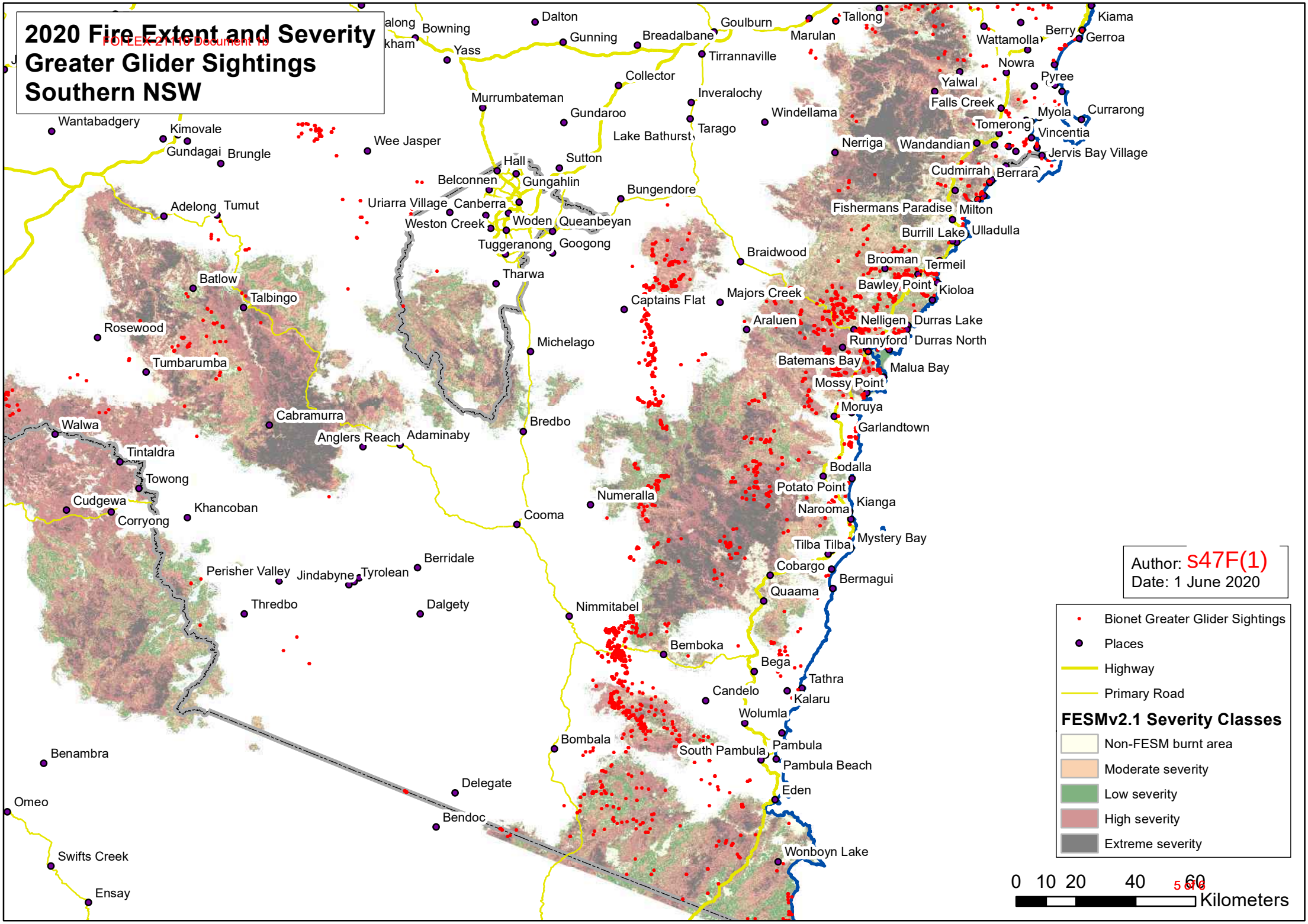


2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
Mid North Coast, NSW

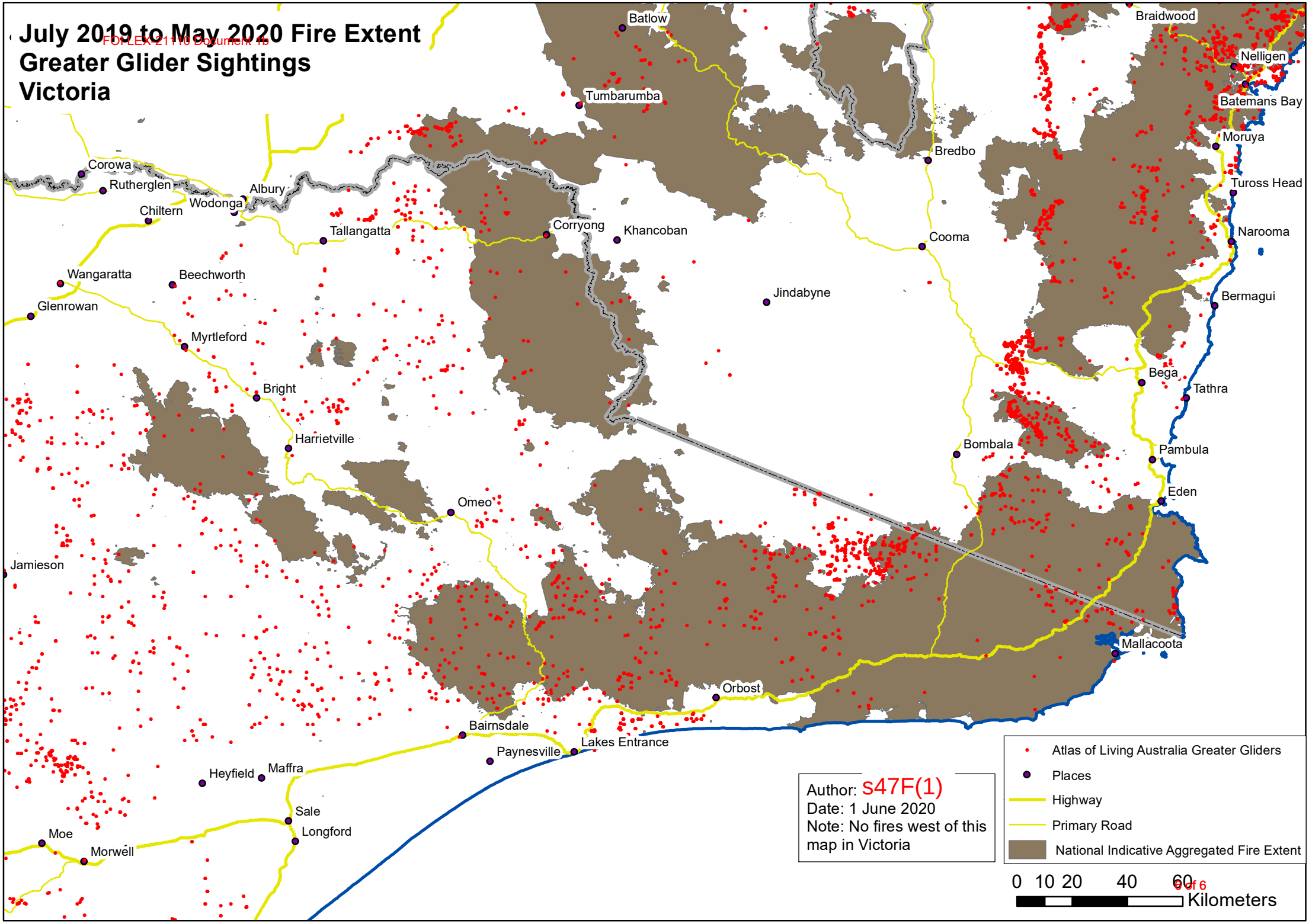


2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
Blue Mountains, NSW



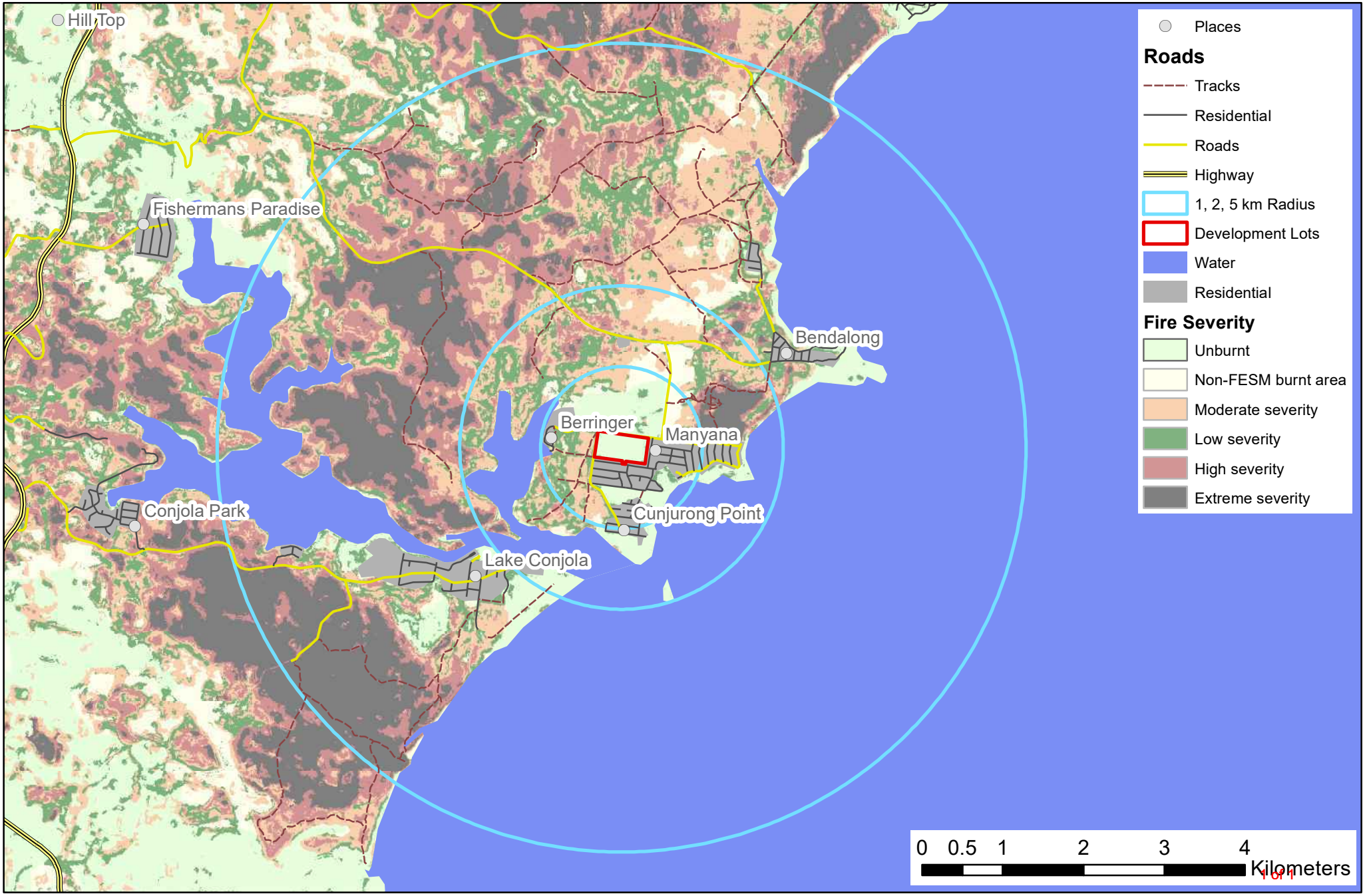

2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
Southern NSW
FOI EE-21-16 Document 16
Author: s47F(1)
Date: 1 June 2020
Bionet Greater Glider Sightings
Places
Highway
Primary Road
FESMv2.1 Severity Classes
Non-FESM burnt area
Moderate severity
Low severity
High severity
Extreme severity
0 10 20 40 60
Kilometers
5 of 6
Wantabadgery
Kimovale
Gundagai
Brungle
Wee Jasper
Adelong
Tumut
Batlow
Talbingo
Rosewood
Tumbarumba
Walwa
Cabramurra
Tintaldra
Towong
Cudgewa
Corryong
Khancoban
Benambra
Omeo
Swifts Creek
Ensay
Perisher Valley
Jindabyne
Tyrolean
Berridale
Thredbo
Dalgety
Delegate
Bendoc
Dalton
Gunning
Yass
Bowning
Murrumbateman
Gundaroo
Collector
Breadalbane
Goulburn
Tirrannaville
Inveralochy
Tarago
Lake Bathurst
Windellama
Marulan
Tallong
Wattamolla
Berry
Kiama
Gerroa
Nowra
Pyree
Yalwal
Falls Creek
Myola
Currarong
Tomerong
Vincentia
Nerriga
Wandandian
Jervis Bay Village
Cudmirrah
Berrara
Fishermans Paradise
Milton
Burrill Lake
Ulladulla
Brooman
Termeil
Bawley Point
Kioloa
Durras Lake
Durras North
Batemans Bay
Malua Bay
Mossy Point
Moruya
Garlandtown
Bodalla
Potato Point
Kianga
Narooma
Mystery Bay
Tilba Tilba
Cobargo
Bermagui
Quaama
Bemboka
Bega
Tathra
Kalaru
Candelo
Wolumla
Pambula
Pambula Beach
South Pambula
Bombala
Eden
Wonboyn Lake
Hall
Sutton
Belconnen
Gungahlin
Bungendore
Uriarra Village
Canberra
Weston Creek
Woden
Queanbeyan
Tuggeranong
Googong
Tharwa
Michelago
Bredbo
Anglers Reach
Adaminaby
Cooma
Numeralla
Nimmitabel
Braidwood
Captains Flat
Majors Creek
Araluen
Nelligen
Runnyford

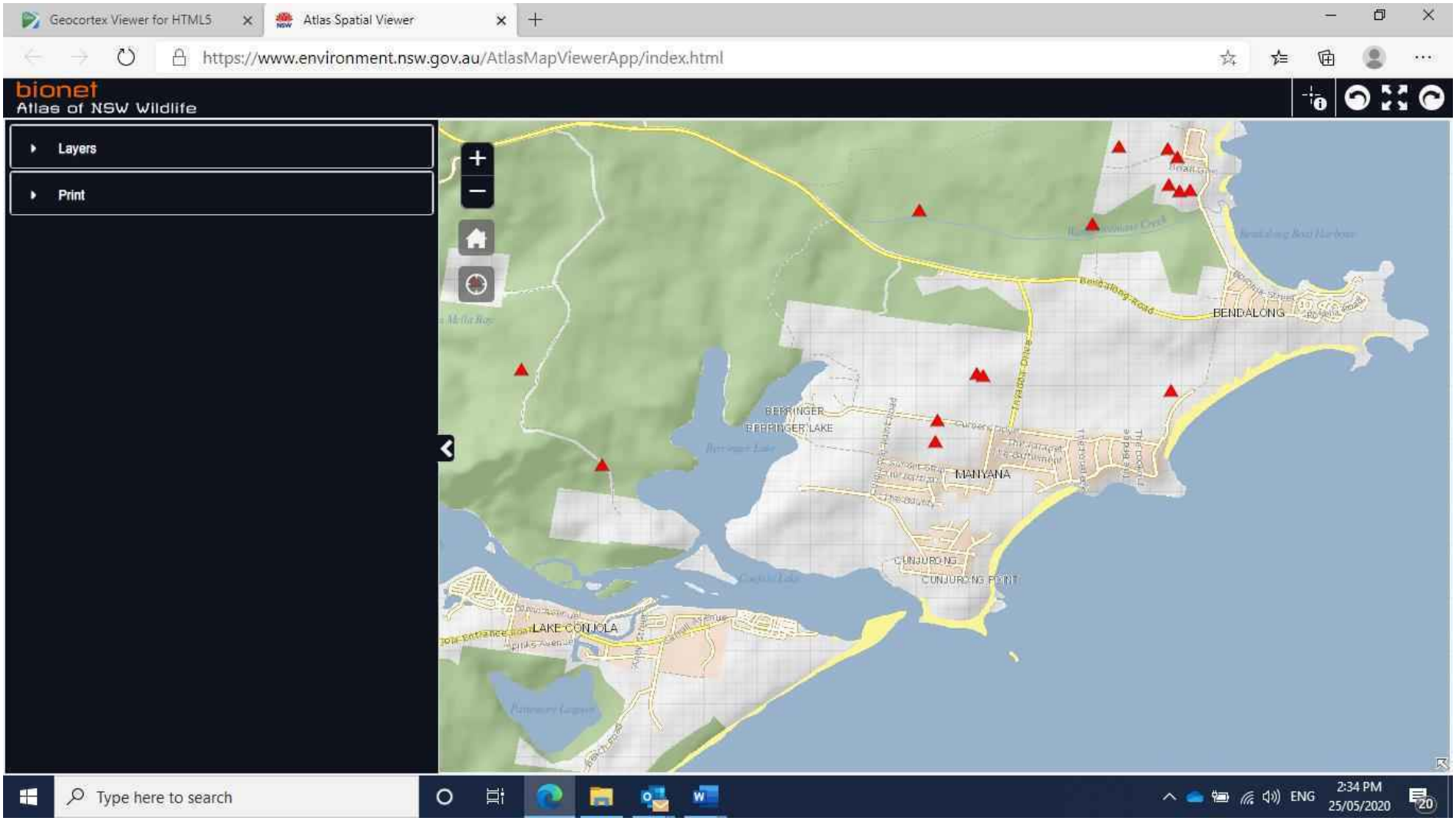
July 2019 to May 2020 Fire Extent
Greater Glider Sightings
Victoria



Manyana
Fire Extent and Severity

Author: s47F(1)
Date: 30 May 2020




Geocortex Viewer for HTML5
Atlas Spatial Viewer
https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/AtlasMapViewerApp/index.html
bionet
Atlas of NSW Wildlife
Layers
Print
BENDALONG
BERRINGER
BERRINGER LAKE
MANYANA
CUNJURONG
CUNJURONG POINT
LAKE CONJOLA
Type here to search
ENG
2:34 PM
25/05/2020

EPBC Act listed species in the Manyana Area, with specific occurrence in the Manyana Beach Estate

Count	Species	Common Name	NSW Status	Commonwealth status	High Priority species following bushfires (Y/N)	Local record
Known to occur in the project area*						
1	*Menura novaehollandiae*	Superb Lyrebird	-	-	Y	Recorded last week by Birdlife Shoalhaven
2	*Lathamus discolo*	Swift Parrot	E	CE	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs
3	*Callocephalon fimbriatum*	Gang-gang Cockatoo	V	-	Y	in EIS and BioNet, and photos on site in the last 2 weeks
4	*Calyptorhynchus lathami*	Glossy Black-cockatoo	V	-	Y	BioNet records and resident in Manyana.
5	*Pycnoptilus floccosus*	Pilot Bird	-	-	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs
6	*Hirundapus caudacutus*	White-throated Needletail	-	M	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs
7	*Monarcha melanopsis*	Black-faced Monarch	-	M	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs.+ EIS
8	*Antechinus mimetes (swainsonii)*	Dusky Antechinus	-	-	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs.+ EIS
9	*Isoodon obesulus obesulus*	Southern Brown Bandicoot	E	E	Y	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs.
10	*Petauroides volans*	Greater Glider	-	V	Y	EIS + BioNet = BES (crica 2006) across

Count	Species	Common Name	NSW Status	Commonwealth status	High Priority species following bushfires (Y/N)	Local record
						Beringer Road + EMM (circa 2014) east of Inyadda Rd towards Bendalong + recent anecdotal records from community
11	*Pteropus poliocephalus*	Grey-headed Flying-fox	V	V	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs.+ EIS
Other species known from the locality:						
1	*Genoplesium vernale*	East Lynne Midge Orchid	V	V	Y	BioNet
2	*Genoplesium baueri*	Bauer's Midge Orchid	E	E	N	BioNet
3	*Baloskion longipes*	Dense Cord-rush	V	V	Y	BioNet
4	*Correa baeuerlenii*	Chef's Cap Correa	V	V	Y	BioNet
5	*Caladenia tessellata*	Thick-lipped Spider-orchid	E	V	Y	BioNet
6	*Cryptostylis hunteriana*	Leafless Tongue-orchid	V	V	Y	BioNet. + B Ryan pers obs.
7	*Cynanchum elegans*	White-flowered Wax Plant	E	E	Y	BioNet
8	*Rhizanthella slateri*	Eastern Underground Orchid	V	V	Y	BioNet
9	*Melaleuca biconvexa*	Biconvex Paperbark	V	V	Y	BioNet
10	*Melaleuca deanei*	Deane's Melaleuca	V	V	Y	BioNet
11	*Prasophyllum affine*	Jervis Bay Leek Orchid	E	E	Y	BioNet
12	*Pterostylis ventricosa*	Halbury Rustyhood	CE	-	Y	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs
13	*Syzygium paniculatum*	Magenta Lilly Pilly	E	V		BioNet

Count	Species	Common Name	NSW Status	Commonwealth status	High Priority species following bushfires (Y/N)	Local record
14	*Thesium australe*	Austral Toadflax, Toadflax	V	V	Y	BioNet
15	*Euastacus guwinus*	Tianjara Crayfish	-	-	Y	BioNet
16	*Litoria littlejohni*	Littlejohn's Tree Frog	V	V	Y	BioNet
17	*Mixophyes balbus*	Stuttering Frog	E	V	Y	BioNet
18	*Heleioporus australiacus*	Giant Burrowing Frog	V	V	Y	BioNet
19	*Litoria aurea*	Green and Golden Bell Frog	E	V	Y	BioNet
20	*Eulamprus tympanum*	Southern Water-skink	-	-	Y	BioNet
21	*Drysdalia rhodogaster*	Mustard-bellied Snake	-	-	Y	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs
22	*Dasyornis brachypterus*	Eastern Bristlebird	E	E	Y	BioNet
23	*Pezoporus wallicus wallicus*	Eastern Ground Parrot	V	-	Y	BioNet
24	*Anthochaera phrygia*	Regent Honeyeater	CE	CE	Y	BioNet
25	*Potorous longipes*	Long-footed Potoroo	CE	E	Y	BioNet
26	*Dasyurus maculatus*	Spotted-tail Quoll	V	E	Y	BioNet
27	*Pseudomys fumeus*	Smoky Mouse	CE	E	Y	BioNet
28	*Petaurus australis*	Yellow-bellied Glider	V	-	Y	BioNet + recrds from BES (crica 2006) in council crown land where the nest boxes have been installed and BES (circa 2006) across Berringer Road. Some records have also made it to BioNet

Count	Species	Common Name	NSW Status	Commonwealth status	High Priority species following bushfires (Y/N)	Local record
29	*Pseudomys novaehollandiae*	New Holland Mouse	-	V	Y	BioNet
30	*Chalinolobus dwyeri*	Large-eared Pied Bat	V	V	Y	BioNet
31	*Phoniscus papuensis*	Golden-tipped Bat	V	-	Y	BioNet

Key

* Either recorded during the EIS, through BioNet Atlas records or observed in the project area by the author.

Status

V = vulnerable on either/or the NSW BC Act 2016, or Commonwealth EPBC Act 1999
E = Endangered on either/or the NSW BC Act 2016, or Commonwealth EPBC Act 1999
EP = Endangered Population on either/or the NSW BC Act 2016, or Commonwealth EPBC Act 1999
CE = Critically Endangered on either/or the NSW BC Act 2016, or Commonwealth EPBC Act 1999

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

s47G(1)(a)

Proposed development - Manyana Beach Estate

Expert Report

Professor David Lindenmayer AO

10 June 2020

Introduction

1. I have been instructed by the Environmental Defenders Office on behalf of the Manyana Matters Environmental Association Inc to provide an expert assessment of the environmental impacts of the proposed residential development at Lot 172 DP 755923 and Lot 823, DP 247285, Manyana, including any impacts of Stage 1, which I am instructed has been issued with a construction certificate.

2. I have been briefed with the following documents, which I have had regard to in providing my opinion:

    a. Information on the original project application and approval from: http://www.majorprojects.planning.nsw.gov.au/index.pl?action=view_job&job_id=159.
    b. Flora and Fauna Assessment Proposed Subdivision Lot 172 DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP 247285 Berringer Road and Cunjurong Point Road, Manyana City of Shoalhaven.
    c. Ecoplanning (2019). Flora and Fauna Management Plan, Lot 172 // DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP // 247285, Berringer Road, Cunjurong Point Road and Sunset Strip, Manyana (v. 2.3). Prepared for Precise Planning.
    d. Ecoplanning (2018). Environmental Management Plan Lot 172 // DP 755923, Lot 823 // DP 247285, Berringer Road, Cunjurong Point Road and Sunset Strip, Manyana, NSW. Prepared for Precise Planning Pty Limited, on behalf of Ozy Homes.
    e. A series of images taken from the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment Google Earth Engine Burnt Area Map (GEEBAM) showing the extent and intensity of fires over the 2019/20 summer.
    f. Map – Manyana Fire Extent and Severity, dated 30 May 2020.
    g. Map – BioNet Atlas of NSW Wildlife – Greater Glider, dated 25 May 2020.

3. I have been asked to provide my opinion on whether the development has, will have or is likely to have a significant impact on a listed threatened species under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (**EPBC Act**).

4. I confirm that I have read the Federal Court of Australia Expert Evidence Practice Note (GPN-EXPT) General Practice Note and agree to be bound by it.

General summary of key insights regarding the Greater Glider

5. The Greater Glider is Australia's largest gliding marsupial. Populations of the species in many parts of its distribution have been undergoing significant decline (Smith and Smith 2018) (Lindenmayer and Sato 2018). The species has suffered regional extinction in parts of coastal New South Wales (for example, at Booderee National Park, Jervis Bay Territory) (Lindenmayer et al. 2018). The conservation status of the species has changed in some jurisdictions with populations listed as endangered in parts of New South Wales (https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/-/media/OEH/Corporate-Site/Documents/Animals-and-plants/Scientific-Committee/nsw-threatened-species-ecological-communities-listed-schedules-20200515.pdf?la=en&hash=621B1E398C79150A3E0098688844585D455445B4).

6. Whilst the Greater Glider is the most detectable of the various species of nocturnal arboreal marsupials (Lindenmayer 2002), it is nevertheless readily missed in spotlighting surveys, even by highly experienced observers (Lindenmayer et al. 2001).

7. The relatively large number of large trees in the development site suggest that the area should be suitable habitat for the species. Indeed, the Greater Glider is dependent on hollow-bearing trees (Gibbons and Lindenmayer 2002) (Lindenmayer et al. 2014) and individual animals need access to cavities in a range of different trees as part of den-swapping behavior (Kehl and Borsboom 1984) (Lindenmayer et al. 2004). It is therefore possible that animals inhabit the Manyana site but have remained undetected.

8. In my view, given the possibility that Greater Gliders inhabit the site, the clearing of the site at Manyana will likely have negative impacts on the persistence of the Greater Glider in the broader area. Animals die in-situ when areas are cleared (Tyndale-Biscoe and Smith 1969). Moreover, in my opinion, clearing of the Manyana development site is highly likely to have significant negative effects on

both the landscape-level persistence of the species in the broader area and also will impair the recovery of the species following the recent fires.

9. Records from various wildlife records databases indicate there have been a number of detections of the Greater Glider on the proposed Manyana development site and in the areas immediately adjacent to the proposed Manyana development site. Animals from these areas may well use the Manyana development site as part of their broader home range, such as for foraging. There is a need for detailed systematic surveys of adjacent areas to the proposed Manyana development site.

10. The presence of the Greater Glider in forests adjacent to the Manyana development site and persistence of unburned areas at the site itself suggest that the Greater Glider may exist as a patchy population in the broader area. That is, its distribution occurs in a series of temporally occupied and temporally unoccupied suitable areas of forest habitat, with the ensemble of patches needed to ensure medium to long-term persistence in a landscape (Hanski 1998, 1999). Such patchy populations have been termed meta-populations (Hanski 1998, 1999) and habitat patches that are unoccupied at a given time can soon after be re-occupied with landscape-level and regional persistence dependent on the maintenance of all patches in an ensemble of patches, especially larger intact patches (Possingham et al. 1994). Considerable work has been done on the persistence of the Greater Glider as a meta-population in other forest environments in Australia (Possingham et al. 1994) (Lindenmayer and Lacy 1995) (McCarthy and Lindenmayer 1999b, McCarthy and Lindenmayer 1999a) (Todd et al. 2016).

11. **The key issue is that all patches of relatively intact forest in the broader landscape including the area that encompasses the Manyana development site will likely be needed to remain intact for persistence of the Greater Glider.** This is especially the case since the extensive wildfires that have occurred in NSW south coast region (see below), including in the broader Lake Conjola/Berringer area (see map produced by Ms 11C(1)(a) dated 30 May 2020 and titled Manyana – Fire Extent and Severity).

12. The Greater Glider is sensitive to the effects of fire (Andrew et al. 2014) and can be lost from burnt areas, including when fire has burnt the surrounding landscape (Berry et al. 2015) (Lindenmayer et al. 2019) (Lindenmayer et al. 2020a).

13. Many populations of the Greater Glider in Victoria and New South Wales have been heavily impacted by the effects of the 2019-2020 wildfires, with large parts of the distribution of the species having been burnt (Department of Environment Land Water and Planning 2020) (Ward and al. 2020). Areas that remain unburned are highly likely to be critical refugia for many species following widespread wildfire (Taylor et al. 2012) (Robinson et al. 2013) including the wildfire which occurred in 2019-2020. Substantial parts of the area surrounding the Manyana development site have been burnt .

14. Unburnt areas within the boundary of an area subject to fire can be important refuges for the Greater Glider. Work on other species elsewhere in eastern Australia has shown that the rate of recovery of species following wildfire is strongly associated with the amount of unburned forest within the footprint of a fire (e.g. (Lindenmayer et al. 2009)).

15. The Greater Glider is at risk of significant decline due to the effects of other kinds of disturbance in the surrounding landscape as found in work conducted in the Tumut area of New South Wales (Lindenmayer et al. 1999) and in the wet forests of Victoria (Lindenmayer et al. 2020a). This includes the impacts of urban development on the ability of the species to persist in adjacent areas – as found in a study in the broader Jervis Bay region in which the Greater Glider had become rare in forests close to human settlements (Villaseñor et al. 2014).

16. Notably, another species of conservation concern, the Yellow-bellied Glider which is listed as vulnerable in NSW ((https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/-/media/OEH/Corporate-Site/Documents/Animals-and-plants/Scientific-Committee/nsw-threatened-species-ecological-communities-listed-schedules-20200515.pdf?la=en&hash=621B1E398C79150A3E0098688844585D455445B4) (and which may inhabit the forests in the vicinity of the Manyana site and for which there have been relatively recent records), exhibited a significant negative response

to urban development with negative edge effects extending more than 300 metres in the adjacent forest (Villaseñor et al. 2014).

Conclusion

17. The proposed development at Manyana will result in a substantial amount of clearing of relatively intact habitat that remains following extensive wildfires in the surrounding landscape and surrounding region.

18. Clearing of these remaining green and unburnt areas will, in my opinion, likely have a significant negative impact on the persistence of remaining populations of the Greater Glider and potentially also the Yellow-bellied Glider in the region. Therefore, in my opinion, clearing of the Manyana development site is highly likely to have significant negative effects on both the landscape-level persistence of the species in the broader area and also will impair the recovery of the species following the recent fires.

19. In general, landscapes that have been subject to extensive disturbance (such as the landscape around the Manyana site), should not be exposed to yet further disturbance. This is because the cumulative effects of compounding disturbances can drive the losses of disturbance-sensitive species (Lindenmayer et al. 2020b).

20. Populations of the Greater Glider are already under considerable pressure given the extent of fire that has occurred in the region in 2019-2020. It is therefore critical to conserve the limited remaining areas of unburnt refugia to promote the persistence of the Greater Glider and potentially also a wide range of other species of conservation concern in the area (e.g. Yellow-bellied Glider, Glossy Black Cockatoo).

21. Application of the precautionary principle (Deville and Harding 1997) would suggest that intact areas such as that at the Manyana development site should not be cleared given the high value in promoting the persistence of species such as the Greater Glider when such a large part of the surrounding landscape has been disturbed.

References

Andrew, D., D. Koffel, G. Harvey, K. Griffiths, and M. Fleming. 2014. Rediscovery of the Greater Glider Petauroides volans (Marsupialia: Petauroidea) in the Royal National Park, NSW. Australian Zoologist **37**:23-28.

Berry, L., D. A. Driscoll, S. C. Banks, and D. B. Lindenmayer. 2015. The use of topographic fire refuges by the greater glider (Petauroides volans) and the mountain brushtail possum (Trichosurus cunninghami) following a landscape-scale fire. Australian Mammalogy **37**:39-45.

Department of Environment Land Water and Planning. 2020. Victoria's bushfire emergency: Biodiversity response and recovery. Department of Environment Land Water and Planning, Melbourne, Victoria.

Deville, A., and R. Harding. 1997. Applying the Precautionary Principle. Federation Press, Sydney.

Gibbons, P., and D. B. Lindenmayer. 2002. Tree Hollows and Wildlife Conservation in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

Hanski, I. 1998. Metapopulation dynamics. Nature **396**:41-49.

Hanski, I. 1999. Metapopulation ecology. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Kehl, J., and A. Borsboom. 1984. Home range, den tree use and activity patterns in the Greater Glider, *Petauroides volans*. Pages 229-236 *in* A. P. Smith and I. D. Hume, editors. Possums and Gliders. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Sydney.

Lindenmayer, D., W. Blanchard, D. Blair, L. McBurney, C. Taylor, B. Scheele, M. J. Westgate, N. Robinson, and C. Foster. 2020a. The response of arboreal marsupials to long-term changes in forest disturbance. Animal Conservation **in re-review**.

Lindenmayer, D. B. 2002. Gliders of Australia. A natural history. UNSW Press, Sydney.

Lindenmayer, D. B., P. S. Barton, P. W. Lane, M. J. Westgate, L. McBurney, D. Blair, P. Gibbons, and G. E. Likens. 2014. An empirical assessment and comparison of

species-based and habitat-based surrogates: A case study of forest vertebrates and large old trees. PLOS One **9**:e89807.

Lindenmayer, D. B., D. Blair, L. McBurney, S. Banks, and E. Bowd. 2019. Ten years on – a decade of intensive biodiversity research after the 2009 Black Saturday fires in Victoria's Mountain Ash forest. Australian Zoologist **in press**.

Lindenmayer, D. B., R. B. Cunningham, C. F. Donnelly, R. D. Incoll, M. L. Pope, C. R. Tribolet, K. L. Viggers, and A. H. Welsh. 2001. How effective is spotlighting for detecting the greater glider (Petauroides volans)? Wildlife Research **28**:105-109.

Lindenmayer, D. B., R. B. Cunningham, M. L. Pope, and C. F. Donnelly. 1999. The response of arboreal marsupials to landscape context: A large-scale fragmentation study. Ecological Applications **9**:594-611.

Lindenmayer, D. B., C. Foster, M. Westgate, B. C. Scheele, and W. Blanchard. 2020b. Managing interacting disturbances: lessons from a case study in Australian forests. Journal of Applied Ecology **in press**.

Lindenmayer, D. B., and R. C. Lacy. 1995. Metapopulation viability of arboreal marsupials in fragmented old-growth forests: comparison among species. Ecological Applications **5**:183-199.

Lindenmayer, D. B., C. MacGregor, J. T. Wood, R. B. Cunningham, M. Crane, D. Michael, R. Montague-Drake, D. Brown, M. Fortescue, N. Dexter, M. Hudson, and A. M. Gill. 2009. What factors influence rapid post-fire site re-occupancy? A case study of the endangered Eastern Bristlebird in eastern Australia. International Journal of Wildland Fire **18**:84-95.

Lindenmayer, D. B., M. L. Pope, and R. B. Cunningham. 2004. Patch use by the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) in a fragmented forest ecosystem. II. Characteristics of den trees and preliminary data on den-use patterns. Wildlife Research **31**:569-577.

Lindenmayer, D. B., and C. Sato. 2018. Hidden collapse is driven by fire and logging in a socioecological forest ecosystem. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **115**:5181-5186.

Lindenmayer, D. B., J. Wood, C. MacGregor, C. Foster, B. Scheele, A. Tulloch, P. Barton, S. Banks, N. Robinson, N. Dexter, L. S. O'Loughlin, and S. Legge. 2018. Conservation conundrums and the challenges of managing unexplained declines of multiple species. Biological Conservation **221**:279-292.

McCarthy, M. A., and D. B. Lindenmayer. 1999a. Conservation of the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) in remnant native vegetation within exotic plantation forest. Animal Conservation **2**:203-209.

McCarthy, M. A., and D. B. Lindenmayer. 1999b. Incorporating metapopulation dynamics of Greater Gliders into reserve design in disturbed landscapes. Ecology **80**:651-667.

Possingham, H. P., D. B. Lindenmayer, T. W. Norton, and I. Davies. 1994. Metapopulation viability analysis of the Greater Glider *Petauroides volans* in a wood production area. Biological Conservation **70**:227-236.

Robinson, N. M., S. W. J. Leonard, E. G. Ritchie, M. Bassett, E. K. Chia, S. Buckingham, H. Gibb, A. F. Bennett, and M. F. Clarke. 2013. Refuges for fauna in fire-prone landscapes: their ecological function and importance. . Journal of Applied Ecology **50**:1321-1329.

Smith, P., and J. Smith. 2018. Decline of the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) in the lower Blue Mountains, New South Wales. Australian Journal of Zoology **66**:103-114.

Taylor, R. S., S. J. Watson, D. G. Nimmo, L. T. Kelly, A. F. Bennett, and M. F. Clarke. 2012. Landscape-scale effects of fire on bird assemblages: does pyrodiversity beget biodiversity? . Diversity and Distributions **18**:519-529.

Todd, C. R., D. B. Lindenmayer, K. Stamation, S. Acevedo-Catteneo, S. Smih, and L. F. Lumsden. 2016. Assessing reserve effectiveness: Application to a threatened species in a dynamic fire prone forest landscape. Ecological Modelling **338**:90-100.

Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H., and R. F. C. Smith. 1969. Studies of the marsupial glider, *Schoinobates volans* (Kerr) III. Response to habitat destruction. Journal of Animal Ecology **38**:651-659.

Villaseñor, N. R., D. A. Driscoll, M. A. H. Escobar, P. Gibbons, and D. B. Lindenmayer. 2014. Urbanization impacts on mammals across urban-forest edges and a predictive model of edge effects. PLOS One **9**:e97036.

Ward, M., and e. al. 2020. Extensive impact of 2019-2020 mega-fires on Australian fauna habitat. Nature Ecology and Evolution **in re-review**.

Professor David B Lindenmayer, AO

BSc, DipEd, PhD, DSc
FAA, FESA
ARC Laureate Fellow (2013-2018)

Publications Catalogue

Overview

	Number
Books	45
Book chapters	113
Refereed scientific articles (published or in press)	788
Refereed scientific articles (in review)	30
Popular articles, booklets, reports, consultancies, conference papers etc	269
Total	**1246**

Contents

Publications impact

Selection of key publications

Publication and citations	Impact / significance
Lindenmayer DB and Franklin JF. (2002). *Conserving Forest Biodiversity: A Comprehensive Multiscaled Approach*. Island Press, Washington DC. 351 pp. Google Scholar citations: 1865	Widely regarded as the seminal textbook on forest biodiversity. Reviewed as follows *"… pioneering effort to encompass the vast field of knowledge and practice of forest biodiversity conservation"; "Simply put, the book is excellent. I have found few other books that so elegantly blend the practice of natural resources management with the promise of conservation and landscape ecology theory".*
Lindenmayer DB, Foster D, Franklin JF, Hunter M, Noss R, Schmiegelow F and Perry D. (2004). Salvage harvesting policies after natural disturbance. *Science* 303: 1303. Google Scholar citations: 297	This paper discovered the potentially negative effects of a natural disturbance (e.g. wildfire) followed by human disturbance (salvage) logging. It spawned a global interest in, and array of research studies on, salvage logging and inspired the writing of a textbook on the topic of salvage logging (Lindenmayer et al., 2008).
Lindenmayer DB, Hobbs RJ, Likens GE, Krebs C and Banks S. (2011). Newly discovered landscape traps produce regime shifts in wet forests. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, 108, 15887-15891. Google Scholar citations: 220	This paper highlights the discovery of landscape traps. The can develop where interacting natural and human disturbances increase the risk of 'trapping' extensive areas of forest in an early successional stage and preventing them from becoming old growth forest. The work was based on 30+ years of empirical research in the wet Mountain Ash forests of Victoria.
Lindenmayer, DB, and Sato C. (2018). Hidden collapse is driven by fire and logging in a socioecological forest ecosystem. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 115, 5181-86 Google Scholar citations: 11	This paper outlines the discovery that ecosystems can be at elevated risks of collapse due to novel interacting pressures resulting from the over-commitment of resources, recurrent natural disturbances, and losses of keystone structures and biodiversity.
Lindenmayer, DB, Blanchard W, Westgate M, Foster, C, Banks S, Barton, P, Crane, M, Ikin K. and Scheele B. (2019). Novel bird responses to successive, large-scale, landscape transformations. *Ecological Monographs*, 89, e01362. Google Scholar citations: 2	In this very recently published article, we discovered that biodiversity responds not only to recent changes in land use but also past land use transformations (such as partial land clearing) that took place more than a century ago. There also can be novel interactions between present and past forms of land use transformation, indicating that species that currently persist in human-modified environments may be maladapted to new forms of land use change. This work is based on a 21-year, 30 000 ha landscape experiment in southern New South Wales documenting the effects of plantation established in semi-cleared agricultural land.
Lindenmayer, DB, Laurance WF and Franklin JF. (2012). Global decline in large old trees. *Science*, 338, 1305-1306. Google Scholar citations: 300	This paper highlighted, for the first time, that large old trees are at particular risk of decline in many ecosystems globally due to a range of factors. The paper led to further articles in *Biological Reviews*, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution,* and *Conservation Letters* (Lindenmayer & Laurance, 2016; 2017, Lindenmayer et al., 2014).
Lindenmayer DB, Lane, P, Crane, M, Florance, D, Foster, C, Ikin, K, Michael, D, Sato, C, Scheele, B, and Westgate, M (2019). Weather effects on birds of different size are mediated by long-term climate and vegetation type in endangered temperate woodlands. *Global Change Biology*, 25, 675-685. Google Scholar citations: 2	In this recently published paper, we discovered that the effects on biodiversity of season changes in weather interact strongly with long-term climate and broad types of vegetation cover. In highly unexpected results, replanted native woodland vegetation acts as weather refuges during drought, but the magnitude of these positive benefits manifest primarily in cooler and wetter climates and mainly for smaller bodied birds. This work is based on ~ 2 decades of study in a 1 million ha natural experiment and has major implications for restoration programs.

Publication and citations	Impact / significance
Fischer J and **Lindenmayer DB.** (2007). Landscape modification and habitat fragmentation: a synthesis. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 16, 265-280. Google Scholar citations: 1665	This paper is regarded as one of the citation classics in the field of habitat fragmentation and landscape change. It outlines landscape processes and patterns and the inter-relationships between patterns and processes.
Lindenmayer DB and Likens GE. (2009). Adaptive monitoring: a new paradigm in long-term studies. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 24, 482-6. Google Scholar citations: 591	This paper describes the new concept of Adaptive Monitoring which allows pre-existing monitoring programs to evolve and change in response to new information, new protocols and other factors.
Lindenmayer DB and Likens GE. (2010, 2018). *Effective Ecological Monitoring*. Second Edition. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne and Earthscan. Google Scholar citations: 295	This book emphasizes the authors' collective perspectives on the key features which characterize good (and not so good) monitoring programs. The book's content is drawn from the collective experiences of the authors in establishing and maintaining long-term ecological studies. This volume was fully revised, given widespread demand. At the 2016 SAOEN conference in South Africa, one of the keynote speakers suggested to other scientists that if they read only one book, *Effective Ecological Monitoring* should be that book.
Lindenmayer DB, Hobbs RJ, Montague-Drake R, Alexandra J, Bennett A, et al. (2008). A checklist for ecological management of landscapes for conservation. *Ecology Letters*, 11, 78-91. Google Scholar citations: 644	This paper is a highly cited and widely downloaded paper in *Ecology Letters*. It sets out general principles for guiding landscape management in agricultural areas. The European Commission's Science for Environment Policy News Alert in February 2008 recommended it to 17,000 landscape managers in Europe.
Keith H, Mackey BG and **Lindenmayer DB** (2009). Re-evaluation of forest biomass carbon stocks and lessons from the world's most carbon-dense forests. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, 106, 11635-11640. Google Scholar citations: 612	This paper assessed carbon stocks, not using modelling, but based on actual on-the-ground measurements on long-term research sites. Moreover, the assessments included not just overstorey trees but also fallen timber and the understorey layers. This approach to empirical carbon assessment showed that far more carbon is stored in these primary forests than previously recognized – a result that has major implications for key international bodies such as the IPCC in relation to carbon sequestration and storage.
Lindenmayer DB, Cunningham RB, Donnelly CF, Nix HA and Lindenmayer BD. (2002). Effects of forest fragmentation on bird assemblages in a novel landscape context. *Ecological Monographs*, 72, 1-18. Google Scholar citations: 232	This paper was based on a major landscape experiment and revealed unexpected responses of forest and woodland birds arising from the large-scale establishment of exotic pine plantations.
Lindenmayer DB, Margules CR and Botkin D. (2000). Indicators of biodiversity for ecologically sustainable forest management. *Conservation Biology*, 14, 941-950 Google Scholar citations: 964	This paper outlined for the first time some of the major problems with the indicator and surrogate approaches.
Lindenmayer DB and Fischer J. (2006). *Habitat Fragmentation and Landscape Change*. Island Press, Washington, D.C. 329 pp. Google Scholar citations: 1008	This book is a major synthesis of the key topics in the effects of landscape change habitat fragmentation on biodiversity and ecosystem processes. It presents novel perspectives on species, habitat and landscape level concepts and was based on the authors' extensive body of empirical work on these topics.
Lindenmayer DB, Possingham HP, Lacy RC, McCarthy MA and Pope ML. (2003). How accurate are population models? Lessons from landscape-scale population tests in a fragmented system. *Ecology Letters* 6: 41-47. Google Scholar citations: 123	This paper was the first study to test the accuracy of predictions from population viability models at the landscape scale.

Publication and citations	Impact / significance
Lindenmayer DB, Pierson J, Barton P, Beger M, Branquinho C, Calhoun A, Caro T, Greig H, Gross J, Heino J, Hunter M, Lane P, Longo C, Martin K, McDowell WH, Mellin C, Salo H, Tulloch A and Westgate M. (2015). A new framework for selecting environmental surrogates. *Science of the Total Environment*, 538, 1029-1038. Google Scholar citations: 43	The paper draws together novel perspectives on the application of surrogates and indicators across a range of disciplines and presents a new framework – An Adaptive Surrogacy Framework – to identify and continuously improve the application of surrogates.

Publications impact – citations record

I am one of the world's most productive and highly-cited ecologists. As of 14 May 2020, a Web of Knowledge search shows that my publications have been cited 33,786 times (an average 48.7 citations per paper over a subset of 697 publications). My H-index is 88. My Google Scholar Index is 123. I am listed among the top 2000 Highly Cited Researchers (h>100) according to Google Scholar Citations public profiles across all disciplines (http://www.webometrics.info/en/node/58).

My Elsevier Dashboard shows that my papers have been viewed 481,000 times and cited 30,445 times. My m-index is 2.5 which is classes me as "an outstanding scientist" according to Hirsch (2005; PNAS, doi:10.1073/pnas.0507655102).

Based on citation analyses through Google Scholar, I am ranked #1 globally for total citations in forest ecology, #6 globally in conservation biology, and #30 globally in ecology. Other metrics analyses have been ranked higher in ecology. For example, an analysis by https://academic.microsoft.com/topic/18903297 shows that I am in **the top 10 authors in Ecology globally over the past decade**.

My Citations Metrics according to Google Scholar as at 24 May 2020 are:

Citation indices	All	Since 2015
Citations	64 411	31 181
h-index	123	80
i10-index	691	525

I am a 2019 Web of Science Highly Cited Researcher. I am listed in the 2019, 2018, 2017, 2015, and 2014 Clarivate Highly Cited Lists (https://clarivate.com/hcr/2017-researchers-list/). These lists identify the authors of the most Highly Cited Papers in their field (in my case, environment/ecology). Highly Cited Papers are defined as those that rank in the top 1% by citations for field and year indexed in the Web of Science. I am also a member of an elite group of 0.5% of scientists globally that have published >10 peer-reviewed scientific articles in international journals annually each year for more than 15 years. Several of my papers are regarded as citation classics. For example, three of my papers are among the 10 most down-loaded articles in *Biological Conservation*, *Ecology Letters* and *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*. I am among the most highly cited authors in journals such as PLOS One (in 2017). In 2019, a global assessment was completed of global researcher rankings (Ionnidis et al. 2019). **That analysis showed that I was ranked 2768 in the top 100 000 researchers globally, with with the career publications records of 6.9 m researchers examined. This analysis places me in the top 0.04% of researchers of researchers globally**.

Citation metrics have limitations. Indeed, I have written many articles for journals that are widely read by resource managers and policy makers – people who do not cite articles but nevertheless have enormous impact on practical environmental management. These articles do not contribute to citation metrics and may even detract from them.

I have written 45 books including several about guidelines for enhanced biodiversity conservation in landscapes also utilised for their natural resources. These books have substantial national and international readership and have received international acclaim. For example, my co-authored textbook *Conserving Forest Biodiversity* has been hailed as: "*…a pioneering effort to encompass the vast field of knowledge and practice of forest biodiversity conservation*" (Rudolph, 2003, *Conservation Biology* 17, 1463-4); "*Simply put, the book is excellent. I have found few other books that so elegantly blend the practice of natural resources management with the promise of conservation and landscape ecology theory*" (Kashian, 2004, *Landscape Ecology* 19, 703-4). In a book co-edited with Professor Jerry Franklin, I brought together a dozen of the world's leading experts on ecologically sustainable forestry practices and crafted an important volume on transitions to sustainability in a wide range of forest types around the world (*Towards Forest Sustainability,* Island Press, 2003). The book integrated the social, economic and policy dimensions of wood production with environmental aspects of biodiversity conservation and water production. Lindenmayer's textbook *Habitat Fragmentation and Landscape Change* has received critical acclaim as "*a thorough treatment of a complicated and diverse topic…the most thorough and readable synthesis…I have seen*" (Davis, 2007, *Austral Ecology* 32, 477-8). My book *Large-scale Landscape Experiments: Lessons from Tumut* (Cambridge Uni. Press, 2009) was reviewed as "*…a superb book…it should be read by anyone interested in large scale macro-ecology, not just for the ecological and conservation insights, but to gain a deeper perspective on how do this type of research well*" (Marrs, 2010, *Biological Conservation* 143 1031).

In 2010, I lead-authored the book *Effective Ecological Monitoring* (Earthscan, London) which outlined ways in which biodiversity monitoring and environmental monitoring can be greatly improved to promote improved management outcomes. This book is already widely read and highly regarded. For example, "*…it illuminates the practical as well as the deep intellectual challenges of long-term science"* (Schimel, 2011, *Quarterly Review of Biology* 86, 217-18).

Publications impact – journal summary

Journal	No. papers	Journal	No. papers
Science	17	Forest Ecology and Management	42
Nature	7	Wildlife Research	34
Proc. of the National Academy of Sciences	8	PLOS One	31
Ecological Monographs	6	Journal of Applied Ecology	24
Trends in Ecology and Evolution	21	Landscape Ecology	16
Biological Conservation	78	Oikos	15
Conservation Biology	30	Conservation Letters	17
Nature Climate Change	4	Australian Journal of Zoology	12
Nature Communications	3	Austral Ecology	28
Nature Ecology and Evolution	7	Pacific Conservation Biology	13
Biodiversity and Conservation	18	Molecular Ecology	9
Diversity and Distributions	15	Ecography	10
Oecologia	7	Journal of Biogeography	9
Ecology	3	Ecosystems	4
Ecological Applications	21	Animal Conservation	10
Ecological Management and Restoration	20	Journal of Zoology	3
Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment	14	Landscape and Urban Planning	4
Ecosphere	4	Australian Mammalogy	4
Restoration Ecology	8	Emu	7
Canadian Journal of Forest Research	5	Australian Forestry	9
Ecology Letters	4	Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment	6
Environmental Management	4	Journal of Environmental Management	7
Biological Reviews	3	Science of the Total Environment	6
Ecological Indicators	6	Others	147

Thesis

Ph.D thesis completed in 1989. *"The ecology and habitat requirements of Leadbeater's Possum".* [Nominated for Crawford Prize]

Books – 45 (31 1st authored or edited)

B45 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. Michael, D., Crane, M., Florance, D and Burns, E. (2018). Restoring Farm Woodlands for Wildlife. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 122 pp.

B44 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2018). Effective Ecological Monitoring. Second Edition. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne and Earthscan. 224 pp.

B43 2018. Michael, D.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B (2018). Rocky Outcrops in Australia: Ecology, Conservation and Management. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 184 pp. **Certificate of Commendation in the 2018 Whitley Awards.**

B42 2018. Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). (2018). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 480 pp. **Certificate of Commendation in the 2018 Whitley Awards.**

B41 2018. Garnett, S., Latch, P. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Woinarski, J. (Editors). (2018). Recovering Australian Threatened Species: A Book of Hope. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 360 pp. **Certificate of Commendation in the 2018 Whitley Awards.**

B40 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Michael, D., Crane, M., Okada, S., Florance, D., Barton, P. and Ikin, K. (2016). Wildlife Conservation in Farm Landscapes. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 220 pp. **Winner of 2017 Whitley Award for Conservation in Action**.

B39 2016. Hunter, M.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Calhoun, A. (2016). Saving the Earth as a Career: Advice on Becoming a Conservation Professional. Second Edition. Blackwells Publishers, Oxford. 224 pp.

B38 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S. (2015). Mountain Ash: Fire, Logging and the Future of Victoria's Giant Forests. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 173 pp.

B37 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barton, P. and Pierson, J.C. (Editors) (2015). Indicators and Surrogates of Biodiversity and Environmental Change. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. CRC Press, London. 206 pp.

B36 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S. and Morton, S. (Editors). (2014). Ten Commitments Revisited: Securing Australia's Future Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 328 pp.

B35 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C.M., Dexter, N. and Fortescue, M. (2014). Booderee National Park: The Jewel of Jervis Bay. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 142 pp.

B34 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (Editors) (2014). Biodiversity and Environmental Change: Monitoring, Challenges and Direction. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 610 pp.

B33 2013. Viggers, J.I., Weaver, H.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Melbourne's Water Catchments. Perspectives on a world class water supply. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 131 pp.

B32 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, S.A. and Young, A. (Editors) (2012). Land Use Intensification. Effects on Agriculture, Biodiversity and Ecological Processes. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne and CRC Press, United Kingdom. 158 pp.

B31 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (Editors) (2012). Biodiversity Monitoring in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 210 pp.

B30 2011. Munro, N. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Planting for Wildlife: A Practical Guide to Restoring Native Woodlands. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 84 pp.

B29 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Archer, S., Barton, P., Bond, S., Crane, M., Gibbons, P., Kay, G., MacGregor, C., Manning, A., Michael, D., Montague-Drake, R., Munro, N., Muntz, R., Okada, S. and Stagoll, K. (2011). What Makes a Good Farm for Wildlife? CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 160 pp.

B28 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). (2010). Temperate Woodland Conservation and Management. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 400 pp.

B27 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S. (2010). Forest Phoenix. How a Great Forest Recovers After Wildfire. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 128 pp. **Note:** Winner of 2011 Whitley Award for Ecological Zoology.

B26 2010. Michael, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Reptiles of the NSW Murray Catchment: A Guide to Their Identification, Ecology and Conservation. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 238 pp.

B25 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2010). Effective Ecological Monitoring. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne and Earthscan. 170 pp. Reprinted 2014.

B24 2009. Steffen, W., Burbidge, A., Hughes, L., Kitching, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Musgrave, W., Stafford-Smith, M. and Werner, P. (2009) Australia's Biodiversity and Climate Change. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 248 pp.

B23 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Large-Scale Landscape Experiments. Lessons from Tumut. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 287 pp

B22 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Forest Pattern and Ecological Process: A Synthesis of 25 Years of Research. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 302 pp. **Note:** Winner of 2010 Whitley Award for Zoological Text.

B21 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S., Hariss Olson, M. and Morton, S. (Editors). (2008). 10 Commitments: Reshaping the Lucky Country's Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

B20 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burton, P. and Franklin, J.F. (2008). Salvage Logging and Its Ecological Consequences. Island Press and CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 227 pp.

B19 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). On Borrowed Time. Australia's Biodiversity Crisis. CSIRO Publishing and Penguin, Melbourne. 138 pp.

B18 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). (2007). Managing and Designing Landscapes for Conservation: Moving from Perspectives to Principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford.

B17 2007. Hunter, M.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Calhoun, A. (2007). Saving the Earth as a Career: Advice on Becoming a Conservation Professional. Blackwells Publishers, Oxford. 201 pp.

B16 2006. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fischer, J. (2006). Habitat Fragmentation and Landscape Change. Island Press, Washington, D.C. 329 pp.

B15. 2006. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Beaton, E. (2006). Life in the Tall Eucalypt Forests. New Holland Publishers, Sydney. Reprinted Edition. 96 pp.

B14 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Beaton, E., Crane, M., Michael, D., MacGregor, C. and Cunningham, R. (2005). Woodlands: A Disappearing Landscape. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. Reprinted 2017.

B13 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Burgman, M.A. (2005). Practical Conservation Biology. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 608 pp. **Note:** Winner of 2006 Whitley Award for Conservation Text.

B12 2004. Salt, D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2004). Trees and Biodiversity. A Guide for Farm Forestry. Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra, Australia. 201 pp.

B11 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Claridge, A.W., Hazell, D., Michael, D.R., Crane, M., MacGregor, C.I. and Cunningham, R.B. (2003). Wildlife on Farms. How to Conserve Native Animals. CSIRO Publishing. Melbourne. 118 pp.

B10 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (Editors) (2003). Towards Forest Sustainability. Island Press, Washington D.C. (Co-published with CSIRO Publishing). ISBN 0643068235. 244 pp.

B9 2003. Cary, G., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Dovers, S. (Editors) (2003). Australia Burning: Fire Ecology, Policy and Management Issues. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

B8 2002. Mackey, B.G., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Gill, A. M., McCarthy, M. A. and Lindesay, J. A. (2002). Wildlife, Fire and Future Climate: A Forest Ecosystem Analysis. CSIRO Publishing. Melbourne. 188 pp.

B7 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (2002). Conserving Forest Biodiversity: A Comprehensive Multiscaled Approach. Island Press, Washington. 351 pp.

B6 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Gliders of Australia. A Natural History. University of NSW Press, Sydney. 160 pp.

B5 2002. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Tree Hollows and Wildlife Conservation in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 211 pp.

B4 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Beaton, E. (2000). Life in the Tall Eucalypt Forests. New Holland Publishers, Sydney. 96 pp.

B3 1998. Burgman, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). Conservation Biology for the Australian Environment. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Chipping Norton, Sydney. 380 pp.
Note: Winner of 1999 Whitley Award for Conservation Biology text (with Associate-Professor Mark Burgman). A second print run of this book commenced in September 1999, 6 months after it was first published.

B2 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Wildlife and Woodchips: Leadbeater's Possum as a Testcase of Sustainable Forestry. University of New South Wales Press, Sydney. 156 pp.
Note: Winner of 1997 Whitley Award for Conservation Biology Text and Highly Commended for Whitley Medal and nominated for 1996 Eureka Science Prize - finished in last 5 finalists.

B1 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1995). The Risk of Extinction: Ranking Management Options for Leadbeater's Possum. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, The Australian National University and The Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Canberra. 204 pp.
Note: Book nominated for 1999 Eureka Science Prize - Lindenmayer and Possingham were the joint winners of this prize.

Book chapters – 113 (75 1st authored)

BC113 2019. Fijn, N., LINDENMAYER, D. and Young, M. (2019). Conclusion. Pp. 209-214 in N. Fijn, editor. Learning from experience. Conversations with family farmers from the woodlands of south-eastern Australia. Sustainable Farms, The Australian National University, Canberra.

BC112 2019. Fijn, N., LINDENMAYER, D. and Young, M. (2019). Introduction. Pp. 1-11 in N. Fijn, editor. Learning from experience. Conversations with family farmers from the woodlands of south-eastern Australia. Sustainable Farms, The Australian National University, Canberra.

BC111 2018. Keith, H., Vardon, M. and LINDENMAYER, D. (2018). Ecosystem accounting to inform decisions about forest management in the Central Highlands, Australia. Chapter 5, pp. 105-114 in Ruijs, A. and Vardon, M. (Eds), 2nd Policy Forum on Natural Capital Accounting for Better Decision Making: Applications for Sustainable Development - Part 2: Case Studies. World Bank WAVES, Washington D.C. https://www.wavespartnership.org/en/knowledge-center/2nd-policy-forum-natural-capital-accounting-better-decision-making-applications

BC110 2018. Robinson, N.M, Legge, S., Scheele, B.C., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Southwell, D.M., Wintle, B.A., Bickerton, D., Brooks, L., Carter, O., Dickman, C., Gillespie, G., Kanowski, J., Koleck, J., Lahoz-Monfort, J.J., Lintermans, M., Marsh, H., Paltridge, R., Radford, J., Skroblin, A. and Wayne, A. (2018). Essential principles to guide monitoring of threatened biodiversity. In: Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 427-438.

BC109 2018. Robinson, N.M, Morgain, R., Legge, S., Scheele, B.C., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Southwell, D.M., Bennison, K., Benshemesch, J., Bickerton, D., Brooks, L., Carter, O., Dickman, C., Ehmke, G., Kanowski, J.,

Koleck, J., Linternamns, M., Marsh, H., Oliver, D., Paltridge, R., Radford, J., Skroblin, A., Wayne, A. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (2018). Organisational perspectives on threatened species monitoring. In: Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp 413-426.

BC108 2018. Scheele, B.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Summary: Monitoring and adaptive management of threatened biodiversity. In: Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 407-410.

BC107 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Difficulties in fitting an adaptive management approach to threatened species monitoring. In: Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 397-406.

BC106 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C. and Legge, S. (2018). Summary: The value of monitoring threatened biodiversity. In: Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 205-208.

BC105 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). The multiple benefits of monitoring threatened species: Leadbeater's possum as a case study. In: Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 193-204.

BC104 2018. Legge, S., Scheele, B.C., Woinarski, J.C.Z., Garnett, S.T., Keith, D.A., Lintermans, M., Robinson, N.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Summary: monitoring extent and adequacy for threatened biodiversity. In: Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 127-133.

BC103 2018. Legge, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M., Wintle, B.A., Woinarski, J.C.Z. and Bayraktarov, E. (2018). Introduction: Making it count. in Legge, S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Southwell, D.M. and Wintle, B.A. (Editors). Monitoring Threatened Species and Ecological Communities. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp 1-10.

BC102 2018. Garnett, S.T., Latch, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pannell, D.J. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (2018). More than hope alone: factors influencing the successful recovery of threatened species in Australia. In: Garnett, S., Latch, P. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Woinarski, J. (Editors). (2018). Recovering Australian Threatened Species: A Book of Hope. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 315-323.

BC101 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C. and Dexter, N. (2018). Progress in the conservation of populations of the eastern bristlebird from central coastal New South Wales and Jervis Bay Territory. In: Garnett, S., Latch, P. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Woinarski, J. (Editors). Recovering Australian Threatened Species: A Book of Hope. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 115-124.

BC100 2018. Garnett, S.T., Latch, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (2018). Turning threatened species around: celebrating what we have done well. In: Garnett, S., Latch, P. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Woinarski, J. (Editors). Recovering Australian Threatened Species: A Book of Hope. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 1-4.

BC99 2016. Burns, E.L., Zammit, C., Attwood, S.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). The Environmental Stewardship Program: Lessons on creating long-term agri-environment schemes. In: Ansell, D., Gibson, F. and Salt, D. (Editors). Learning from Agri-environment Schemes in Australia: Investing in Biodiversity and other Ecosystem Services on Farms. ANU E-Press, Canberra. pp. 33-51.

BC98 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pierson, J., Barton, P., Lane, P., Tulloch, A. and Westgate, M. (2015). A diversity of approaches to ecological surrogates and key knowledge gaps. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barton, P. and Pierson, J. (Editors). Indicators and Surrogates of Biodiversity and Environmental Change. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. CRC Press, London. pp. 189-194.

BC97 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barton, P., Westgate, M., Lane, P. and Pierson, J. (2015). Biodiversity surrogates. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barton, P. and Pierson, J. (Editors). Indicators and Surrogates of Biodiversity and Environmental Change. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. CRC Press, London. pp. 15-24.

BC96 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pierson, J. and Barton, P. (2015). Introduction – disciplinary and multi-disciplinary perspectives on ecological indicators and surrogates. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barton, P. and Pierson, J. (Editors). Indicators and Surrogates of Biodiversity and Environmental Change. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. CRC Press, London. pp. 1-4.

BC95 2015. DellaSala, D., Hanson, C., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Furnish, J. (2015). In the aftermath of mixed- and high-severity fire: logging and related actions degrade mixed and high-severity burn areas In: DellaSala, D. and Hanson, C. (Editors). The Ecological Importance of High-Severity Fires: Nature's Phoenix. Elsevier, Amsterdam. pp. 313-347.

BC94 2015. Pulsford, I., LINDENMAYER, D., Wyborn, C., Lausche, B., Worboys, G. L., Vasilijević, M. and Lefroy, T. (2015). Connectivity conservation management. In: Worboys, G.L., Lockwood, M., Kothari, A., Feary, S. and

Pulsford, I. (Editors). Protected Area Governance and Management. ANU Press, Canberra. pp. 851-888. This book has been downloaded 72 670 times since it was published.

BC93 2015. Woodley, S., MacKinnon, K., McCanny, S., Pither, R., Prior, K., Salafsky, N. and LINDENMAYER, D. (2015). Managing Protected Areas for biological diversity and ecosystem functions. In: Worboys, G.L., Lockwood, M., Kothari, A., Feary, S. and Pulsford, I. (Editors). Protected Area Governance and Management. ANU Press, Canberra. pp. 651-684. This book has been downloaded 72 670 times since it was published.

BC92 2014. Woinarski, J.C.Z., Burbidge, A.H., Comer, S., Harley, D., Legge, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Partridge, T.B. (2014). Fire and biodiversity in Australia. In: Stow, A., Maclean, N. and Holwell, G.I. (Editors). Austral Ark: The State of Wildlife in Australia and New Zealand. Cambridge University Press, Melbourne. pp. 537-559.

BC91 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). The environmental implications of population growth. In: Goldie, J. (Editor). Sustainable Futures: Linking Population, Resources and the Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC90 2014. Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Biodiversity. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S. and Morton, S. (Editors). Ten Commitments Revisited: Securing Australia's Future Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC89 2014. LINDENMAYER, D. (2014). Forests, forestry and forest management. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S. and Morton, S. (Editors). Ten Commitments Revisited: Securing Australia's Future Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC88 2014. LINDENMAYER, D., Dovers, S. and Morton, S. (2014). Synthesis and overview. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S. and Morton, S. (Editors). Ten Commitments Revisited: Securing Australia's Future Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC87 2014. LINDENMAYER, D., Dovers, S. and Morton, S. (2014). Introduction. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S. and Morton, S. (Editors). Ten Commitments Revisited: Securing Australia's Future Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC86 2014. Sparrow, B., Dormontt, E., Thurgate, N., Burns, E. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Lowe, A. (2014). Our capacity to tell an Australian ecological story. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (Editors). Biodiversity and Environmental Change: Monitoring, Challenges and Direction. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC85 2014. LINDENMAYER, D., Burns, E., Thurgate, N., Lowe, A., Dormontt, E., Ens, E., Foulkes, J., Keith, D., Liddell, M., Metcalf, D.J., Russell-Smith, J., Sparrow, B., Wardle, G., White, A., Williams, R. and Wood, S. (2014). Synopsis. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (Editors). Biodiversity and Environmental Change: Monitoring, Challenges and Direction. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC84 2014. Wood, S., Bowman, D., Prior, L., LINDENMAYER, D., Wardlaw, T. and Robinson, R. (2014). Tall wet eucalypt forests. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (Editors). Biodiversity and Environmental Change: Monitoring, Challenges and Direction. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC83 2014. LINDENMAYER, D., Prober, S., Michael, D., Crane, M., Okada, S., Kay, G., Keith, D., Montague-Drake, R. and Burns, E. (2014). Temperate eucalypt woodlands. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (Editors). Biodiversity and Environmental Change: Monitoring, Challenges and Direction. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC82 2014. Keith, D. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lowe, A., Russell-Smith, J., Barrett, Enright, N.J., Fox, B.J., Guerin, G., Paton, D.C., Tozer, M.G. and Yates, C.J. (2014). Heathlands. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (Editors). Biodiversity and Environmental Change: Monitoring, Challenges and Direction. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC81 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (2014). The value of long-term research and how to design effective ecological monitoring. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (Editors). Biodiversity and Environmental Change: Monitoring, Challenges and Direction. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC80 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (2014). General overview. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Thurgate, N. and Lowe, A. (Editors). Biodiversity and Environmental Change: Monitoring, Challenges and Direction. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BC79 2013. Possingham, H.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McCarthy, M.A. (2013). Population Viability Analysis. In: Levin, S.A. (editor). Contributed Chapter for the Encyclopedia of Biodiversity, Second Edition. Elsevier, Amsterdam. pp. 210-219.

BC78 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, S.A. and Young, A. (2012). Perspectives on land use intensification and biodiversity conservation. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, S.A. and Young, A. (Editors). Land Use Intensification. Effects on Agriculture, Biodiversity and Ecological Processes. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne and CRC Press, United Kingdom, pp. 137-150.

BC77 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Land use intensification in natural forest settings. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, S.A. and Young, A. (Editors). Land Use Intensification. Effects on Agriculture, Biodiversity and Ecological Processes. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne and CRC Press, United Kingdom, pp. 113-122.

BC76 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, S.A. and Young, A. (2012). Land use intensification - a challenge for humanity. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, S.A. and Young, A. (Editors). Land Use Intensification. Effects on Agriculture, Biodiversity and Ecological Processes. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne and CRC Press, United Kingdom, pp. 1-4.

BC75 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (2012). Can we make biodiversity monitoring happen in Australia? Moving beyond "It's the thought that counts". In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (Editors) Biodiversity Monitoring in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 193-201.

BC74 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Making monitoring up-front and centre in Australian biodiversity conservation. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (Editors) Biodiversity Monitoring in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 7-13.

BC73 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (2012). Introduction: Making monitoring happen—then delivering on Australia's Biodiversity Conservation Strategy. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (Editors) Biodiversity Monitoring in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 1-4.

BC72 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Ecological history has present and future ecological consequences – case studies from Australia. In: Wiens, J.A., Hayward, G.D., Safford, H.D. and Giffen, C.M. (Editors). Historical Environmental Variation in Conservation and Natural Resource Management. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester, UK, pp. 273–280.

BC71 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Plantation and biodiversity and the potential for the development of novel ecosystems. Pp, 145-154 In: Simonetti, J., Grez, A.A. and Estades, C.F. (Editors). Plantations and Biodiversity. University of Santiago Press, Santiago.

BC70 2011. Bekessy SA, Wintle BA, LINDENMAYER, D.B., McCarthy MA, Colyvan M, Burgman MA, Possingham, HP (2011). Growing biodiversity banking. In: Ottaviani, D. and N. El-Hage Scialabba (Editors). Payment for Ecosystem Services and Food Security. Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome. pp. 104-107.

BC69 2010. Youngentob, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Held, A.A. and Jia, X. (2010). A prospective study of the effects of foliage chemistry and landscape context on the distribution and abundance of arboreal marsupials near Tumut, New South Wales. In: Cartwright, W., Gartner, G., Meng, L. and Peterson, M.P. (Series editors). The 13th Australasian Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Conference. Springer Verlag series in Geoinformation and Cartography (ISSN: 1863-2246).

BC68 2010. Michael, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). The conservation of reptiles in the temperate woodlands of southern New South Wales. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Temperate Woodland Conservation and Management. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 217-223.

BC67 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., Michael, D., Montague-Drake, R. and MacGregor. C. (2010). Conservation of woodland vertebrate biota in the temperate woodlands of southern New South Wales. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Temperate Woodland Conservation and Management. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 175-182.

BC66 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F. and Hobbs, R.J. (2010). A decade of research and management insights in Australia's temperate woodlands. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Temperate Woodland Conservation and Management. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 1-3.

BC65 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F. and Hobbs, R.J. (2010). How far have we come? Perspectives on ecology, management and conservation of Australia's temperate woodlands. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Temperate Woodland Conservation and Management. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 363-374.

BC64 2009. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2009). Landscape pattern and biodiversity. In: Levin, S. (Editor). Ecology. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, pp. 431-437.

BC63 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S., Hariss Olson, M. and Morton, S. (2008). Synthesis and overview. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S., Hariss Olson, M. and Morton, S. (Editors). 10 Commitments: Reshaping the Lucky Country's Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 227-231.

BC62 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S., Hariss Olson, M. and Morton, S. (2008). Introduction. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S., Hariss Olson, M. and Morton, S. (Editors). 10 Commitments: Reshaping the Lucky Country's Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 1-2.

BC61 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Forestry. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dovers, S., Hariss Olson, M. and Morton, S. (Editors). 10 Commitments: Reshaping the Lucky Country's Environment. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 43-49.

BC60 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Reflections on landscape integration; lessons from the past and principles for the future. In: Lefroy, T., Bailey, K., Unwin, G. and Norton, T. (Editors). Biodiversity: integrating conservation and production. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 21-29.

BC59 2008. Dovers, S., Hutchinson, M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Manning, A., Mills, F., Perkins, P., Sharples, J. and White, I. (2008). Uncertainty, complexity and the environment. In: Bammer, G. and Smithson M. (Editors). Uncertainty and risk. Multi-disciplinary perspectives. Earthscan, London, pp. 245-260.

BC58 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). The conservation and management of ecological communities. In: Mulvaney, J. and Tyndale-Biscoe, H. (Editors). Rediscovering Recherche Bay. Australian Academy of Sciences, Canberra, pp. 145-156.

BC57 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 9. Synthesis: Habitat, habitat loss and patch sizes. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 96-98.

BC56 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 5. Synthesis: Landscape classification. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 49-51.

BC55 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 40. Synthesis: Aquatic ecosystems and integrity. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 473-475.

BC54 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 36. Synthesis: Disturbance, resilience and recovery. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 423-425.

BC53 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 33. Synthesis; Ecosystems and ecosystem processes. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 390-392.

BC52 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 29. Synthesis: Individual species management – threatened taxa and invasive species. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 342-345.

BC51 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 25. Synthesis: Corridors, connectivity and stepping stones. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp 290-292.

BC50 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 21. Synthesis: Total vegetation cover, pattern, patch content. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 245-247.

BC49 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 17. Synthesis: Edge effects. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 195-197.

BC48 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 13. Synthesis: Structure, degradation and condition. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 146-148.

BC47 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). Chapter 1. Introduction. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 1-5.

BC46 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fischer. (2007). Chapter 4. Landscape models for use in studies of landscape change and habitat fragmentation. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 35-48.

BC45 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fischer, J. (2007). Chapter 15. Edge effects. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 164-178.

BC44 2007. Hobbs, R.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Chapter 46. From perspectives to principles: where to from here? In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 561-568.

BC43 2007. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Chapter 20. Avoiding irreversible change: Considerations for vegetation cover, vegetation structure and species composition. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (Editors). Managing and designing landscapes for conservation: moving from perspectives to principles. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 229-244.

BC42 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Leadbeater's Possum. In: Dickman, C.R. and Woodford Ganf, R. A fragile balance. The extraordinary story of Australian marsupials. Mellon Publishing, Craftsman House, pp. 38-39.

BC41 2006. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). Presentación. In: Grez, A.A, Simonetti, J.A. and Bustamante, R.O. (Editors). Biodiversidad en ambientes fragmentados de Chile: patrones y procesos a diferentes escales. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile, p. 9.

BC40 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (2004). On charcoal, the increased intensity of logging and a flawed Environmental Assessment process. In: Lunney, D. (Editor), Conservation of Australia's Forest Fauna. Second Edition, Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Mosman, Sydney, pp. 56-62.

BC39 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). Possums, gliders and fragments: a review of studies in the Tumut and Nanangroe Fragmentation Experiments. In: Goldingay, R.L. and Jackson, S.M. (Editors). The Biology of Australian Possums and Gliders. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Sydney, pp. 549-563.

BC38 2004. Hazel, D.L., Heinsohn, R and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). Ecology. In: Grafton, Q., Wasson, R. and Robin, L. (Editors).Towards an understanding of the environment University of New South Wales Press, Sydney, pp. 97-112.

BC37 2004. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). A review of the biology of the Short-eared Possum Trichosurus caninus and the Mountain Brushtail Possum Trichosurus cunninghamii. In: Goldingay, R.L. and Jackson, S. (Editors). The Biology of Australian Possums and Gliders. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Sydney, pp. 490-505.

BC36 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (2003). Transitions to ecological sustainability in forests – a synthesis. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (Editors).Towards forest sustainability. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 205-213.

BC35 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (2003). Preface – Towards forest sustainability. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (Editors).Towards forest sustainability. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp.v-vii.

BC34 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Integrating wildlife conservation and wood production in Victorian montane ash forests. In: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (Editors).Towards forest sustainability. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 47-72.

BC33 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Indigenous land and fire management: A discussion summary. In: Cary, G., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Dovers, S. (Editors). Australia Burning. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 224-226.

BC32 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Ecology and environment: A discussion summary. In: Cary, G., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Dovers, S. (Editors). Australia Burning. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 51-52.

BC31 2003. Cary, C., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Dovers, S. (2003). Research and policy priorities: A synthesis. In: Cary, G., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Dovers, S. (Editors). Australia Burning. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 252-265.

BC30 2003 LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Fire behaviour, forest management and biodiversity conservation. In: Cary, G., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Dovers, S. (Editors). Australia Burning. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 82-88.

BC29 2002. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Problems with keeping native Australian mammals as companion animals. In: Royal Zoological Society of NSW. A zoological revolution: Using native fauna to assist in its own survival. Royal Zoological Society of NSW, Mosman, NSW, pp. 130-151.

BC28 2002. Possingham, H.P. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Tuck, G.N. (2002). Decision theory for Population Viability Analysis. In: Beissinger, S. and McCullogh, D. (Editors). Metapopulation Dynamics and Population Viability Analysis. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp. 470-498.

BC27 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). The Greater Glider as a model to examine key issues in Australian forest ecology and management. In: Perspectives on Wildlife Research: Celebrating 50 years of CSIRO Wildlife and Ecology. In: Saunders, D.A.,Spratt, D. and van Wensveen, M. (Editors). Surrey Beatty and Sons, Chipping Norton, Sydney, Australia, pp. 46-58.

BC26 2001. Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McCarthy, M.A. (2001). Population Viability Analysis. Contributed Chapter for the Encyclopedia of Biodiversity, Volume 4, pp. 831-843.

BC25 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Broome, L. (2001). Ringtails, Pygmy Possums and Gliders. In: Encyclopedia of Mammals. Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 834-839.

BC24 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Peakall, R. (2000). The Tumut experiment - integrating demographic and genetic studies to unravel fragmentation effects. In: Genetics, Demography and Viability of Fragmented Populations. Young, A. and Clarke, G. (Editors). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 173- 201.

BC23 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Pope, M.L. (2000). The design of exotic softwood plantations to enhance wildlife conservation: preliminary lessons from the Tumut fragmentation experiment, southeastern Australia. In: Craig, J., Mitchell, N. and Saunders, D.A. (Editors). Nature Conservation 5: Conservation in Production Environments: Managing the Matrix. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Sydney, pp. 44-49.

BC22 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (2000). Managing unreserved forest land for biodiversity conservation: the importance of matrix. In: Craig, J., Mitchell, N. and Saunders, D.A. (Editors). Nature Conservation 5: Conservation in Production Environments: Managing the Matrix. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Sydney, pp. 13-25.

BC21 1999. McComb, W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Dying, dead and down trees. In: Hunter, M. (Editor). Managing Biodiversity in Forest Ecosystems. Cambridge University Press, pp. 335-372.

BC20 1997. Tyre, A.J., Possingham, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Spatially explicit ecological models: population consequences of individual habitat selection mechanisms. In: Jakeman, A. (Editor). MODSIM. Proceedings of the Simulation Society Conference, Hobart, pp. 830-835.

BC19 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (1997). Using forest structure as a template for designing ecologically sustainable forestry practices in wood production forests. In: Hale, P. and Lamb, D. (Editors). Conservation Outside Nature Reserves. Centre for Conservation Biology, University of Queensland, pp. 506-515.

BC18 1997 Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). A review of prescriptions employed for the conservation of hollow-dependent fauna in wood production forests of eastern Australia. In: Hale, P. and Lamb, D. (Editors). Conservation Outside Nature Reserves. Centre for Conservation Biology, University of Queensland, pp. 497-505.

BC17 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Norton, T.W. and Possingham, H.P. (1996). An approach for determining wildlife meta-population viability using GIS to couple habitat models and forest resource data. In: Heit, M., Parker, H.D. and Shortreid, A. (Editors). GIS Applications in Natural Resources 2. GIS World Books, pp. 436-446. **Note:** This paper was specially selected by the editors as an example of the use of GIS in wildlife management

BC16 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1996). Microscale forest classification for zoning wood production areas to conserve a rare species threatened by logging operations in south-eastern Australia. In: Sims, R.A., Corns, I.G.W. and Klinka, K. (Editors). Global to Local. Ecological Land Classification. Kluwer Academic Publishers, London, pp. 543-557. **Note:** This paper was specially selected paper from the journal Environmental Monitoring and Assessment for a book on land classification.

BC15 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1996). Applications of Population Viability Analysis in conservation biology in Australia. In: Settele, J., Margules, C., Poschlod, P. and Henle, K. (Editors). Species Survival in Fragmented Landscapes. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 102-110.

BC14 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Forest resource management and the conservation of arboreal marsupials in Victoria, south-eastern Australia. In: Settele, J., Margules, C., Poschlod, P. and Henle, K. (Editors). Species Survival in Fragmented Landscapes. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 24-38.

BC13 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Nix, H.A. (1995). Ecological principles for the design of wildlife corridors. Specially selected paper published in: Ehrenfeld, D. (Editor). Readings from Conservation Biology. The Landscape Perspective, pp. 79-82. **Note:** This is one of 29 papers published in a special edition of Conservation Biology focussing on Landscape Processes and drawing on the range of papers in the first 30 issues of the journal.

BC12 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). The distribution, nest tree and habitat requirements of Leadbeater's Possum. In: Myroniuk, P. (Editor). International Studbook for Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri. Royal Melbourne Zoo, Melbourne, pp. 9-20.

BC11 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). Some ecological considerations and computer-based approaches for the identification of potentially suitable release sites for reintroduction programmes. In: Serena. M. (Editor). Reintroduction Biology of Australian and New Zealand Fauna. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia, pp. 1-6.

BC10 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). Methods used in the survey and study of wild populations of Leadbeater's Possum. In: Myroniuk, P. (Editor). International Studbook for Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri. Royal Melbourne Zoo, Melbourne, pp. 29-38.

BC09 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). Aspects of the conservation biology of Leadbeater's Possum - the decline in trees with hollows as a threatening process, the impacts of timber harvesting, population viability analysis and the conservation status of the species. In: Myroniuk, P. (Editor). International Studbook for Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri. Royal Melbourne Zoo, Melbourne, pp. 21-28.

BC08 1995. Burgman, M., Ferson, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). The effect of the initial age-class distribution on extinction risks: implications for the reintroduction of Leadbeater's Possum. In: Serena, M. (Editor). Reintroduction Biology of Australian and New Zealand Fauna. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia, pp. 15-19.

BC07 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Benwell, G.L. and McLennan, B.R. (1994). A generic approach for the spatial optimization of wildlife corridor design within multi-use forest landscapes. In: Benwell, G.L. and Sutherland, N.C. (Editors). Sixth Colloquium of the Spatial Information Research Centre. University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, pp. 117-129

BC06 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). Timber harvesting in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria: impacts at different spatial scales on arboreal marsupials and the implications for ecologically sustainable forest use. In: Norton. T.W. and Dovers, S.R. (Editors). Ecology and Sustainability of Southern Temperate Ecosystems. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, pp. 31-50.

BC05 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Norton, T.W. and Possingham, H.P. (1993). An approach for determining wildlife meta-population viability using GIS to couple habitat models and forest resource data. In: Conference Proceedings GIS'93. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, pp. 529-539

BC04 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Lacy, R.C. (1993). Using a computer simulation package for PVA to model the dynamics of sub-divided meta-populations: an example using hypothetical meta-populations of the Mountain Brushtail Possum. In: McAleer, M. and Jakeman, A. (Editors). International Congress on Modelling and Simulation. UniPrint, Western Australia, pp. 615-620.

BC03 1991. Norton, T.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1991). Integrated management of forest wildlife: towards a coherent strategy across state borders and land tenures. In: Lunney, D. (Editor). Conservation of Australia's Forest Fauna. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Chipping Norton, Sydney, pp. 237-244.

BC02 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A., Tanton, M.T., Cunningham, R.B., Norton, T.W. and Stockwell, D.R. (1991). A hierarchical framework for the spatial and temporal analysis of habitat: an example using a rare and endangered species. In: Proceedings of the Ninth Biennial Conference of the Simulation Society, pp. 434-441.

BC01 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A., McMahon, J.P. and Hutchinson, M.F. (1990). Bioclimatic modelling and wildlife conservation - A case study on Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri. In: Clark, T. and Seebeck, J.H. (Editors). The Conservation of Small Populations. Proceedings of a conference, Melbourne 26-27 September 1989. Chicago Zoological Board, Chicago, pp. 253-274.

Publications – peer-reviewed scientific articles in review – 30 articles (6 1st authored)

INR30 Leverkus, A., Thorn, S., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Environmental policies to cope with novel disturbance regimes. (*Science*) (submitted).

INR29 Kearney, S., Watson, J.,……. LINDENMAYER, D.B. et al. A threat-response-action classification for halting threatened species' declines. (*Conservation Biology*) (in re-review).

INR28 Robinson, N., Blanchard, W., MacGregor, C., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Using theory to predict outcomes of faunal translocations: survival, dispersal and post-release body condition of translocated captive-bred eastern quolls to the wild on mainland Australia. (*PLOS One)* (in review).

INR27 LINDENMAYER, D.B., and Taylor, C. Extensive recent wildfires demand more stringent protection of critical old growth forest. (*Pacific Conservation Biology*) (in review).

INR26 Keith, H., Vardon, M., Obst, C., Young, V., LINDENMAYER, D.B., and Mackey, B. Accounting for carbon storage and sequestration to optimise climate mitigation benefits (*Science Reports*). (submitted).

INR25 Taylor, C., Blanchard, W., and LINDENMAYER, D,B. Does forest thinning reduce wildfire risk? (*Conservation Letters*) (in re-review).

INR24 Sato, C.F., Florance, D., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. State-and-transition models are not an appropriate tool for evaluating management effectiveness. (*Journal of Environmental Management*). (in review).

INR23 Bowd, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., May, T., Bissett, A., and Banks, S. Fire and logging regimes alter functional communities of fungi. (*Molecular Ecology*) (in re-review).

INR22 Ferreira, M.S., Crouzeilles, R., Curran, M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Strassburg, B.N. and Carlos E. V. Grelle, C.E. Disturbance intensity as the key determinant to restore the ecological value of degraded landscapes: a global meta-analysis. (*Oecologia*) (in review).

INR21 Belder, D.J., Pierson, J.C., Rudder, A.C., Ikin, K. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Ongoing declines of woodland birds: are restoration plantings making a difference? (*Ecological Applications*) (in re-review)

INR20 Betts, M.G., Phalan, B.T., Wolf, C., Baker, S.C., Messier, C., Puettmann, K.J., Green, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., and Balmford, A. Meeting global wood demand at least cost to biodiversity. (*Biological Reviews*) (in review).

INR19 Razak, S., Saadun, N., Ashton-Butt, A., Azhar, B., and LINDENMAYER, D.B., Land sharing leads to high yields in oil palm smallholdings. (*Environment Research Letters*) (in re-review).

INR18 de-Carvalho, M., Prevedello, J.A., Pardini, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Almeida-Gomes, M. Isolated trees support lower taxonomic richness than trees within habitat patches but similar functional diversity. (*BioTropica)* (in re-review).

INR17 LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lane, P., Foster, C., Scheele, B,. Westgate, M., and Blair, D. Fire effects on forest birds are mediated by climate, weather and life-history attributes. (*Ecography*) (in re-review).

INR16 LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., McBurney, L., Ashman, K., and Blair, D. What factors influence the extent of midstorey development in Mountain Ash forests? (*Austral Ecology*) (in re-review).

INR15 Westgate, M., Crane, M., Florance, D., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Synergistic impacts of aggressive species on small birds in a fragmented landscape. (*Journal of Applied Ecology)* (in review).

INR14 Westgate, M., Foster, C., Barton, P., Cuddington, K., Hastings, A., Knapp, A., O'Loughlin, L., Sato, C., Smith, M., Willig, M.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Linking shifts in rare species to environmental change: Implications for biodiversity monitoring. (*Conservation in Practice*) (in review).

INR13 Liu, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. The loss of the giants. (*Environment Research Letters*) (in review).

INR12 LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Blair, D., McBurney, L., Taylor, C., Scheele, B., Westgate, M., Robinson, N., and Foster, C. Long-term multi-scaled spatial-temporal changes in forest cover and site occupancy by arboreal marsupials. (*Animal Conservation*) (in re-review).

INR11 Bowd, E., May, T., Bissett, A., Banks, S., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Forest disturbance impacts below-ground exceed those above the ground. (*Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences)* (in extended review).

INR10 Bergstrom, D., Wienecke, B.C., van den Hoff, Hughes, L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., et al. Ecosystem collapse from the tropics to the poles. (*Science*) (in extended re-review with new revisions to be adopted).

INR9 Chard, M., Foster, C., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cary, G., MacGregor, C., and Blanchard, W. Macropod occurrence in a fire-prone environment. (*Wildlife Research)* (in review).

INR8 Robinson, N., Rhoades, C., Pierson, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., and Banks, S.C. Prioritising source populations for supplementing genetic diversity of reintroduced Southern Brown Bandicoots *Isoodon obesulus obesulus*. (*Conservation Genetics*) (in re-review).

INR7 Bowd, E., Blair, D.P., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Prior disturbance legacy effects on plant recovery post-high severity wildfire. (*Ecosphere*) (in review).

INR6 Bowd, E., May, T., Bissett, A., Banks, S., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Wildfires and logging alter the forest soil microbiome. (*Ecosystems)* (in review).

INR5 Ward et., LINDENMAYER, D.B., et al. Extensive impact of 2019-2020 mega-fires on Australian fauna habitat (*Nature Ecology and Evolution)* (in review).

INR4 LINDENMAYER, D.B. Fire, Forests and Fauna (The 2020 Krebs Lecture). (*Pacific Conservation Biology*) (in review).

INR3 Cary, G., Blanchard, W., Foster, C.N., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Effects of altered fire regimes on critical timber production and conservation rotations (*International Journal of Wildland Fire*) (in review).

INR2 MacGregor, C., Blanchard, W., Stein, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Factors influencing the occurrence of the Long-nosed Bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*) during a population irruption and decline. (*Austral Ecology*) (in re-review).

INR1 Beggs, R., Tulloch, A.I.T., Pierson, J., Blanchard, W., Crane, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Native to Nemesis: a cultural history of the Noisy Miner. (*Australian Zoologist*) (in review).

Publications – peer-reviewed scientific articles in press – 9 articles (2 1st authored)

INP9 LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lane, P., Westgate, M., Scheele, B,. Florance, D., Crane, M., Crane, C., and Smith, D. Long-term mammal and nocturnal bird trends are influenced by vegetation type, weather and climate in temperate woodlands. (*Austral Ecology*) (in press).

INP8 LINDENMAYER, D.B., Foster, C., Westgate, M., Scheele, B.C and Blanchard, W. Managing interacting disturbances: lessons from a case study in Australian forests. (*Journal of Applied Ecology*) (in press).

INP7 Zentelis, R., Hubbard, P., Roberts, J.D., and Dovers, S., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. More bang for your buck: managing the military training and environmental values of military training areas. (*Environmental and Sustainability Indicators*) (in press).

INP6 Sotorra, S., Blair, D., Blanchard, W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Modelling the factors influencing Sambar Deer (*Rusa unicolor)* occurrence in the wet eucalypt forests of south-eastern Australia**.** (*Australian Zoologist*) (in press).

INP5 Crouzeilles, R., Sansevero, J.B., Ferreira, M.S., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Iribarrem, A., Strassburg, B., Chazdon, R.L. Socio-ecological drivers of variation in biodiversity recovery in tropical and subtropical naturally regenerating forests. (*Conservation Letters*) (in press).

INP4 Thorn, S., ……..LINDENMAYER, D.B……and Leverkus, A. Estimating retention benchmarks for salvage logging to protect biodiversity. (Nature Communications) (in press)

INP3 Thorn, S., Stork, N, Leverkus, A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. Neglected forest degradation must be stopped to meet Aichi targets (*Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment)* (in press).

INP2 LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L., Banks, S., and Bowd, E. Ten years on – a decade of intensive biodiversity research after the 2009 Black Saturday fires in Victoria's Mountain Ash forest. (*Australian Zoologist*) (in press).

INP1 LINDENMAYER, D.B. The world of large old trees. (*Scientific American*) (in press).

Publications – peer-reviewed scientific articles – 779 articles (263 1st authored)

S779 Leverkus, A., Gustafson, LINDENMAYER, D.B., et al. Salvage logging effects on regulating ecosystem services: A meta-analysis. (*Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*) (in press). 10.1002/fee.2219

S778 LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Taylor, C. (2020). New spatial analyses of Australian wildfires highlight the need for new fire, resource, and conservation policies. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2002269117.

S777 2020. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Westgate, M.J. (2020). Are flagship, umbrella and keystone species useful surrogates to understand the consequences of landscape change? Current Landscape Ecology Reports, https://doi.org/10.1007/s40823-020-00052-x.

S776 2020. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Kooyman, R.M., Taylor, C., Ward, M., and Watson, J.E.M. (2020). Recent Australian wildfires made worse by logging and associated forest management. Nature Ecology and Evolution, https://doi-org.virtual.anu.edu.au/10.1038/s41559-020-1195-5.

S775 2020. Yong, D.L., Barton, P.S., Okada, S., Crane, M., Cunningham, S.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Conserving focal insect groups in woodland remnants: The role of landscape context and habitat structure on cross-taxonomic congruence. Ecological Indicators, 115, 106391.

S774 2020. Chazdon, R.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Guariguata, M.R., Crouzeilles, R., Rey Benayas, J.M., and Chavero, E.L. (2020). Fostering natural forest regeneration on former agricultural land through economic and policy interventions. Environmental Research Letters, 15, 043002.

S773 2020. Scheele, B.S., Pasmans, F., Skerratt, L.F., Berger, L., Martel, A., Beukema, W., Acevedo, A.A., Burrowes, P.A., Carvalho, T., Catenazzi, A., De la Riva, I., Fisher, M.C., Flechas, S.V., Foster, C.N., Frías-Álvarez. P., Garner, T.W.J., Gratwicke, B., Guayasamin, J.M., Hirschfeld, M., Kolby, J.E., Kosch, T.A., La Marca, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lips, K.R., Longo, A.V., Maneyro, R., McDonald, C.A., Mendelson III, J., Palacios-Rodriguez, P., Parra-Olea, G., Richards-Zawacki, C.L., Rödel, M-O., Rovito, S.M., Soto-Azat, C., Toledo, L.F., Voyles, J., Weldon, C., Whitfield, S.M., Wilkinson, M., Zamudio, K.R. and Canessa, S. (2020). Response to Comment on "Amphibian fungal panzootic causes catastrophic and ongoing loss of biodiversity". Science, 367 (6484), eaay2905.

S772 2020. Foster, C.N., Banks, S.C., Cary, G.J., Johnson, C.N., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Valentine, L.E. (2020). Animals as agents in fire regimes. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 35, 346-356.

S771 2020. Manning, A.D., Cunningham, R.B., Tongway, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Woodlands and woody debris: Understanding structure and composition to inform restoration. PLOS One, 15, e0224258.

S770 2020. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Woinarski, J., Legge, S., Southwell, D., Lavery, T., Robinson, N., Scheele, B., and Wintle, B. (2020). A checklist of attributes for effective monitoring of threatened species and threatened ecosystems. Journal of Environmental Management, 262, 110312.

S769 2020. Taylor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Temporal fragmentation of a critically endangered ecosystem. Austral Ecology, 45, 340-354.

S768 2020. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Improving restoration programs through greater connection with ecological theory and better monitoring. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2020.00050.

S767 2020. Crouzeilles, R., Beyer, H.L., Monteiro, L.M., Feltran-Barbieri, R., Pessoa, A.C.M., Barros, F.S.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lino, E.D.S.M., Grelle, C.E.V., Chazdon, R.L., Matsumoto, M., Rosa, M., Latawiec, A.E. and Strassburg, B.B.N. (2020). Achieving cost-effective landscape-scale forest restoration through targeted natural regeneration. Conservation Letters, https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12709.

S766 2020. Belder, D.J., Pierson, J.C., Ikin, K. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Revegetation and reproduction: Do restoration plantings in agricultural landscapes support breeding populations of woodland birds? Oecologia, 192, 865-878.

S765 2020. Burnett, P., Vardon, M., Keith, H., King, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Measuring net-positive outcomes for nature using accounting. Nature Ecology and Evolution, 4, 284-285.

S764 2020. Yamaura, Y., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Yamada, Y. Gong, H., Matsuura, T., Mitsuda, Y. and Masaki, T. (2020). A spatially-explicit empirical model of structural development processes in natural forests based on climate and topography. Conservation Biology, 34, 194-206.

S763 2020. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Foster, C.N., Scheele, B,C.. Westgate, M.J., Stein, J., Crane, M., and Florance, D. (2020). Habitat amount versus connectivity: an empirical study of bird responses. Biological Conservation, 241, 108377.

S762 2020. Barton, P.S., Westgate, M.J., Foster, C.N., Cuddington, K., Hastings, A., O'Loughlin, L.S., Sato, C.F., Willig, M.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Using ecological niche theory to avoid uninformative biodiversity surrogates. Ecological Indicators, 108, 105692.

S761 2020. Beggs, R., Pierson, J., Tulloch, A.I.T., Blanchard, W., Westgate, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). An empirical test of the mechanistic underpinnings of interference competition. Oikos, 129, 93-105.

S760 2020. Hansen, N.A., Driscoll, D.A., Michael, D.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Movement patterns of an arboreal gecko in a fragmented agricultural landscape reveals matrix avoidance. Animal Conservation, 23, 48-59.

S759 2020. Robinson, N.M., Dexter, N., Brewster, R., Maple, D., MacGregor, C., Rose, K., Hall, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Be nimble with threat mitigation: lessons learnt from the reintroduction of an endangered species. Restoration Ecology, 28, 29-38.

S758 2020. von Takach Dukai, B., Peakall, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Banks, S.C. (2020). The influence of fire and silvicultural practices on the landscape-scale genetic structure of an Australian foundation tree species. Conservation Genetics, 21, 231-246.

S757 2019. da Silva, T.W., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fontana, C.S. (2019). Passive restoration is a useful management tool for conserving birds in the Brazilian Pampa grasslands. Journal of Field Ornithology, 90, 295-308.

S756 2019. Chapman, B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). A novel approach to the sustainable financing of the global restoration of degraded agricultural land. Environmental Research Letters, 14, 124084.

S755 2019. Wintle, B.W., Cadenhead, N.C.R., Morgain, R.A., Legge, S.M., Bekessy, S.A., Cantele, M., Possingham, H.P. Watson, J.E.M., Maron, M., Keith, D.A., Garnett, S.T. Woinarski, J.C.Z. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Spending to save: what will it cost to halt Australia's extinction crisis? Conservation Letters, 12, e12682.

S754 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Westgate, M.J., Scheele, B.C., Foster, C.N. and Blair, D.P. (2019). Key perspectives on early successional forests subject to stand-replacing disturbances. Forest Ecology and Management. 454, 117656.

S753 2019. Crouzeilles, R., Barros, F.S.M., Molin, P.G., Ferreira, M.S., Junqueira, A.B., Chazdon, R.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Tymus, J.R.C., Strassburg, B.N.B. and Brancalion, P.H.S. (2019). A new approach to map landscape variation in forest restoration success in tropical and temperate forest biomes. Journal of Applied Ecology, 56, 2675-2686.

S752 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Blair, D., Westgate, M.J., and Scheele, B.C. (2019). Spatio-temporal effects of logging and fire on tall, wet temperate eucalypt forest birds. Ecological Applications, 29, e01999.

S751 2019. Vardon, M., Keith, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Accounting and valuing the ecosystem services related to water supply in the Central Highlands of Victoria, Australia. Ecosystems Services, 39, 101004.

S750 2019. O'Loughlin, L.S., Gooden, B., Barney, J.N. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Surrogacy in invasion research and management: inferring 'impact' from 'invasiveness'. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 17, 464-473.

S749 2019. Vardon, M., May, S., Keith, H., Burnett, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Accounting for ecosystem services - Lessons from Australia for its application and use in Oceania to achieve sustainable development. Ecosystem Services, 39, 100986.

S748 2019. Taylor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). The adequacy of Victoria's protected areas for conserving its forest-dependent fauna. Austral Ecology, 44, 1076-1090.

S747 2019. Taylor, C., Blair, D., Keith, H., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Modelling water yields in response to logging and Representative Climate Futures. Science of the Total Environment, 688, 890-902.

S746 2019. Guariguata, M.R., Chazdon, R.L., Brancalion, P.H.S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019) Forests: when natural regeneration is unrealistic: Letter. Nature, 540, 164.

S745 2019. Belder, D.J., Pierson, J.C., Ikin, K., Blanchard, W., Westgate, M.J., Crane, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Is bigger always better? Influence of patch attributes on breeding activity of birds in box-gum grassy woodland restoration plantings. Biological Conservation, 236, 134-152.

S744 2019. Yamaura, Y., Narita, A., Kusumoto, Y., Nagano, A.J., Tezuka, A., Okamoto, T., Takahara, H., Nakamura, F., Isagi, Y. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Genomic reconstruction of 100,000-year grassland history in a forested country: population dynamics of flowering specialist forbs. Biology Letters, 15, 20180577.

S743 2019. Scheele, B.C., Foster, C.F., Hunter, D.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Schmidt, B.R. and Heard, G.W. (2019). Living with the enemy: Facilitating amphibian coexistence with disease. Biological Conservation, 236, 52-59.

S742 2019. Scheele, B.C., Legge, S., Blanchard, W., Garnett, S.T., Geyle, H., Gillespie, G., Harrison, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lintermans, M., Robinson, N.M. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (2019). Continental-scale assessment reveals inadequate monitoring for vertebrates in a megadiverse country. Biological Conservation, 235, 273-278.

S741 2019. Pulsford, S.A., Barton, P.S., Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Interactive effects of land use, grazing and environment on frogs in an agricultural landscape. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 281, 25-34.

S740 2019. Yamaura, Y., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Yamada, Y., Gong, H., Matsuura, T., Mitsuda, Y. and Masaki, T. (2019). A spatially-explicit empirical model for assessing conservation values of conifer plantations. Forest Ecology and Management, 444, 393-404.

S739 2019. Liu, J., Yang, B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019) The oldest trees in China and where to find them. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 17, 319-322.

S738 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Scheele, B. (2019). Underestimating wildlife woes – Comment on Law, Y-H. Science. https://science.sciencemag.org/content/363/6430/914/tab-e-letters.

S737 2019. Ikin, K., Barton, P.S., Blanchard, W., Crane, M., Stein, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Avian functional responses to landscape recovery. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 286: 20190114.

S736 2019. Sato, C.F., Florance, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Drivers of temperate woodland condition through time in an agricultural landscape. Land Degradation & Development, 30, 1357-1367.

S735 2019. Okada, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B., and Wood, J.T. (2019). Does land use change influence predation of bird nests? Austral Ecology, 44, 768-776.

S734 2019. Scheele, B.S., Pasmans, F., Skerratt, L.F., Berger, L., Martel, A., Beukema, W., Acevedo, A.A., Burrowes, P.A., Carvalho, T., Catenazzi, A., De la Riva, I., Fisher, M.C., Flechas, S.V., Foster, C.N., Frías-Álvarez. P., Garner, T.W.J., Gratwicke, B., Guayasamin, J.M., Hirschfeld, M., Kolby, J.E., Kosch, T.A., La Marca, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lips, K.R., Longo, A.V., Maneyro, R., McDonald, C.A., Mendelson III, J., Palacios-Rodriguez, P., Parra-Olea, G., Richards-Zawacki, C.L., Rödel, M-O., Rovito, S.M., Soto-Azat, C., Toledo, L.F., Voyles, J., Weldon, C., Whitfield, S.M., Wilkinson, M., Zamudio, K.R. and Canessa, S. (2019). Amphibian fungal panzootic causes catastrophic and ongoing loss of biodiversity. Science, 363, 1459-1463.

S733 2019. O'Loughlin, L.S., Gooden, B., Foster, C.N., MacGregor, C.I., Catford, J.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Invasive shrub re-establishment following management has contrasting effects on biodiversity. Scientific Reports, 9, Art. 4083.

S732 2019. Beggs, R., Tulloch, A.I.T., Pierson, J., Blanchard, W., Crane, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Patch-scale culls of an overabundant bird defeated by immediate recolonization. Ecological Applications, 29, e01846.

S731 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Westgate, M.J., Foster, C., Banks, S.C., Barton, P.S., Crane, M., Ikin. K. and Scheele, B.C. (2019). Novel bird responses to successive, large-scale, landscape transformations. Ecological Monographs, 89, e01362.

S730 2019. Sato, C.F., Strong, C.L., Holliday, P., Florance, D., Pierson, J., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Environmental and grazing management drivers of soil condition. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 276, 1-7.

S729 2019. Sato, C.F., Westgate, M.J., Barton, P.S., Foster, C.N., O'Loughlin, L.S., Pierson, J.C., Balmer. J., Chapman, J., Catt, G., Detto, T., Hawcroft, A., Kavanagh, R.P., Marshall, D., McKay, M., Moseby, K., Perry, M., Robinson, D., Schroder, M., Tuft, K. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). The use and utility of surrogates in biodiversity monitoring programmes. Journal of Applied Ecology, 56, 1304-1310.

S728 2019. Bayraktarov, E., Ehmke, G., O'Connor, J., Burns, E.L., Nguyen, H.A., McRae, L., Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Do big unstructured biodiversity data mean more knowledge? Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, 6, 239.

S727 2019. Beggs, R., Pierson, J., Tulloch, A.I.T., Blanchard, W., Westgate, M.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). An experimental test of the compensatory nest predation model following lethal control of an overabundant native species. Biological Conservation, 231, 122-132.

S726 2019. Bowd, E.J., Banks, S.C. and Strong, C.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Long-term impacts of wildfire and logging on forest soils. Nature Geoscience, 12, 113-118.

S725 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D. and McBurney, L. (2019). Variable retention harvesting in Victoria's Mountain Ash (Eucalyptus regnans) forests (southeastern Australia). Ecological Processes, 8, 2.

S724 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). The New Ecology. Rethinking a science for the Anthropocene: Book review. Austral Ecology, 44, 755.

S723 2019. Liu, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Yang, W., Ren, Y., Campbell, M.J., Wu, C., Luo, Y., Zhong, L. and Yu, M. (2019). Diversity and density patterns of large old trees in China. Science of the Total Environment, 655, 255-262.

S722 2019. Foster, C.N., O'Loughlin L.S., Sato, C.F., Westgate, M.J., Barton, P.S., Pierson, J.S., Balmer, J.M., Catt, G., Chapman, J., Detto, T., Hawcroft, A., Jones, G., Kavanagh, R.P., McKay, M., Marshall, D., Moseby, K.E, Perry, M., Robinson, D., Seddon, J.A., Tuft, K. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). How practitioners integrate decision triggers with existing metrics in conservation monitoring. Journal of Environmental Management, 230, 94-101.

S721 2019. Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., Sato, C.F., O'Loughlin, L.S., Foster, C.N., Florance, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Higher-taxon and functional responses of ant and bird assemblages to livestock grazing: A test of an explicit surrogate concept. Ecological Indicators, 96, 458-465.

S720 2019. Baker, C.M., Bode, M., Dexter, N., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Foster, C., MacGregor, C., Plein, M. and McDonald-Madden, E. (2019). A novel approach to assessing the ecosystem-wide impacts of reintroductions. Ecological Applications, 29, e01811.

S719 2019. Hansen, N.A., Sato, C.F., Michael, D.R., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Driscoll, D.A. (2019). Predation risk for reptiles is highest at remnant edges in agricultural landscapes. Journal of Applied Ecology, 56, 31-43.

S718 2019. Neilan, W.L., Barton, P.S., McAlpine, C.A., Wood, J.T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Contrasting effects of mosaic structure on alpha and beta diversity of bird assemblages in a human-modified landscape. Ecography, 42, 173-186.

S717 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lane, P., Crane, M., Florance, D., Foster, C.N., Ikin, K., Michael, D., Sato, C.F., Scheele, B.C. and Westgate, M.J. (2019). Weather effects on birds of different size are mediated by long-term climate and vegetation type in endangered temperate woodlands. Global Change Biology, 25, 675-685.

S716 2019. Keith, H., Vardon, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Contribution of native forests to climate change mitigation – a common approach to carbon accounting that aligns results from environmental-economic accounting with rules for emissions reduction. Environmental Science & Policy, 93, 189-199.

S715 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Jelinek, A. and Sweeney, O. (2019). Regional Forest Agreements fail to meet their aims. Austral Ecology, 44, 181-183.

S714 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Small patches make critical contributions to biodiversity conservation. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, 116, 717-719.

S713 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lane, P., Foster, C.N., Westgate, M.J., Sato, C., Ikin, K., Crane, M., Michael, D., Florance, D. and Scheele, B.C. (2019). Do migratory and resident birds differ in their responses to interacting effects of climate, weather and vegetation? Diversity and Distributions, 25, 449-461.

S712 2019. Hansen, N.A., Scheele, B.C., Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Amphibians in agricultural landscapes: the habitat value of crop areas, linear plantings and remnant woodland patches. Animal Conservation, 22, 72-82.

S711 2019. Müller, J., Noss, R.F., Thorn, S., Bässler, C., Leverkus, A.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Increasing disturbance demands new policies to conserve intact forest. Conservation Letters, 12, e12449.

S710 2019. Michael, D.R., Blanchard, W., Scheele, B.C. and Lindenmayer, D.B. (2019). Comparative use of active searches and artificial refuges to detect amphibians in terrestrial environments. Austral Ecology, 44, 327-338.

S709 2019. von Takach Dukai, B., Jack, C., Borevitz, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Banks, S.C. (2019). Pervasive admixture between eucalypt species has consequences for conservation and assisted migration. Evolutionary Applications, 12, 845-860.

S708 2019. Garnett, S.T., Butchart, S.H.M., Baker, G.B., Bayraktarov, E., Buchanan, K.L., Burbidge, A.A., Chauvenet, A.L.M., Christidis, L., Ehmke, G., Grace, M., Hoccom, D.G., Legge, S.M., Leiper, I., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Loyn, R.H., Maron, M., McDonald, P., Menkhorst, P., Possingham, H.P., Radford, J., Reside, A.E., Watson, D.M., Watson, J.E.M., Wintle, B., Woinarski, J.C.Z. and Geyle, H.M. (2019). Metrics of progress in the understanding and management of threats to Australian birds. Conservation Biology, 33, 456-468.

S707 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Integrating forest biodiversity conservation and restoration ecology principles to recover natural forest ecosystems. New Forests, 50, 169-181.

S706 2019. Vardon, M., Keith, H., Obst, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Putting biodiversity into the national accounts: Creating a new paradigm for economic decisions. Ambio, 48, 726-731.

S705 2018. Sommerfeld, A., Senf, C., Buma, B., D'Amato, A.W., Després, T., Díaz-Hormazábal, I., Fraver, S., Frelich, L.E., Gutiérrez, Á.G., Hart, S.J., Harvey, B.J., He, H.S., Hlásny, T., Holz, A., Kitzberger, T., Kulakowski, D., LINDENMAYER, D., Mori, A.S., Müller, J., Paritsis, J., Perry, G.L.W., Stephens, S.L., Svoboda, M., Turner, M.G., Veblen, T.T., and Seidl, R. (2018). Patterns and drivers of recent disturbances across the temperate forest biome. Nature Communications, 9, 4355.

S704 2018. Belder, D.J., Pierson, J.C., Ikin, K. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Beyond pattern to process: current themes and future directions for the conservation of woodland birds through restoration plantings. Wildlife Research, 45, 473-489.

S703 2018. Burns, E.L., Tennant, P., Dickman, C.R., Gillespie, G., Green, P.T., Hoffmann**,** A., Keith, D.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Metcalfe, D.J., Morgan, J.W., Russell-Smith, J. and Wardle, G.M. (2018). Making monitoring work: Insights and lessons from Australia's Long Term Ecological Research Network. Australian Zoologist, 39, 755-768.

S702 2018. Leverkus, A.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Thorn, S. and Gustafsson, L. (2018). Salvage logging in the world's forests: Interactions between natural disturbance and logging need recognition. Global Ecology and Biogeography, 27, 1140-1154.

S701 2018. Robinson, N.M., Scheele, B.C., Legge, S., Southwell, D.M., Carter, O., Lintermans, M., Radford, J.Q., Skroblin, A., Dickman, C.R., Koleck, J., Wayne, A.F., Kanowski, J., Gillespie, G.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). How to ensure threatened species monitoring leads to threatened species conservation. Ecological Management & Restoration, 19, 222-229.

S700 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Blair, D. and McBurney, L. (2018). The road to oblivion – quantifying pathways in the decline of large old trees. Forest Ecology and Management, 430, 259-264.

S699 2018. Crouzeilles, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Sansevero, J.B.B., Ferreira, M.S., Iribarrem, A., Strassburg, B.B.N. and Chazdon, R.L. (2018). Positive site selection bias in meta-analyses comparing natural regeneration to active forest restoration – Comment on Reid et al. Science Advances. http://advances.sciencemag.org/content/4/5/eaas9143/tab-e-letters

S698 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Taylor, C. (2018). Where there is fire, there is smoke. Science, 361, 341.

S697 2018. O'Loughlin, L.S., Lindenmayer, D.B., Smith, M.D., Willig, M.R., Knapp, A.K., Cuddington, K., Hastings, A., Foster, C.N., Sato, C.F., Westgate, M.J. and Barton P.S. (2018). Surrogates underpin ecological understanding and practise. BioScience, 68, 640-642.

S696 2018. Scheele, B., Legge, S., Armstrong, D.P., Copley, P., Robinson, N., Southwell, D., Westgate, M.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). How to improve threatened species management: An Australian perspective. Journal of Environmental Management, 223, 668-675.

S695 2018. Yong, D.L., Barton, P.S., Ikin, K., Evans, M.J., Crane, M., Okada, S., Cunningham, S.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Cross-taxonomic surrogates for biodiversity conservation in human-modified landscapes – A multi-taxa approach. Biological Conservation, 224, 336-346.

S694 2018. Ng, K., Barton, P.S.,Blanchard, W., Evans, M.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Macfadyen, S., McIntyre, S. and Driscoll, D.A. (2018). Disentangling the effects of farmland use, habitat edges, and vegetation structure on ground beetle morphological traits. Oecologia,18(3), 645-657.

S693 2018. Leverkus, A.B., Rey Benayas, J.M., Castro, J., Boucher, D., Brewer, S., Collins, B.M., Donato, D., Fraver, S., Kishchuk, B.E., Lee, E-J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lingua, E., Macdonald, E., Marzano, R., Rhoades, C.C., Royo, A.A., Thorn, S., Wagenbrenner, J.W., Waldron, K., Wohlgemuth, T., Gustafsson, L. (2018). Salvage logging effects on regulating and supporting ecosystem services – A systematic map. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 48, 983-1000.

S692 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Crane, M., Michael, D. and Florance, D. (2018). Size or quality. What matters in vegetation restoration for bird biodiversity in endangered temperate woodlands? Austral Ecology, 43, 798-806

S691 2018. Ikin, K., Tulloch, A.I.T., Ansell, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Old growth, regrowth, and planted woodland provide complementary habitat for threatened woodland birds on farms. Biological Conservation, 233, 120-128.

S690 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Flawed forest policy: flawed Regional Forest Agreements. Australasian Journal of Environmental Management, 25, 258-266.

S689 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2018). Maintaining the culture of ecology. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 16, 195.

S688 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Sato, C. (2018). Hidden collapse is driven by fire and logging in a socioecological forest ecosystem. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 115, 5181-5186.

S687 2018. Robinson, N.M., MacGregor, C.I., Hradsky, B.A., Dexter, N. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Bandicoots return to Booderee: initial survival, dispersal, home range and habitat preferences of reintroduced southern brown bandicoots (eastern sub species; *Isoodon obesulus obesulus*). Wildlife Research, 45, 132-142.

S686 2018. Michael, D.R., Florance, D., Crane, M., Blanchard, W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Barking up the right tree: comparative use of arboreal and terrestrial artificial refuges to survey reptiles in temperate eucalypt woodlands. Wildlife Research, 45, 185-192.

S685 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lane, P., Westgate, M., Scheele, B.C., Foster, C., Sato, C., Ikin, K., Crane, M., Michael, D., Florance, D., Barton, P., O'Loughlin, L.S. and Robinson, N. (2018). Tests of predictions associated with temporal changes in Australian bird populations. Biological Conservation, 222, 212-221.

S684 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Developing accurate prediction systems for the terrestrial environment. BMC Biology, 16, 42.

S683 2018. Pierson, J.C., Graves, T.A., Banks, S.C., Kendall, K.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Relationship between effective and demographic population size in continuously distributed populations. Evolutionary Applications, 11, 1162-1175.

S682 2018. Greenville, A.C., Burns, E., Dickman, C.R., Keith, D.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Morgan, J.W., Heinze, D., Mansergh, I., Gillespie, G.R., Einoder, L., Fisher, A., Russell-Smith, J., Metcalfe, D.J., Green, P.T., Hoffmann, A.A. and Wardle, G.M. (2018). Biodiversity responds to increasing climatic extremes in a biome-specific manner. Science of the Total Environment, 634, 382-393.

S681 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., MacGregor, C., Foster, C., Scheele, B., Tulloch, A., Barton, P., Banks, S., Robinson, N., Dexter, N., O'Loughlin, L.S. and Legge, S. (2018). Conservation conundrums and the challenges of managing unexplained declines of multiple species. Biological Conservation, 221, 279-292.

S680 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Wood, J. and Banks, S.C. (2018). From unburnt to salvage logged: Quantifying bird responses to different levels of disturbance severity. Journal of Applied Ecology, 55, 1626-1636.

S679 2018. Westgate, M.J., Haddaway, N.R., Cheng, S.H., McIntosh, E.J., Marshall, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Software support for environmental evidence synthesis. Nature Ecology and Evolution, 2, 588-590.

S678 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Michael, D., Crane, M. and Florance, D. (2018). Ten lessons in 20 years: Insights from monitoring fauna and temperate woodland revegetation. Ecological Management & Restoration, 19, S1, 36-43.

S677 2018. Pulsford, S.A., Barton, P.S., Driscoll, D.A., Kay, G.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Reptiles and frogs use most land cover types as habitat in a fine-grained agricultural landscape. Austral Ecology, 43, 502-513.

S676 2018. Ng, K., McIntyre, S., Barton, P.S., Macfadyen, S., Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Dynamic effects of ground-layer plant communities on beetles in a fragmented farming landscape. Biodiversity and Conservation, 27, 2131-2153.

S675 2018. Tulloch, A.I.T., McDonald, J., Cosier, P., Sbrocchi, C., Stein, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2018). Using ideal distributions of the time since habitat was disturbed to build metrics for evaluating landscape condition. Ecological Applications, 28, 709-720.

S674 2018. Watson, J.E., Evans, T., Venter, O., Williams, B., Tulloch, A., Stewart, C., Thompson, I., Ray, J.C., Murray, K., Salazar, A., McAlpine, C., Potapov, P., Walston, J., Robinson, J.G., Painter, M., Wilkie, D., Filardi, C., Laurance, W.F., Houghton, R.A., Mazwell, S., Grantham, H., Samper, C., Wang, S., Laestadius, L., Runting, R.K., Silva-Cavez, G.A., Ervin, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). The exceptional value of intact forest ecosystems. Nature Ecology and Evolution, 2, 599-610.

S673 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Blair, D., McBurney, L., Stein, J. and Banks, S.C. (2018). Empirical relationships between tree fall and landscape-level amounts of logging and fire. PLOS One, 13(2), e0193132.

S672 2018. Mirtl, M., Borer, E.T., Djukic, I., Forsius, M., Haubold, H., Hugo, W., Jourdan, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., McDowell, W.H., Muraoka, H., Orenstein, D., Pauw, J.C., Peterseil, J., Shibata, H., Wohner, C., Yu, X. and Haase. P. (2018). Genesis, goals and achievements of Long-Term Ecological Research at the global scale: A critical review of ILTER and future directions. Science of the Total Environment, 626, 1439-1462.

S671 2018. Bowd, E.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Banks, S.C. and Blair, D.P. (2018). Logging and fire regimes alter plant communities. Ecological Applications, 28, 826-841.

S670 2018. von Takach Dukai, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Banks, S.C. (2018). Environmental influences on growth and reproductive maturation of a keystone forest tree: Implications for obligate seeder susceptibility to frequent fire. Forest Ecology and Management, 411, 108-119.

S669 2018. Tulloch, A.I., Chades, I. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Species co-occurrence analysis predicts management outcomes for multiple threats. Nature Ecology and Evolution, 2, 465-474.

S668 2018. Blair, D., McBurney, L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Failing to conserve Leadbeater's Possum and its Mountain Ash forest habitat. Australian Zoologist, 39, 443-448.

S667 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Crane, M., Michael, D. and Sato, C. (2018). Biodiversity benefits of vegetation restoration undermined by livestock grazing. Restoration Ecology, 26, 1157-1164.

S666 2018. Michael, D.R., Crane, M., Florance, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Revegetation, restoration and reptiles in rural landscapes: insights from long-term monitoring programmes in the temperate eucalypt woodlands of south-eastern Australia. Ecological Management & Restoration, 19, 32-38.

S665 2018. Piggott, M.P., Banks, S.C., MacGregor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Population genetic patterns over time and space in an irruptive species, the long-nosed bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*). Conservation Genetics, 19, 655-663.

S664 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Thorn, S. and Noss, R. (2018). Countering resistance to protected area extension. Conservation Biology, 32, 315-321.

S663 2018. Tian, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wong, G.T.W., Mao, Z., Huang, Y. and Xue, X. (2018). A methodological framework for coastal development assessment: A case study of Fujian Province, China. Science of the Total Environment, 625, 572-580.

S662 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Likens, G.E. and Franklin, J.F. (2018). Earth Observation Networks (EONS): Finding the right balance. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 33, 1-3.

S661 2018. Le Roux, D.S., Ikin, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Manning, A.D. and Gibbons, P. (2018). The value of scattered trees for wildlife: Contrasting effects of landscape context and tree size. Diversity and Distributions, 24, 69-81.

S660 2018. Westgate, M.J., MacGregor, C., Scheele, B.C., Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Effects of time since fire on frog occurrence are altered by isolation, vegetation and fire frequency gradients. Diversity and Distributions, 24, 82-91.

S659 2018. Thorn, S., Bassler, C., Brandl, R., Burton, P.J., Cahall, R., Campbell, J.L., Castro, J., Choi, C-Y., Cobb, T., Donato, D.C., Durska, E., Fontaine, J.B., Gauthier, S., Hebert, C., Hothorn, T., Hutto, R.L., Lee, E-J., Leverkus, A.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Obrist, M.K., Rost, J., Seibold, S., Seidl, R., Thom, D., Waldron, K., Wermelinger, B., Winter, B-M., Zmihorski, M. and Muller, J. (2018). Impacts of salvage logging on biodiversity – a meta-analysis. Journal of Applied Ecology, 55, 279-289. **This paper was the second most highly cited paper in the journal in 2018.**

S658 2018. Prevedello, J.A., Mauricio Almeida-Gomes, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). The importance of scattered trees for biodiversity conservation: a global meta-analysis. Journal of Applied Ecology, 55, 205-214.

S657 2018. Kay, G.M., Tulloch, A., Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Species co-occurrence networks show reptile community reorganization under agricultural transformation. Ecography, 41, 113-125.

S656 2018. Ng, K., Barton, P.S., Macfadyen, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Driscoll, D.A. (2018). Beetle's responses to edges in fragmented landscapes are driven by adjacent farmland use, season and cross-habitat movement. Landscape Ecology, 33, 109-125.

S655 2018. Sato, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Meeting the global ecosystem collapse challenge. Conservation Letters, 11, 1-7.

S654 2018. Foster, C.N., Barton, P.S., MacGregor, C.I., Catford, J.A., Blanchard, W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Effects of fire regime on plant species richness and composition differ among forest, woodland and heath vegetation. Applied Vegetation Science, 21, 132-143. **This paper was ranked among the top two papers in the journal in 2018 by the Managing Editor and given the Runners-up Award.**

S653 2018. Scheele, B.C., Foster, C.N., Banks, S.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). The role of biotic interactions in the niche reduction hypothesis: A reply to Doherty and Driscoll. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 33, 148-149.

S652 2018. Zentelis, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Roberts, J.D. and Dovers, S. (2018). Towards integrated management of Australia's ecologically significant military training areas. Australasian Journal of Environmental Management, 25, 193-211.

S651 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B., McBurney, L., Blair, D. and Banks, S. (2018). Inter-den tree movements by Leadbeater's Possum. Australian Zoologist, 39, 464-468.

S650 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Why is long-term ecological research and monitoring so hard to do? (And what can be done about it). Australian Zoologist, 39, 576-580.

S649 2017. Ng, K., Driscoll, D.A., Macfadyen, S., Barton, P.S., McIntyre, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Contrasting beetle assemblage responses to cultivated farmlands and native woodlands in a dynamic agricultural landscape. Ecosphere, 8, e02042.

S648 2017. Leverkus, A.B., Jaramillo-López, P.F., Brower, L.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Williams, E.H. (2017). Mexico's logging threatens butterflies. Science, 358, 1008.

S647 2017. Crouzeilles, R., Ferreira, M.S., Chazdon, R.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Sansevero, J.B.B., Monteiro, L., Iribarrem, A., Latawiec, A.E. and Strassburg, B.B.N. (2017). Ecological restoration success is higher for natural regeneration than for active restoration in tropical forests. Science Advances, 3(11), e1701345.

S646 2017. Foster, C. Barton, P., MacGregor, C., Robinson, N. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Effects of a large wildfire on vegetation structure in a variable fire mosaic. Ecological Applications, 27, 2369-2381.

S645 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Woinarski, J.C.Z., Legge, S.M. and Garnett, S.T. (2017). Staving off extinction – more than luck and fate. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 15, 429-430.

S644 2017. O'Loughlin, T., O'Loughlin, L.S., Michael, D.R., Wood, J.T., Waudby, H.P., Falcke, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). The importance of travelling stock reserves for maintaining high-quality threatened temperate woodlands. Australian Journal of Botany, 65, 507-516.

S643 2017. Keith, H., Vardon, M., Stein, J.A., Stein, J.S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Ecosystem accounts define explicit and spatial trade-offs for managing natural resources. Nature Ecology and Evolution, 1, 1683-1692.

S642 2017. Zentelis, R., Banks, S. Roberts, J.D., Dovers, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Managing military training-related environmental disturbance. Journal of Environmental Management, 204, 486-493.

S641 2017. Pulsford, S.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Driscoll, D.A. (2017). Reptiles and frogs conform to multiple conceptual landscape models in an agricultural landscape. Diversity and Distributions, 23, 1408-1422.

S640 2017. Adila, N., Selvadurai, S., Kamarudin, N., Puan, C.L., Azhar, B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). The global oil palm sector must change to save biodiversity and improve food security in the tropics. Journal of Environmental Management, 203, 457-466.

S639 2017. LINDENMAYER, D. and 68 others (2017) Save Australia's ecological research. Science, 357, 557.

S638 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Ehmke, G. and Scheele, B. (2017). Publish openly but responsibly - Response. Science, 357, 142.

S637 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Scheele, B. (2017). Do not publish: limit open access information on rare and endangered species. Science, 356(6340), 800-801.

S636 2017. Pulsford, S.A., Driscoll, D.A., Barton, P.S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Remnant vegetation, plantings, and fences are beneficial for reptiles in agricultural landscapes. Journal of Applied Ecology, 54, 1710-1719.

S635 2017. Blair, D.P., Blanchard, W., Banks, S.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Non-linear growth in the tree ferns, *Dicksonia antarctica* and *Cyathea australis*. PLOS One, 12(5), e0176908.

S634 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., MacGregor, C., Hobbs, R.J. and Catford, J.A. (2017). Non-target impacts of weed control on birds, mammals, and reptiles. Ecosphere, 8(5), e01804.

S633 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., Evans, M.C., Maron, M., Gibbons, P., Bekessy, S. and Blanchard, W. (2017). The anatomy of a failed offset. Biological Conservation, 210, 286-292.

S632 2017. Adila, N., Selvadurai, S., Kamarudin, N., Puan, C.L., Azhar, B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Effects of peat swamp logging and agricultural expansion on species richness of native mammals in Peninsular Malaysia. Basic and Applied Ecology, 22, 1-10.

S631 2017. Okada, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., Crane, M.J. and Pierson, J.C. (2017). How does a transforming landscape influence bird breeding success? Landscape Ecology, 32, 1039-1048.

S630 2017. Scheele, B.C., Foster, C.N., Banks, S.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Niche contractions in declining species: mechanisms and consequences. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 32, 346-355.

S629 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S.C. (2017). Relationships between tree size and occupancy by cavity-dependent arboreal marsupials. Forest Ecology and Management, 391, 221-229.

S628 2017. Zentelis, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Roberts, J.D. and Dovers, S. (2017). Principles for integrated environmental management of military training areas. Land Use Policy, 63, 186-195.

S627 2017. Taylor, C., Cadenhead, N., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Wintle, B.A. (2017). Improving the design of a conservation reserve for a critically endangered species. PLOS One, 12(1), e0169629. **(This paper is in the top 10% of papers cited in the journal published in 2017).**

S626 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Thorn, S. and Banks, S. (2017). Please do not disturb ecosystems further. Nature Ecology and Evolution, 1, Art. 31.

S625 2017. Crane, M., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Banks, S.C. (2017). Conserving and restoring endangered southern populations of the Squirrel Glider (*Petaurus norfolcensis*) in agricultural landscapes. Ecological Management & Restoration, 18, 15-25.

S624 2017. Hunter, Jr, M.L., Acuña, V., Bauer, D.M., Bell, K.P., Calhoun, A.J.K., Felipe-Lucia, M.R., Fitzsimons, J.A., González, E., Kinnison, M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lundquist, C.J., Medellin, R.A., Nelson, E.J. and Poschlod, P. (2017). Conserving small natural features with large ecological roles: a synthetic overview. Biological Conservation, 211 Part B, 88-95.

S623 2017. Westgate, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). The difficulties of systematic reviews. Conservation Biology, 31, 1002-1007.

S622 2017. Asmah, S., Ghazali, A., Syafiq, M., Yahya, M.S., Peng, T.L., Norhisham, A.R., Puan, C.L., Azhar, B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Effects of monoculture and polyculture farming in oil palm smallholdings on tropical fruit-feeding butterfly diversity. Agricultural and Forest Entomology, 19, 70-90.

S621 2017. Woinarski, J.C.Z., Garnett, S.T., Legge, S.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). The contribution of policy, law, management, research and advocacy failings to the recent extinctions of three Australian vertebrate species. Conservation Biology, 31, 13-23.

S620 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Halting natural resource depletion: Engaging with economic and political power. The Economic and Labour Relations Review, 28, 41-56.

S619 2017. Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Approaches to landscape scale inference and study design. Current Landscape Ecology Reports, 2, 42.

S618 2017. Crane, M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Stein, J.A.R. (2017). The effect of wildfire on scattered trees, 'keystone structures', in agricultural landscapes. Austral Ecology, 42, 145-153.

S617 2017. Villasenor, N.R., Driscoll, D.A., Gibbons, P., Calhoun, A.J.K. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). The relative importance of aquatic and terrestrial variables for frogs in an urbanizing landscape: Key insights for sustainable urban development. Landscape and Urban Planning, 157, 26-35.

S616 2017. Kay, G.M., Mortelliti, A., Tulloch, A., Barton, P. Florance, D., Cunningham, S.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Effects of past and present livestock grazing on herpetofauna in a landscape-scale experiment. Conservation Biology, 31, 446-458.

S615 2017. Michael, D.R., Ikin, K., Crane, M., Okada, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Scale-dependent occupancy patterns in reptiles across topographically different landscapes. Ecography, 40, 415-424.

S614 2017. Westgate, M.J., Tulloch, A.I.T., Barton, P.S., Pierson, J.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Optimal taxonomic groups for biodiversity assessment: A meta-analytic approach. Ecography, 40, 539-548.

S613 2017. Villaseñor, N.R., Tulloch, A.I.T., Driscoll, D.A., Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Compact development minimizes the impacts of urban growth on native mammals. Journal of Applied Ecology, 54, 794-804.

S612 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mortelliti, A., Ikin, K., Pierson, J., Crane, M., Michael, D. and Okada, S. (2017). The vacant planting: limited influence of habitat restoration on patch colonization patterns by arboreal marsupials in south-eastern Australia. Animal Conservation, 20, 294-304.

S611 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Conserving large old trees as small natural features. Biological Conservation, 211 Part B, 51-59.

S610 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Laurance, W. (2017). The ecology, distribution, conservation and management of large old trees. Biological Reviews, 92, 1434-1458.

S609 2017. Banks, S.C., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Davies, I.D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Where do animals come from during post-fire population recovery? Implications for ecological and genetic patterns in post-fire landscapes. Ecography, 40, 1325-1338.

S608 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Messier, C. and Sato, C. (2016). Avoiding ecosystem collapse in managed forest ecosystems. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 14, 561-568.

S607 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Conservation: thrive on slings and arrows. Nature, 540, 38-39.

S606 2016. Ikin, K., Yong D.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Effectiveness of woodland birds as taxonomic surrogates in conservation planning for biodiversity on farms. Biological Conservation, 204, 411-416.

S605 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., Wood, J., Westgate, M., Ikin, K., Foster, C., Zentelis, R. (2016). Bombs, fire and biodiversity: vertebrate fauna occurrence in areas subject to military training. Biological Conservation, 204, 276-283.

S604 2016. Kay, G.M., Driscoll, D.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pulsford, S.A. and Mortelliti, A. (2016). Pasture height and crop direction influence reptile movement in an agricultural matrix. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 235, 164-171.

S603 2016. Berry, L.E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dennis, T.E., Driscoll, D.A., Banks, S. (2016). Fire severity alters spatio-temporal movements and habitat utilisation by an arboreal marsupial, the mountain brushtail possum (*Trichosurus cunninghamii*). International Journal of Wildland Fire, 25, 1291-1302.

S602 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Candy, S.G., Banks, S.C., Westgate, M., Ikin, K., Pierson, J., Tulloch, A. and Barton, P. (2016). Do temporal changes in vegetation structure predict changes in bird occurrence additional to time since fire? Ecological Applications, 26, 2267-2279.

S601 2016. Blair, D.P., McBurney, L.M., Blanchard. W., Banks, S.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Disturbance gradient shows logging affects plant functional groups more than fire. Ecological Applications, 26, 2280-2301.

S600 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). The New Wild. Why Invasive Species Will Be Nature's Salvation: Book review. Austral Ecology, 41, e14-e15.

S599 2016. MacIntosh, A., Keith, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Reply to 'Policy institutions and forest carbon'. Nature Climate Change, 5, 805-806.

S598 2016. Guru, S., Hanigan, I.C., Nguyen, H.A., Burns, E., Stein, J., Blanchard, W., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Clancy, T. (2016). Development of a cloud-based platform for reproducible science: A case study of an IUCN red list of ecosystems assessment. Ecological Informatics, 36, 221-230.

S597 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). The importance of managing and conserving large old trees: a case study from Victorian Mountain Ash forests. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, 128, 64-70.

S596 2016. Todd, C.R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Stamation, K., Acevedo-Catteneo, S., Smih, S. and Lumsden, L.F. (2016). Assessing reserve effectiveness: Application to a threatened species in a dynamic fire prone forest landscape. Ecological Modelling, 338, 90-100.

S595 2016. Woinarski, J.C.Z., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Garnett, S.T. and Legge, S.M. (2016). A very preventable mammal extinction. Nature, 535, 493.

S594 2016. Sato, C.F., Wood, J.T., Stein, J.A., Crane, M., Okada, S., Michael, D.R., Kay, G.M., Florance, D., Seddon, J., Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Natural tree regeneration in agricultural landscapes: The implications of intensification. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 230, 98-104.

S593 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lane, P.W., Barton, P.S., Crane, M., Ikin, K., Michael, D.R. and Okada, S. (2016). Long-term bird colonization and turnover in restored woodlands. Biodiversity and Conservation, 25, 1587-1603.

S592 2016. Crouzeilles, R., Curran, M., Ferreira, M.S., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Grelle, C.E.V., Rey Benayas, J.M. (2016). A global meta-analysis on the ecological drivers of forest restoration success. Nature Communications, 7, Art. no. 11666.

S591 2016. Michael, D.R., Wood, J.T., O'Loughlin, T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Influence of land sharing and land sparing strategies on patterns of vegetation and terrestrial vertebrate richness and occurrence in Australian endangered eucalypt woodlands. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 227, 24-32.

S590 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Interactions between forest resource management and landscape structure. Current Landscape Ecology Reports, 1, 10-18.

S589 2016. Mortelliti, A., Ikin, K., Tulloch, A.I.T., Cunningham, R., Stein, J., Michael, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Surviving with a resident despot: do revegetated patches act as refuges from the effects of the noisy miner (*Manorina melanocephala*) in a highly fragmented landscape? Diversity and Distributions, 22, 770-782.

S588 2016. Yong, D.L., Barton, P.S., Okada, S., Crane, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Birds as surrogates for mammals and reptiles: Are patterns of cross-taxonomic associations stable over time in a human-modified landscape? Ecological Indicators, 69, 152-164.

S587 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Laurance, W.F. (2016). The unique challenges of conserving large old trees. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 31, 416-418.

S586 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S. (2016). Environmental and human drivers of large old tree abundance in Australian wet forests. Forest Ecology and Management, 372, 226-235.

S585 2016. Ikin, K., Tulloch, A., Gibbons, P., Ansell, D., Seddon, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Evaluating complementary networks of restoration plantings for landscape-scale occurrence of temporally dynamic species. Conservation Biology, 30, 1027-1037.

S584 2016. Howland, B.W.A., Stojanovic, D., Gordon, I.J., Fletcher, D., Snape, M., Stirnemann, I.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Habitat preference of the striped legless lizard: Implications of grazing by native herbivores and livestock for conservation of grassland biota. Austral Ecology, 41, 455-464.

S583 2016. Villaseñor, N.R., Blanchard, W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Decline of forest structural elements across forest-urban interfaces is stronger with high rather than low residential density. Basic and Applied Ecology, 17, 418-427.

S582 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Short-sighted to cut environment posts: Letter. Nature, 531, 305.

S581 2016. Kay, G., Barton, P.S., Driscoll, D., Cunningham, S., Blanchard, W., McIntyre, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Incorporating regional-scale ecological knowledge to improve the effectiveness of large-scale conservation programmes. Animal Conservation, 19, 515-525.

S580 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., MacGregor, C., Barton, P., Banks, S.C., Crane, M., Michael, D., Okada, S., Berry, L., Florance, D. and Gill, A.M. (2016). Temporal trends in mammal responses to fire reveals the complex effects of fire regime attributes. Ecological Applications, 26, 557-573.

S579 2016. Le Roux, D., Ikin, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bistricer, G., Manning, A.D. and Gibbons, P. (2016). Effects of entrance size, tree size and landscape context on nest box occupancy: Considerations for management and biodiversity offsets. Forest Ecology and Management, 366, 135-142.

S578 2016. McAlpine, C., Catterall, C., Mac Nally, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Reid, J.L., Holl, K.D., Bennett, A.F., Runting, R.K., Wilson, K., Hobbs, R.J., Seabrook, L., Cunningham, S., Moilanen, A., Maron, M., Shoo, L., Lunt, I., Vesk, P.A., Rumpff, L., Martin, T.G., Thomson, J. and Possingham, H.P. (2016). Integrating plant- and animal-based perspectives for more effective restoration of biodiversity. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 14, 37-45.

S577 2016. Davies, I.D., Cary, G.J., Landguth, E.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Banks, S.C. (2016). Implications of recurrent disturbance for genetic diversity. Ecology and Evolution, 6, 1181-1196.

S576 2016. Blyton, M.D.J, Shaw, R.E., Peakall, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Banks, S.C. (2016). The role of relatedness in mate choice by an arboreal marsupial in the presence of fine-scale genetic structure. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 70, 313-321.

S575 2016. Tulloch, A.I.T., Chades, I., Dujardin, Y., Westgate, M.J., Lane, P.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Dynamic species co-occurrence networks require dynamic biodiversity surrogates. Ecography, 39, 1185-1196.

S574 2016. Barton, P.S., Sato, C.F., Kay, G.M., Florance, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Effects of environmental variation and livestock grazing on ant community structure in temperate eucalypt woodland. Insect Conservation and Diversity, 9, 124-134.

S573 2016. Thorn, S., Bässler, C., Bußler, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Schmidt, S., Seibold, S., Wende, B. and Müller, J. (2016). Bark-scratching of storm-felled trees preserves biodiversity at lower economic costs compared to debarking. Forest Ecology and Management, 364, 10-16.

S572 2016. Smith, A.L., Blanchard, W., Blair, D., McBurney, L., Banks, S.C., Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). The dynamic regeneration niche of a forest following a rare disturbance event. Diversity and Distributions, 22, 457-467.

S571 2016. Tulloch, A.I.T., Mortelliti, A., Kay, G., Florance, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Using empirical models of species colonization under multiple threatening processes to identify complementary threat-mitigation strategies. Conservation Biology, 30, 867-882.

S570 2016. Hunter, M., Westgate, M., Barton, P., Calhoun, A., Pierson, J., Tulloch, A., Beger, M., Branquinho, M., Caro, T., Gross, J., Heino, J., Lane, P., Longo, C., Martin, K., McDowell, W.H., Mellin, C., Salo, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Two roles for ecological surrogacy: Indicator surrogates and management surrogates. Ecological Indicators, 63, 121-125.

S569 2016. Howland, B.W.A., Stojanovic, D., Gordon, I.J., Radford, J., Manning, A.D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Birds of a feather flock together: Using trait-groups to understand the effect of macropod grazing on birds in grassy habitats. Biological Conservation, 194, 89-99.

S568 2016. Pulsford, S.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Driscoll, D.A. (2016). A succession of theories: purging redundancy from disturbance theory. Biological Reviews, 91, 148-167.

S567 2016. Pierson, J.C., Mortelliti, A., Barton, P.S., Lane, P.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Evaluating the effectiveness of overstory cover as a surrogate for bird community diversity and population trends. Ecological Indicators, 61, 790-798.

S566 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., Blanchard, W., Okada, S. and Montague-Drake, R. (2016). Do nest boxes in restored woodlands promote the conservation of hollow-dependent fauna? Restoration Ecology, 24, 244-251.

S565 2016. Foster, C.N., Sato, C.F., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Barton, P.S. (2016). Integrating theory into disturbance interaction experiments to better inform ecosystem management. Global Change Biology, 22, 1325-1335.

S564 2016. Pereoglou, F., MacGregor, C., Banks, S.C., Wood, J., Ford, F. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Landscape, fire and habitat: which features of recently burned heathland influence site occupancy of an early successional specialist? Landscape Ecology, 31, 255-269.

S563 2016. Foster, C.N., Barton, P.S., Sato, C.F., Wood, J.T., MacGregor, C.I. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). Herbivory and fire interact to affect forest understory habitat, but not its use by small vertebrates. Animal Conservation, 19, 15-25.

S562 2016. Le Roux, D.S., Ikin, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bistricer, G., Manning, A.D. and Gibbons, P. (2016). Enriching small trees with artificial nest boxes cannot mimic the value of large trees for hollow-nesting birds. Restoration Ecology, 24, 252-258.

S561 2016. Gibbons, P., Evans, M.C., Maron, M., Gordon, A., Le Roux, D., von Hase, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2016). A loss-gain calculator for biodiversity offsets and the circumstances in which no net loss is feasible. Conservation Letters, 9, 252-259.

S560 2015. MacGregor, C.I., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Nest site selection of the Long-nosed Bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*) in a post fire environment. Australian Journal of Zoology, 63, 324-330.

S559 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S.C. (2015). The need for a comprehensive reassessment of the Regional Forest Agreements in Australia. Pacific Conservation Biology, 21, 266-270.

S558 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S.C. (2015). Ignoring the science in failing to conserve a faunal icon – major political, policy and management problems in preventing the extinction of Leadbeater's possum. Pacific Conservation Biology, 21, 257-265.

S557 2015. Keith, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Macintosh, A. and Mackey, B. (2015). Under what circumstances do wood products from native forests benefit climate change mitigation? PLOS One, 10(10), e0139640.

S556 2015. Russell-Smith, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Kubiszewski, I., Green, P., Costanza, R. and Campbell, A. (2015). Moving beyond evidence-free environmental policy. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 13, 441-448.

S555 2015. Stirnemann, I., Mortelliti, A., Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Fine-scale habitat heterogeneity influences occupancy in terrestrial mammals in a temperate region of Australia. PLOS One, 10(9), e0138681.

S554 2015. Ikin, K., Le Roux, D.S., Rayner, L., Villaseñor, N.R., Eyles, K., Gibbons, P., Manning, A.D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Key lessons for achieving biodiversity-sensitive cities and towns. Ecological Management & Restoration, 16, 206-214.

S553 2015. Welbourne, D.J., MacGregor, C., Paull, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). The effectiveness and cost of camera traps and critical weight range mammals: a comparison with labour-intensive complementary methods. Wildlife Research, 42, 414-425.

S552 2015. Le Roux, D.S., Ikin, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Manning, A.D. and Gibbons, P. (2015). Single large or several small? Applying biogeographic principles to tree-level conservation and biodiversity offsets. Biological Conservation, 191, 558-566.

S551 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pierson, J., Barton, P., Beger, M., Branquinho, C., Calhoun, A., Caro, T., Greig, H., Gross, J., Heino, J., Hunter, M., Lane, P., Longo, C., Martin, K., McDowell, W.H., Mellin, C., Salo, H., Tulloch, A. and Westgate, M. (2015). A new framework for selecting environmental surrogates. Science of the Total Environment, 538, 1029-1038.

S550 2015. Westgate, M.J., Barton, P.S., Pierson, J.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Text analysis tools for identification of emerging topics and research gaps in conservation science. Conservation Biology, 29, 1606-1614.

S549 2015. Macintosh, A., Keith, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Rethinking forest carbon assessments to account for policy institutions. Nature Climate Change, 5, 946-949.

S548 2015. Mortelliti, A., Crane, M, Okada, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Marsupial response to matrix conversion: Results of a large-scale long-term 'natural experiment' in Australia. Biological Conservation, 191, 60-66.

S547 2015. Banks, S.C., Lorin, T., Shaw, R.E., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Blyton, M.D.J., Smith, A.L., Pierson, J.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Fine-scale refuges can buffer demographic and genetic processes against short-term climatic variation and disturbance: a 22 year case study of an arboreal marsupial. Molecular Ecology, 24, 3831-3845.

S546 2015. Foster, C.N., Barton, P.S., Sato, C.F., McGregor, C.I. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Synergistic interactions between fire and browsing drive plant diversity in a forest understorey. Journal of Vegetation Science, 26, 1112-1123.

S545 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Messier, C., Paquette, A. and Hobbs, R.J. (2015). Managing tree plantations as novel socio-ecological systems: Australian and North American perspectives. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 45, 1426-1432. **(This paper was selected as the Editor's Choice and Cover article for the journal).**

S544 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., MacGregor, C., Buckley, Y.M., Dexter, N., Fortescue, M., Hobbs, R.J. and Catford, J. (2015). A long-term experimental case study of the ecological effectiveness and cost effectiveness of invasive plant management in achieving conservation goals; Bitou Bush control in Booderee National Park in eastern Australia. PLOS One, 10(6), e0128482.

S543 2015. Youngentob, K.N., Yoon, H-J, Stein, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Held, A.A. (2015). Where the wild things are: Using remotely sensed forest productivity to assess arboreal marsupial species richness and abundance. Diversity and Distributions, 21, 977-990.

S542 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). The Sixth Extinction. An Unnatural History: Book review. Ecological Management & Restoration, 16, e12.

S541 2015. Foster, C.N., Barton, P.S., Wood, J.T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Interactive effects of fire and large herbivores on web-building spiders. Oecologia, 179, 237-248.

S540 2015. Mortelliti, A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Effects of landscape transformation on bird colonization and extinction patterns in a large-scale, long-term natural experiment. Conservation Biology, 29, 1314-1326. **This paper was featured in Science 15 May 2015, Vol. 348 (6236)**.

S539 2015. Berry, L.E., Driscoll, D.A., Stein, J.A., Blanchard, W., Banks, S.C., Bradstock, R.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Identifying the location of fire refuges in wet forest ecosystems. Ecological Applications, 25, 2337-2348.

S538 2015. Ikin, K., Mortelliti, A., Stein, J.R., Michael, D., Crane, M., Okada, S., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Woodland habitat structures are affected by both agricultural land management and abiotic conditions. Landscape Ecology, 30, 1387-1403.

S537 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Tennant, P., Barton, P., Ikin, K., Mortelliti, A., Okada, S., Crane, M. and Michael, D. (2015). Richness is not all: how changes in avian functional diversity reflect major landscape modification caused by pine plantations. Diversity and Distributions, 21, 836-847.

S536 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Continental-level biodiversity collapse. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 112(15), 4514-4515.

S535 2015. Michael, D.R., Kay, G.M., Crane, M., Florance, D., MacGregor, C., Okada, S., McBurney, L., Blair, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Ecological niche breadth and microhabitat guild structure in Australian reptiles: Implications for natural resource management in endangered grassy woodland ecosystems. Austral Ecology, 40, 661-660.

S534 2015. Welsh, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (2015). Adjusting for one issue while ignoring others can make things worse. PLOS One, 10(3), e0120817.

S533 2015. Sweaney, N., Driscoll, D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Porch, N. (2015). Plantations, not farmlands, cause biotic homogenisation of ground-active beetles in south-eastern Australia. Biological Conservation, 186, 1-11.

S532 2015. Mortelliti, A., Westgate, M., Stein, J., Wood, J, and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Ecological and spatial drivers of population synchrony in bird assemblages. Basic and Applied Ecology, 16, 269-278.

S531 2015. Barton, P.S., Pierson, J.C., Westgate, M.J., Lane, P.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Learning from clinical medicine to improve the use of surrogates in ecology. Oikos, 124, 391-398.

S530 2015. Mortelliti, A., Michael, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Contrasting effects of pine plantations on two skinks: results from a large scale 'natural experiment' in Australia. Animal Conservation, 18, 433-444.

S529 2015. Berry, L., Driscoll, D.A., Banks, S.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). The use of topographic fire refuges by the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) and the mountain brushtail possum (*Trichosurus cunninghami*) following a landscape-scale fire. Australian Mammalogy, 37, 39-45.

S528 2015. Pierson, J.C., Barton, P.S., Lane, P.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Can habitat surrogates predict the response of target species to landscape change? Biological Conservation, 184, 1-10.

S527 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E.L., Tennant, P., Dickman, C.R., Green, P.T., Keith, D.A., Metcalfe, D.J., Russell-Smith, J., Wardle, G.W., Williams, R., Bossard, K., deLacey, C., Hanigan, I.C., Bull, C.M., Gillespie, G., Hobbs, R.J., Krebs, C.J., Likens, G.E., Porter, J. and Vardon, M. (2015). Contemplating the future: Acting now on long-term monitoring to answer 2050's questions. Austral Ecology, 40, 213-224.

S526 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., McBurney, L., Blair, D. and Banks, S.C. (2015). Single large versus several small: The SLOSS debate in the context of bird responses to a variable retention logging experiment. Forest Ecology and Management, 339, 1-10. **This article was downloaded 725 times in 2015**.

S525 2015. Berry, L.E., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Driscoll, D.A. (2015). Large unburnt areas, not small unburnt patches are needed to conserve avian diversity in fire-prone landscapes. Journal of Applied Ecology, 52, 486-495.

S524 2015. Villasenor, N.R., Blanchard, W., Driscoll, D.A., Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Strong influence of local habitat structure on mammals reveals mismatch with edge effects models. Landscape Ecology, 30, 229-245.

S523 2015. Rayner, L., Ikin, K., Evans, M.J., Gibbons, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Manning, A.D. (2015). Avifauna and urban encroachment in time and space. Diversity and Distributions, 21, 428-440.

S522 2015. Stirnemann, I.A., Ikin, K., Gibbons, P. Blanchard, W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Measuring habitat heterogeneity reveals new insights into bird community composition. Oecologia, 177, 733-746.

S521 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Welsh, A., Blanchard, W., Tennant, P. and Donnelly, C.F. (2015). Exploring co-occurrence of closely-related guild members in a fragmented landscape subject to rapid transformation. Ecography, 38, 251-260.

S520 2015. Mackey, B., DellaSala, D.A., Kormos, C., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Kumpel, N., Zimmerman, B., Hugh, S., Young, V., Foley, S., Arsenis, K. and Watson, J.E.M. (2015). Policy options for the world's primary forests in multilateral environmental agreements. Conservation Letters, 8,139-147.

S519 2015. Zentelis, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Bombing for biodiversity – enhancing conservation values of Military Training Areas. Conservation Letters, 8, 299-305.

S518 2015. Burns, E.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Stein, J.A., Blanchard, W., McBurney, L., Blair, D. and Banks, S.C. (2015). Ecosystem assessment of mountain ash forest in the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-eastern Australia. Austral Ecology, 40, 386-399.

S517 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S. (2014). Preventing the extinction of a globally endangered species - Leadbeater's Possum (*Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*). Journal of Biodiversity and Endangered Species, 2, 4.

S516 2014. Howland, B., Stojanovic, D., Gordon, I.J., Manning, A.D., Fletcher, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Eaten out of house and home: Impacts of grazing on ground-dwelling reptiles in Australian grasslands and grassy woodlands. PLOS One, 9, e105966.

S515 2014. Zentelis, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Correspondence: Manage military land for the environment. Nature, 516, 170.

S514 2014. Michael, D.R., Banks, S.C., Piggott, M.P., Cunningham, R.B., Crane, M., MacGregor, C., McBurney, L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Geographical variation in body size and sexual size dimorphism in an Australian lizard, Boulenger's Skink (*Morethia boulengeri*). PLOS One, 9, e109830.

S513 2014. Michael, D.R., MacGregor, C., Okada, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Predation of a Common Scaly-foot *Pygopus lepidopodus* by an Eastern Small-eyed Snake *Cryptophis nigrescens* in New South Wales. Victorian Naturalist, 131, 186-187.

S512 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Naked Statistics. Stripping the dread from the data: Book review. Austral Ecology, 39, e14.

S511 2014. Mortelliti, A., Sozio, G., Driscoll, D.A., Bani, L., Boitani, L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Population and individual-scale responses to patch size, isolation and quality in the hazel dormouse. Ecosphere, 5, Article 107.

S510 2014. Crane, M., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). The value of countryside elements in the conservation of a threatened arboreal marsupial *Petaurus norfolcensis* in agricultural landscapes of south-eastern Australia – the disproportional value of scattered trees. PLOS One, 9, e107178.

S509 2014. Keith, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B.G., Blair, D., Carter, L., McBurney, L., Okada, S. and Konishi-Nagano, T. (2014). Accounting for biomass carbon stock change due to wildfire in temperate forest landscapes in Australia. PLOS One, 9, e107126.

S508 2014. Cunningham, R.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barton, P.S., Ikin, K., Crane, M., Michael, D., Okada, S. Gibbons, P. and Stein, J. (2014) Cross-sectional and temporal relationships between bird occupancy and vegetation cover at multiple spatial scales. Ecological Applications, 24, 1275-1288.

S507 2014. Mackey, B.G. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Fossil fuels' future – Letter. Science, 345 (6198), 739-740.

S506 2014. Taylor, C., McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Nonlinear effects of stand age on fire severity. Conservation Letters, 7, 355-370.

S505 2014. Lane, P.W., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barton, P.S., Blanchard, W. and Westgate, M.J. (2014). Visualization of species pairwise associations: a case study of surrogacy in bird assemblages. Ecology and Evolution, 4, 3279-3289.

S504 2014. Blyton, M.D.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Banks, S.C. (2014). Maternal lineages best explain the associations of a semisocial marsupial. Behavioral Ecology, 25, 1212-1222.

S503 2014. Sato, C.F., Wood, J.T., Schroder, M., Michael, D.R., Osborne, W.S., Green, K. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Designing for conservation outcomes: the value of remnant habitat for reptiles on ski runs in subalpine landscapes. Landscape Ecology, 29, 1225-1236.

S502 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lane, P.W., Westgate, M.J., Crane, M., Michael, D., Okada, S. and Barton, P.S. (2014). An empirical assessment of the focal species hypothesis. Conservation Biology, 28, 1594-1603.

S501 2014. Mortelliti, A., Westgate, M.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Experimental evaluation shows limited influence of pine plantations on the connectivity of highly fragmented bird populations. Journal of Applied Ecology, 51, 1179-1187.

S500 2014. Sweaney, N., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Driscoll, D.A. (2014). Is the matrix important to butterflies in fragmented landscapes? Journal of Insect Conservation, 18, 283-294.

S499 2014. Keith, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B.G., Blair, D., Carter, L., McBurney, L., Okada, S. and Konishi-Nagano, T. (2014). Managing temperate forests for carbon storage: impacts of logging versus forest protection on carbon stocks. Ecosphere, 5(6), Art. 75.

S498 2014. Le Roux, D.S., Ikin, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Manning, A.D. and Gibbons, P. (2014). The future of large old trees in urban landscapes. PLOS One, 9, e99403.

S497 2014. Blyton, M.D.J., Banks, S.C., Peakall, R, LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gordon, D.M. (2014). Not all types of host contacts are equal when it comes to *E. coli* transmission. Ecology Letters, 17, 970-978.

S496 2014. Fedrowitz, K. F. Koricheva, J., Baker, S.C., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Palik, B., Rosenvald, R., Beese, W., Franklin, J.F., Kouki, J., Macdonald, E., Messier, C., Sverdrup-Thygeson, A. and Gustafsson, L. (2014). Can retention forestry help conserve biodiversity? A meta-analysis. Journal of Applied Ecology, 51, 1669-1679.

S495 2014. Sato, C.F., Schroder, M., Green, K., Michael, D.R., Osborne, W.S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Managing ski resorts to improve biodiversity conservation: Australian reptiles as a case study. Ecological Management & Restoration, 15, 147-154.

S494 2014. Barton, P.S., Westgate, M.J., Lane, P.W., MacGregor, C. and LINDEMAYER, D.B. (2014). Robustness of habitat-based surrogates of animal diversity: a multi-taxa comparison over time. Journal of Applied Ecology, 51, 1434-1443.

S493 2014. Westgate, M.J., Barton, P.S., Lane, P.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Global meta-analysis reveals low consistency of biodiversity congruence relationships. Nature Communications, 5, 3899.

S492 2014. Ikin, K., Barton, P.S., Stirnemann, I.A., Stein, J.R., Michael, D., Crane, M., Okada, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Multi-scale associations between vegetation cover and woodland bird communities across a large agricultural region. PLOS One, 9, e97029.

S491 2014. Villasenor, N.R., Driscoll, D.A., Escobar, M.A.H., Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Urbanization impacts on mammals across urban-forest edges and a predictive model of edge effects. PLOS One, 9, e97036.

S490 2014. Hunter, M.J., Redford, K.H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). The complementary niches of anthropocentric and biocentric conservationists. Conservation Biology, 28, 641-645.

S489 2014. Driscoll, D.A., Banks, S.C., Barton, P.S., Ikin, K., Lentini, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Smith, A.L., Berry, L.E., Burns, E.L., Edworthy, A., Evans, M.J., Gibson, R., Heinsohn, R., Howland, B., Kay, G., Munro, N., Scheele, B.C., Stirnemann, I., Stojanovic, D., Sweaney, N., Villaseñor, N.R. and Westgate, M.J. (2014). The trajectory of dispersal research in conservation biology: Systematic review. PLOS One, 9, e95053.

S488 2014. Foster, C.N., Barton, P.S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Effects of large native herbivores on other animals. Journal of Applied Ecology, 51, 929-938.

S487 2014. Barton, P.S., Ikin, K., Smith, A.L., MacGregor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Vegetation structure moderates the effect of fire on bird assemblages in a heterogeneous landscape. Landscape Ecology, 29, 703-714.

S486 2014. Betts, M.G. Fahrig, L., Hadley, A.S., Halstead, K.E., Bowman, J., Robinson. W.D., Wiens, J.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). A species-centred approach for uncovering generalities in organism responses to habitat loss and fragmentation. Ecography, 37, 1-11.

S485 2014. Azhar, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., Fischer, J. and Zakaria, M. (2014). Ecological impacts of oil palm agriculture on native mammal richness and feeding guilds in Peninsular Malaysia. Biodiversity and Conservation, 23, 1175-1191.

S484 2014. Le Roux, D.S., Ikin, K. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., Manning, A.S. and Gibbons, P. (2014). Reduced availability of habitat structures in urban landscapes: Implications for policy and practice. Landscape and Urban Planning, 125, 57-64.

S483 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barton, P.S., Lane, P.W., Westgate, M.J., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Gibbons, P. and Likens, G.E. (2014). An empirical assessment and comparison of species-based and habitat-based surrogates: A case study of forest vertebrates and large old trees. PLOS One, 9, e89807.

S482 2014. Rayner, L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Gibbons, P. and Manning, A.D. (2014). Evaluating empirical evidence for decline in temperate woodland birds: A nationally threatened assemblage of species. Biological Conservation, 171, 145-155.

S481 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Banks, S.C., Driscoll, D.A., Smith, A.L. and Gill, A.M. (2014). Complex responses of birds to landscape-level fire extent, fire severity and environmental drivers. Diversity and Distributions, 20, 467-477.

S480 2014. Michael, D.R., Wood, J.T., Crane, M., Montague-Drake, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). How effective are agri-environment schemes for protecting and improving herpetofaunal diversity in Australian endangered woodland ecosystems? Journal of Applied Ecology, 51, 494-504.

S479 2014. Cunningham, R.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., Michael, D.R., Barton, P.S., Gibbons, P., Okada, S., Ikin, K. and Stein, J.A.R. (2014). The law of diminishing returns: woodland birds respond to native vegetation cover at multiple spatial scales and over time. Diversity and Distributions, 20, 59-71.

S478 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Banks, S.C., Laurance, W.F., Franklin, J.F. and Likens, G.E. (2014). Broad decline of populations of large old trees. Conservation Letters, 7, 72-73.

S477 2014. Rayner, L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., Gibbons, P. and Manning, A.D. (2014). Are protected areas maintaining biodiversity? Ecography, 37, 43-53.

S476 2014. Ikin, K., Barton, P.S., Knight, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Fischer, J. and Manning, A.D. (2014). Bird community responses to the edge between suburbs and reserves. Oecologia, 174, 545-557.

S475 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L., Banks, S.C., Stein, J.A.R., Hobbs, R.J., Likens, G.E. and Franklin, J.F. (2014). Principles and practices for biodiversity conservation and restoration forestry: a 30 year case study on the Victorian montane ash forests and the critically endangered Leadbeater's Possum. Australian Zoologist, 36, 441-460.

S474 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Laurance, W., Franklin, J.F., Likens, G.E., Banks, S.C., Blanchard, W., Gibbons, P., Ikin, K., Blair, D., McBurney, L., Manning, A.D. and Stein, J.A.R. (2014). New policies for old trees: averting a global crisis in a keystone ecological structure. Conservation Letters, 7, 61-69.

S473 2014. Sato, C.F., Wood, J.T., Schroder, M., Green, K., Osborne, W.S., Michael, D.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). An experiment to test key hypotheses of the drivers of reptile distribution in disturbed subalpine ski resorts. Journal of Applied Ecology, 51, 13-22.

S472 2014. Banks, S.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Inbreeding avoidance, patch isolation and matrix permeability influence dispersal and settlement choices by male agile antechinus in a fragmented landscape. Journal of Animal Ecology, 83, 515–524.

S471 2014. Grarock, K., Tidemann, C.R., Wood, J.T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Are invasive species drivers of native species decline or passengers of habitat modification? A case study of the impact of the common myna (*Acridotheres tristis*) on Australian bird species. Austral Ecology, 39, 106-114.

S470 2014. Smith, A.L., Blair, D., McBurney, L., Banks, S.C., Barton, P.S., Blanchard, W., Driscoll, D., Gill, A.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Dominant drivers of seedling establishment in a fire-dependent obligate seeder: Climate or fire regimes? Ecosystems, 17, 258-270.

S469 2014. Michael, D.R., Cunningham, R.B., MacGregor, C., Brown, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). The effects of prey, habitat heterogeneity and fire on the spatial ecology in peninsular Diamond Pythons (*Morelia spilota*: Pythonidae). Austral Ecology, 39, 181-189.

S468 2014. Grarock, K., Tidemann, C.R., Wood, J.T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Understanding basic species population dynamics for effective control: a case study on community-led culling of the common myna (*Acridotheres tristis*). Biological Invasions, 16, 1427-1440.

S467 2014. Sato, C.F., Wood, J.T, Schroder, M., Green, K., Osborne, W.S., Michael, D.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). The impacts of ski resorts on reptiles: a natural experiment. Animal Conservation, 17, 313-322.

S466 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). From biodiversity to bioperversity: from good environmental science to poor policy. Pacific Conservation Biology, 19, 250-255.

S465 2013. Ritchie, E.G., Bradshaw, C.J., Dickman, C.R., Hobbs, R.J., Johnson, C.N., Johnston, E.L., Laurance, W.F., LINDENMAYER, D.B., McCarthy, M.A., Nimmo, D.G., Possingham, H.P., Pressey, R.L., Watson, D.M. and Woinarski, J. (2013). Continental-scale governance and the hastening of loss of Australia's biodiversity. Conservation Biology, 27, 1133-1135.

S464 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Piggott, M.P. and Wintle, B.A. (2013). Counting the books while the library burns: Why conservation monitoring programs need a plan for action. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 11, 3549-555.

S463 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2013). Benchmarking open access science against good science. Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America, 94, 338-340.

S462 2013. Hulvey, K.B., Hobbs, R.J., Standish, R.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lach, L. and Perring, M.P. (2013). Benefits of tree mixes in carbon plantings. Nature Climate Change, 3, 869-874.

S461 2013. Banks, S.C., Cary, G.J., Smith, A.L., Davies, I.D., Driscoll, D.A., Gill, A.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Peakall, R. (2013). How does ecological disturbance influence genetic diversity? Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 28, 670-679. **This is one of the top ten most downloaded articles in the journal in 2012-2013**.

S460 2013. Grarock, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T. and Tidemann, C.R. (2013). Using invasion process theory to enhance the understanding and management of introduced species: A case study reconstructing the invasion sequence of the common myna (*Acridotheres tristis*). Journal of Environmental Management, 129, 398-409.

S459 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Banks, S.C., Driscoll, D., Smith, A.L. and Gill, A.M. (2013). Fire severity and landscape context effects on arboreal marsupials. Biological Conservation, 167, 137-148.

S458 2013. MacGregor, C.I., Wood, J.T., Dexter, N. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Home range size and use by long-nosed bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*) following fire. Australian Mammalogy, 35, 206-216.

S457 2013. Dexter, N., Hudson, M., James, S., MacGregor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Unintended consequences of invasive predator control in an Australian forest: overabundant wallabies and vegetation change. PLoS ONE, 8, e69087.

S456 2013. Youngentob, K.N., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). The response of arboreal marsupials to landscape context over time: a large-scale fragmentation study revisited. Journal of Biogeography, 40, 2082-2093.

S455 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2013). Don't do big-data science backwards. Nature, 499, 284.

S454 2013. Driscoll, D.A., Banks, S.C., Barton, P.S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Smith, A.L. (2013). Conceptual domain of the matrix in fragmented landscapes. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 28, 605-613.

S453 2013. Ritchie, E.G., Bradshaw, C.J., Burgman, M.A., Dickman, C.R., French, K., Hobbs, R.J., Hughes, L., Johnson, C.N., Johnston, E., Laurance, W.F., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lunt, I.D., Martin, J.K., McCarthy, M.A., McIntyre, S., Nimmo, D.G., Parris, K.M., Possingham, H.P., Pressey, R., Watson, D.M. and Woinarski, J. (2013). Relaxed laws imperil Australian wildlife. Nature, 498, 434.

S452 2013. Kay, G.M., Michael, D.R., Crane, M., Okada, S., MacGregor, C., Florance, D., Trengove, D., McBurney, L., Blair, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). A list of reptiles and amphibians from Box Gum Grassy Woodlands in south-eastern Australia. Check List, 9, 476-481.

S451 2013. Grarock, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T. and Tidemann, C.R. (2013). Does human-induced habitat modification influence the impact of introduced species? A case study on cavity-nesting by the introduced common myna (*Acridotheres tristis*) and two Australian native parrots. Environmental Management, 52, 958-970.

S450 2013. Mackey, B.G., Prentice, I.C., Steffen, W., House, J.I., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Keith, H. and Berry, S. (2013). Untangling the confusion around land carbon science and climate change mitigation policy. Nature Climate Change, 3, 552-557.

S449 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Willinck, E., Crane, M., Michael, D., Okada, S., Cumming, C., Durant, K. and Frankenberg, J. (2013). Murray Catchment habitat restoration: Lessons from landscape-level research and monitoring. Ecological Management & Restoration, 14, 80-92.

S448 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2013). No excuse for habitat destruction. Science, 340, 680.

S447 2013. Sato, C.F., Wood, J.T and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). The effects of winter recreation on alpine and subalpine fauna: A systematic review and meta-analysis. PLoS One, 8(5), e64282.

S446 2013. Cunningham, S.A., Attwood, S.J., Bawa, K.S., Benton, T.G., Broadhurst, L.M., Didham, R.K., McIntyre, S., Perfecto, I., Samways, M.J., Tscharntke, T., Vandermeer, J., Villard, M.A., Young, A.G. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). To close the yield-gap while saving biodiversity will require multiple locally relevant strategies. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 173, 20-27.

S445 2013. Azhar, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., Fischer, J., Manning, A., McElhinny, C. and Zakaria, M. (2013). The influence of agricultural system, stand structural complexity and landscape context on foraging birds in oil palm landscapes. IBIS, 155, 297-312. **This paper was mentioned in the international journal Science for its important contribution to understanding the effects of oil palm conversion on biodiversity (Science, 340, p. 526).**

S444 2013. Pharo, E.J, Meagher, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Bryophyte persistence following major fire in eucalypt forest of southern Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 296, 24-32.

S443 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Laurance, W.F. and Franklin, J.F. (2013). Old trees: Large and small – Response. Science, 339, 905.

S442 2013. Pereoglou, F., LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., Ford, F., Wood, J. and Banks, S. (2013). Landscape genetics of an early successional specialist in a disturbance-prone environment. Molecular Ecology, 22, 1267-1281.

S441 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., Dexter, N., Fortescue, M. and Cochrane, P. (2013). Booderee National Park Management: Connecting science and management. Ecological Management & Restoration, 14, 2-10. **This was one of the Top Read Articles from Ecological Management & Restoration in 2013.**

S440 2013. Felton, A.M., Felton, A., Rumiz, D.I., Villroel, N., Chapman, C.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Commercial harvesting of *Ficus* timber – An emerging threat to frugivorous wildlife and sustainable forestry. Biological Conservation, 159, 96-100.

S439 2013. Bennett, V.A., Doerr, V.A.J., Doerr, E.D., Manning A. D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Yoon H.-J. (2013). Habitat selection and behaviour of a reintroduced passerine: Linking experimental restoration, behaviour and habitat ecology. PLoS ONE, 8(1), e54539.

S438 2013. Nicholson, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Frank, K. and Possingham, H.P. (2013). Testing the focal species approach to making conservation decisions for species persistence. Diversity and Distributions, 19, 530-540.

S437 2013. Bennett, V.A., Doerr, V.A.J., Doerr, E.D., Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Yoon, H-J. (2013). Causes of reintroduction failure of the brown treecreeper: Implications for ecosystem restoration. Austral Ecology, 38, 700-712.

S436 2013. Barton, P.S, Cunningham, S.A., MacDonald, B.C.T., McIntyre, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Manning, A.D. (2013). Species traits predict assemblage dynamics at ephemeral resource patches created by carrion. PLoS One, 8, e53961.

S435 2013. Welsh, A.H., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (2013). Fitting and interpreting occupancy models. PLoS One, 8, e52015.

S434 2013. Banks, S.C., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., McBurney, L., Blair, D. and Blyton, M.D.J. (2013). Can individual and social patterns of resource use buffer animal populations against resource decline? PLoS One, 8, e53672.

S433 2013. Westgate, M.J., Likens, G.E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Adaptive management of biological systems: A review. Biological Conservation, 158, 128-139.

S432 2013. Manning, A.D., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Bringing forward the benefits of coarse woody debris in ecosystem recovery under different levels of grazing and vegetation density. Biological Conservation, 157, 204-214.

S431 2013. Ikin, K., Beaty, R.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Knight, E., Fischer, J. and Manning, A.D. (2013). Pocket parks in a compact city: How do birds respond to increasing residential density? Landscape Ecology, 28, 45-56.

S430 2013. Ikin, K., Knight, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Fischer, J. and Manning, A.D. (2013).The influence of native versus exotic streetscape vegetation on the spatial distribution of birds in suburbs and reserves. Diversity and Distributions, 19, 294-306.

S429 2013. Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., Manning, A.D., Gibb, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Didham, R.K. (2013). The spatial scaling of beta diversity. Global Ecology and Biogeography, 22, 639-647.

S428 2013. Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Manning, A.D. (2013). The role of carrion in maintaining biodiversity and ecological processes in terrestrial ecosystems. Oecologia, 171, 761–772.

S427 2013. Azhar, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., Fischer, J., Manning, A., McElhinny, C. and Zakaria, M. (2013). Contribution of illegal hunting, culling of pest species, road accidents, and feral dogs to biodiversity loss in established oil palm landscapes. Wildlife Research, 40, 1-9.

S426 2013. Youngentob, K.N., Likens, G.E., Williams, J.E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). A survey of long-term terrestrial ecology studies in Australia. Austral Ecology, 38, 365-373.

S425 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, S.A. (2013). Six principles for managing forests as ecologically sustainable ecosystems. Landscape Ecology, 28, 1099-1110.

S424 2013. Manning, A.D., Gibbons, P., Fischer, J., Oliver, D.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Hollow futures? Tree decline, lag effects and hollow-dependent species. Animal Conservation, 16, 395-403.

S423 2012. Crane, M.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2012). Use and characteristics of nocturnal habitats of the squirrel glider (*Petaurus norfolcensis*) in Australian temperate woodlands. Australian Journal of Zoology, 60, 320–329.

S422 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Laurance, W.F. and Franklin, J.F. (2012). Global decline in large old trees. Science, 338, 1305-1306.

S421 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Zammit, C., Attwood, S.A., Burns, E., Shepherd, C.L., Kay, G. and Wood, J. (2012). A novel and cost-effective monitoring approach for outcomes in an Australian biodiversity conservation incentive program. PLoS One, 7, e50872.

S420 2012. Bennett, V.A., Doerr, V.A.J., Doerr, E.D., Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Yoon, H-J. (2012). Habitat selection and post-release movement of reintroduced Brown Treecreeper individuals in restored temperate woodland. PLoS One, 7, e50612.

S419 2012. Michael, D.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Vegetation structure and floristics of granite landforms in the South-west Slopes of New South Wales. Cunninghamia, 12, 309-323.

S418 2012. Bennett, V.A., Doerr, V.A.J., Doerr, E.D., Manning, A.D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). The anatomy of a failed reintroduction: A case study with the Brown Treecreeper. Emu, 112, 298-312.

S417 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blanchard, W., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Banks, S.C., Likens, G.E., Franklin, J.F., Laurance, W.F., Stein, J.A.R. and Gibbons, P. (2012). Interacting factors driving a major loss of large trees with cavities in a forest ecosystem. PLoS One, 7, e41864. **This paper is in the top 10 most cited articles in PLOS One.**

S416 2012. Dexter, N., Ramsay, D.S.L., MacGregor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Predicting ecosystem wide impacts of wallaby management using a fuzzy cognitive map. Ecosystems, 15, 1363-1379.

S415 2012. Likens, G.E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Integrating approaches leads to more effective conservation of biodiversity. Biodiversity and Conservation, 21, 3323-3341.

S414 2012. Munro, N.T., Fischer, J., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Assessing ecosystem function of restoration plantings in south-eastern Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 282, 36-45.

S413 2012. Maron, M., Hobbs, R.J., Moilanen, A., Matthews, J.W., Christie, K., Gardner, T.A., Keith, D.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McAlpine, C.A. (2012). Faustian bargains? Restoration realities in the context of biodiversity offset policies. Biological Conservation, 155, 141-148.

S412 2012. Youngentob, K.N., Yoon, H.J., Coggan, N. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Edge effects influence competition dynamics: A case study of four sympatric arboreal marsupials. Biological Conservation, 155, 68-76.

S411 2012. Westgate, M., Driscoll, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Limited influence of stream networks on the terrestrial movements of three wetland-dependent frog species. Biological Conservation, 153, 169-176.

S410 2012. Grarock, K., Tidemann, C.R., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Is it benign or is it a pariah? Empirical evidence for the impact of the Common Myna (*Acridotheres tristis*) on Australian birds. PLoS One, 7, e40622.

S409 2012. Ikin, K., Knight, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Fischer, J. and Manning, A.D. (2012). Linking bird species traits to vegetation characteristics in a future urban development zone: implications for urban planning. Urban Ecosystems, 15, 961-977.

S408 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J. Montague-Drake, R., Michael, D., Crane, M., Okada, S., MacGregor, C. and Gibbons, P. (2012). Is biodiversity management effective? Cross-sectional relationships between management, bird response and vegetation attributes in an Australian agri-environment scheme. Biological Conservation, 152, 62-73.

S407 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Franklin, J.F., Lõhmus, A., Baker, S., Bauhus, J., Beese, W., Brodie, A., Kiehl, B., Kouki, J., Martínez Pastur, G., Messier, C., Neyland, M., Palik, B., Sverdrup-Thygeson, A., Volney, J., Wayne, A. and Gustafsson, L. (2012). A major shift to retention forestry can help resolve global forest sustainability issues. Conservation Letters, 5, 421-431.

S406 2012. Gustafsson, L., Baker, S.C., Bauhus, J., Beese, W.J., Brodie, A., Kouki, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lõhmus, A., Martínez Pastur, G., Messier, C., Neyland, M., Palik, B., Sverdrup-Thygeson, A., Volney, J.A., Wayne, J. and Franklin, J.F. (2012). Retention forestry to maintain multifunctional forests: A world perspective. BioScience, 62, 633-645.

S405 2012. Bradstock, R.A., Cary, G.J., Davies, I., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Price, O.F. and Williams, R.J. (2012). Wildfires, fuel treatment and risk mitigation in Australian eucalypt forests: Insights from landscape-scale simulation. Journal of Environmental Management, 105, 66-75.

S404 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Northrop-Mackie, A.R., Montague-Drake, R., Crane, M., Michael, D., Okada, S. and Gibbons, P. (2012). Not all kinds of revegetation are created equal: Regrowth type influences bird assemblages in threatened Australian woodland ecosystems. PLoS One, 7, e34527.

S403 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Merchants of Doubt. How a handful of scientists obscured the truth on issues from tobacco smoke to global warming: Book review. Austral Ecology, 37, e15.

S402 2012. Michael, D.R., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Comparative use of active searches and artificial refuges to survey reptiles in temperate eucalypt woodlands. Wildlife Research, 39, 149-162.

S401 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Likens, G.E. andersen, A., Bowman, D., Bull, C.M., Burns, E., Dickman, C., Hoffmann, A.A., Keith, D.A., Liddell, M.J., Lowe, A.J., Metcalfe, D.J., Phinn, S.R., Russell-Smith, J., Thurgate, N., Wardle, G.M. (2012). Value of long-term ecological studies. Austral Ecology, 37, 745-757.

S400 2012. Stagoll, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Knight, E., Fisher, J. and Manning, A.D. (2012). Large trees are keystone structures in urban parks. Conservation Letters, 5, 115-122.

S399 2012. Tscharntke, T., Tylianakis, J.M., Rand, T.A., Didham, R.K., Fahrig, L., Batary, P., Bengtsson, J., Clough, Y., Crist, T.O., Dormann, C.F., Ewers, R.M., Frund, J., Holt, R.D., Holzschuh, A., Klein, A.M., Kleijn, D., Kremen, C., Landis, D.A., Laurance, W., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Scherber, C., Sodhi, N., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Thies, C., van der Putten, W.H. and Westphal, C. (2012). Landscape moderation of biodiversity patterns and processes - eight hypotheses. Biological Reviews, 87, 661-685.

S398 2012. Westgate, M.J., Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Can the intermediate disturbance hypothesis and information on species traits predict anuran responses to fire? Oikos, 121, 1516-1524.

S397 2012. Elliott, C.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, S.A. and Young, A.G. (2012). Landscape context affects honeyeater communities and their foraging behaviour in eastern Australia: implications for plant pollination. Landscape Ecology, 27, 393-404.

S396 2012. Gibbons, P., van Bommel, L., Gill, A.M., Cary, G.J., Driscoll, D.A., Bradstock, R.A., Knight, E., Moritz, M.A., Stephens, S.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Land management practices associated with house loss in wildfires. PLoS One, 7, e29212.

S395 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Laurance, W. (2012). A history of hubris – cautionary lessons in ecologically sustainable forest management. Biological Conservation, 151, 11-16.

S394 2012. Banks, S.C., Blyton, M.J., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Adaptive responses and disruptive effects: how major wildfire influences kinship-based social interactions in a forest marsupial. Molecular Ecology, 21, 673-684.

S393 2012. Blyton, M.D.J., Banks, S.C., Peakall, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Using probability modelling and genetic parentage assignment to test the role of local mate availability in mating system variation. Molecular Ecology, 21, 572-586.

S392 2012. Spies, T.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Gill, A.M., Stephens, S.L. and Agee, J.K. (2012). Challenges and a checklist for biodiversity conservation in fire-prone forests: Perspectives from the Pacific Northwest of USA and Southeastern Australia. Biological Conservation, 145, 5-14.

S391 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Hulvey, K., Hobbs, R.J., Colyvan, M., Felton, A., Possingham, H., Steffen, W., Wilson, K., Youngentob, K. and Gibbons, P. (2012). Avoiding bio-perversity from carbon sequestration solutions. Conservation Letters, 5, 28-36.

S390 2012. Driscoll, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Framework to improve the application of theory in ecology and conservation. Ecological Monographs, 82, 129-147.

S389 2012. Sheean, V.A., Manning, A.D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). An assessment of scientific approaches towards species relocations in Australia. Austral Ecology, 37, 204-215.

S388 2012. Sutherland, W.J., Aveling, R., Bennun, L., Chapman, E., Clout, M., Côté, I.M., Depledge, M.H., Dicks, L.V., Dobson, A.P., Fellman, E., Fleishman, E., Gibbons, D.W., Keim, B., Lickorish, F., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Monk, K.A., Norris, K., Peck, L.S., Prior, S.V., Scharlemann, J.P.W., Spalding, M. and Watkinson, A.R. (2012). A horizon scan of global conservation issues for 2012. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 27, 12-18.

S387 2012. Youngentob, K.N, Renzullo, L.J., Held, A.A., Jia, X., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Foley, W.J. (2012). Using imaging spectroscopy to estimate integrated measures of foliage nutritional quality. Methods in Ecology and Evolution, 3, 416-419.

S386 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Gibbons, P., Bourke, M., Burgman, M., Dickman, C.R., Ferrier, S., Fitzsimons, J., Freudenberger, D., Garnett, S.T., Groves, C., Hobbs, R.J., Kingsford, R.T., Krebs, C., Legge, S., Lowe, A.J., McLean, R., Montambault, J., Possingham, H., Radford, J., Robinson, D., Smallbone, L., Thomas, D., Varcoe, T., Vardon, M., Wardle, G., Woinarski, J. and Zerger, A. (2012). Improving biodiversity monitoring. Austral Ecology, 37, 285-294.

S385 2012. Driscoll, D.A., Felton, A., Gibbons, P., Felton, A.M., Munro, N.T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Priorities in policy and management when existing biodiversity stressors interact with climate-change. Climatic Change, 111, 533-557.

S384 2011. Fischer, J., Batary, P., Bawa, K.S., Brussaard, L., Chappell, M.J., Clough, Y., Daily, G.C., Dorrough, J., Hartel, T., Jackson, L.E., Klein, A.M., Kremen, C., Kuemmerle, T., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mooney, H.A., Perfecto, I., Philpott, S.M., Tscharntke, T., Vandermeer, J., Wanger, T.C., von Wehrden, H. (2011). Conservation: Limits of land sparing. Letter in response to Phalan et al. Science, 334, 593.

S383 2011. Montague-Drake, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Stein, J. (2011). A reverse keystone species affects the landscape distribution of woodland avifauna: a case study using the Noisy Miner (*Manorina melanocephala*) and other Australian birds. Landscape Ecology, 26, 1383-1394.

S382 2011. Michael, D.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). *Diplodactlyus tessellatus* Gunther, 1875 (Squamata: Diplodactylidae), *Parasuta dwyeri* Greer, 2006 and *Suta* Peters, 1863 (Squamate: Elapidae): Distribution extension in the Murray catchment of New South Wales, South-eastern Australia. Check List, 7, 578-580.

S381 2011. Azhar, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., Fischer, J., Manning, A., McElhinny, C. and Zakaria, M. (2011). The conservation value of oil palm plantation estates, smallholdings and logged peat swamp forest for birds. Forest Ecology and Management, 262, 2306-2315.

S380 2011. Pereoglou, F., MacGregor, C., Banks, S.C., Ford, F., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Refuge site selection by the Eastern Chestnut Mouse in recently burnt heath. Wildlife Research, 38, 290-298.

S379 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Likens, G.E., Haywood, A. and Meizis, L. (2011). Adaptive monitoring in the real world: proof-of-concept. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 26, 641-646.

S378 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Hobbs, R.J., Likens, G.E., Krebs, C. and Banks, S. (2011). Newly discovered landscape traps produce regime shifts in wet forests. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 108, 15887-15891.

S377 2011. Bailey, M.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). What history reveals about reactions to climate debates. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 26, 615-616.

S376 2011. Banks, S.C., Knight, E.J., McBurney, L., Blair, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). The effects of wildfire on mortality and resources for an arboreal marsupial: resilience to fire events but susceptibility to fire regime change. PLoS One, 6, e22952.

S375 2011. Swanson, M.E., Franklin, J.F., Beschta, R.L., Crisafulli, C.M., DellaSala, D.A., Hutto, R.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Swanson, F.J. (2011). A reply to King et al. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 9, 320.

S374 2011. Lentini, P.E., Fischer, J., Gibbons, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Martin, T.G. (2011). Australia's Stock Route Network: 2. Representation of fertile landscapes. Ecological Management & Restoration, 12, 148-151.

S373 2011. Lentini, P.E., Fischer, J., Gibbons, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Martin, T.G. (2011). Australia's Stock Route Network: 1. A review of its values and implications for future management. Ecological Management & Restoration, 12, 119-127.

S372 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2011). Losing the culture of ecology. Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America, 92, 245-246.

S371 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Viggers, K.L. (2011). Tool use by the Sandstone Shrike-thrush *Colluricincla woodwardi*. Corella, 35, 59.

S370 2011. Manning, A.D., Wood, J.T., Cunningham, R.B., McIntyre, S., Shorthouse, D.J., Gordon, I.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Integrating research and restoration: the establishment of a long-term woodland experiment in south-eastern Australia. Australian Zoologist, 35, 633-648.

S369 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., McBurney, L., Michael, D., Crane, M., MacGregor, C., Montague-Drake, R., Gibbons, P. and Banks, S.C. (2011). Cross-sectional versus longitudinal research: A case study of trees with hollows and marsupials in Australian forests. Ecological Monographs, 81, 557-580.

S368 2011. Garnett, S.T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Avoiding the fate of Troy: response to Arlettaz et al. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 26, 380.

S367 2011. Barton, P.S., Manning, A.D., Gibb, H., Wood, J.T., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, S.A. (2011). Experimental reduction of native vertebrate grazing and addition of logs benefit beetle diversity at multiple scales. Journal of Applied Ecology, 48, 943-951.

S366 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2011). Effective monitoring of agriculture. Journal of Environmental Monitoring, 13, 1559-1563.

S365 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., McBurney, L., MacGregor, C., Youngentob, K. and Banks, S.C. (2011). How to make a common species rare: A case against conservation complacency. Biological Conservation, 144, 1663-1672.

S364 2011. Youngentob, K.N., Roberts, D.A., Held, A.H., Dennison, P.E., Jia, X. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Mapping two *Eucalyptus* subgenera using multiple endmember spectral mixture analysis and continuum-removed imaging spectrometry data. Remote Sensing of Environment, 115, 1115-1128.

S363 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S. (2011). Forest phoenix. Australasian Science, 32, 28-29.

S362 2011. Garnett, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Conservation science must engender hope to succeed. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 26, 59-60.

S361 2011. Youngentob, K.N., Wallis, I.R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., Pope, M.L. and Foley, W.J. (2011). Foliage chemistry influences tree choice and landscape use of a gliding marsupial folivore. Journal of Chemical Ecology, 37, 71-84.

S360 2011. Banks, S.C., LINDENMAYER, D.B., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Knight, E.J. and Blyton, M.D.J. (2011). Kin selection in den sharing develops under limited availability of tree hollows for a forest marsupial. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 278, 2768-2776.

S359 2011. Michael, D., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., MacGregor, C., Montague-Drake, R. and McBurney, L. (2011). Reptilia, Murray catchment, New South Wales, south-eastern Australia. Check List, 7, 25-29.

S358 2011. Barton, P.S., Gibb, H., Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, S.A. (2011). Morphological traits as predictors of diet and microhabitat use in a diverse beetle assemblage. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 102, 301-310.

S357 2011. Sutherland, W.J., Bardsley, S, Bennun, L., Clout, M., Côté, I.M., Depledge, M.H., Dicks, L.V., Dobson, A.P., Fellman, L., Fleishman, E., Gibbons, D.W., Impey, A.J., Lawton, J.H., Lickorish, F., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lovejoy, T.E., Mac Nally, R., Madgwick, J., Peck, L.S., Pretty, J., Prior, S.V., Redford, K.H., Scharlemann, J.P.W., Spalding, M. and Watkinson, A.R. (2011). Horizon scan of global conservation issues for 2011. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 26, 10-16.

S356 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2011). Longitudinal patterns in bird reporting rates in a threatened ecosystem: Is change regionally consistent? Biological Conservation, 144, 430-440.

S355 2011. Michael, D., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Regrowth and revegetation in temperate Australia presents a conservation challenge for reptile fauna in agricultural landscapes. Biological Conservation, 144, 407-415.

S354 2011. Likens, G.E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). A strategic plan for an Australian Long-Term Environmental Monitoring Network. Austral Ecology, 36, 1-8.

S353 2011. Banks, S.C., Dujardin, M., McBurney, L., Blair, D., Barker, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Starting points for small mammal population recovery after wildfire: recolonisation or residual populations? Oikos, 120, 26-37.

S352 2011. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2011). Direct measurement versus surrogate indicator species for evaluating environmental change and biodiversity loss. Ecosystems, 14, 47-59.

S351 2011. Swanson, M.E., Franklin, J.F., Beschta, R.L., Crisafulli, C.M., DellaSala, D.A., Hutto, R.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Swanson, F.J. (2011). The forgotten stage of forest succession: early-successional ecosystems on forest sites. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 9, 117-125.

S350 2011. Munro, N.T., Fischer, J., Barrett, G., Wood, J., Leavesley, A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2011). Bird's response to revegetation of different structure and floristics – are "restoration plantings" restoring bird communities? Restoration Ecology, 19, 223-235.

S349 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F. and Hobbs, R.J. (2010). An overview of the ecology, management and conservation of Australia's temperate woodlands. Ecological Management & Restoration, 11, 201-209.

S348 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Likens, G.E., Krebs, C.J. and Hobbs, R.J. (2010). Improved probability of detection of ecological "surprises". Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 107, 21957-21962.

S347 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Knight, E., McBurney, L., Michael, D. and Banks, S.C. (2010). Small mammals and retention islands: An experimental study of animal response to alternative logging practices. Forest Ecology and Management, 260, 2070-2078.

S346 2010. Gibbons, P., Briggs, S.V., Murphy, D.Y., LINDENMAYER, D.B., McElhinny, C. and Brookhouse, M. (2010). Benchmark stem densities for forests and woodlands in south-eastern Australia under conditions of relatively little modification by humans since European settlement. Forest Ecology and Management, 260, 2125-2133.

S345 2010. Hunter, M., Dinnerstein, E., Hoekstra, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). A call to action for conserving biological diversity in the face of climate change. Conservation Biology, 24, 1169-1171.

S344 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hunter, M. (2010). Some guiding concepts for conservation biology. Conservation Biology, 24, 1459-1468.

S343 2010. Michael, D.R., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). The social elite: Habitat heterogeneity, complexity and quality in granite inselbergs influence patterns of aggregation in *Egernia striolata* (Lygosominae: Scincidae). Austral Ecology, 35, 862-870.

S342 2010. Stagoll, K., Manning, A.D., Knight, E., Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Using bird-habitat relationships to inform urban planning. Landscape and Urban Planning, 98, 13-25.

S341 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Likens, G.E. and Franklin, J.F. (2010). Rapid responses to facilitate ecological discoveries from major disturbances. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 8, 527-532.

S340 2010. Barton, P.S., Manning, A.D., Gibb, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, S.A. (2010). Fine-scale heterogeneity in beetle assemblages under co-occurring Eucalyptus in the same subgenus. Journal of Biogeography, 37, 1927-1937.

S339 2010. Michael, D.R., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Microhabitat relationships among five lizard species associated with granite outcrops in fragmented agricultural landscapes of south-eastern Australia. Austral Ecology, 35, 214-225.

S338 2010. Michael, D.R., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2010). Managing rock outcrops to improve biodiversity conservation in Australian agricultural landscapes. Ecological Management & Restoration, 11, 43-50.

S337 2010. Gibbons, P., McElhinny, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). What strategies are effective for perpetuating structures provided by old trees in harvested forests? A case study on trees with hollows in south-eastern Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 260, 975-982.

S336 2010. McIntyre, S., Stol, J., Harvey, J., Nichols, A.O., Campbell, M., Reid, A., Manning, A.D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Biomass and floristic patterns in the ground layer vegetation of box-gum grassy

eucalypt woodland in Goorooyarroo and Mulligans Flat Nature Reserves, Australian Capital Territory. Cunninghamia, 11, 319-357.

S335 2010. Driscoll, D.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F., Bode, M., Bradstock, R.A., Cary, G.J., Clarke, M.F., Dexter, N., Fensham, R., Friend, G., Gill, M., James, S., Kay, G., Keith, D.A., MacGregor, C., Russell-Smith, J., Salt, D., Watson, J.E.M., Williams, R.J. and York, A. (2010). Fire management for biodiversity conservation: Key research questions and our capacity to answer them. Biological Conservation, 143, 1928-1939. **This is one of the most cited articles in Biological Conservation published since 2009**.

S334 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., McBurney, L., Michael, D., Crane, M., MacGregor, C. and Montague-Drake, R. (2010). Comparing bird species richness and assemblage composition between montane ash eucalypt forest and cool temperate rainforests – an empirical study from Victoria, south-eastern Australia. Emu, 110, 109-117.

S333 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Wood, J.T. (2010). Long-term patterns in the decay, collapse, and abundance of trees with hollows in the mountain ash (Eucalyptus regnans) forests of Victoria, southeastern Australia. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 40, 48-54.

S332 2010. Driscoll, D.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bennett, A.F., Bode, M., Bradstock, R.A., Cary, G.J., Clarke, M.F., Dexter, D., Fensham, R., Friend, G., Gill, M., James, S., Kay, G., Keith, D.A., MacGregor, C., Possingham, H.P., Russell-Smith, J., Salt, D., Watson, J.E.M., Williams, R.J. and York, A. (2010). Resolving conflicts in fire management using decision theory: asset-protection versus biodiversity conservation. Conservation Letters, 3, 215-223.

S331 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Steffen, W., Burbidge, A.A., Hughes, L., Kitching, R.L., Musgrave, W., Stafford-Smith, M. and Werner, P. (2010). Conservation strategies in response to rapid climate change: Australia as a case study. Biological Conservation, 143, 1587-1593.

S330 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Knight, E.J., Crane, M., Montague-Drake, R., Michael, D.R. and MacGregor, C.I. (2010). What makes an effective restoration planting for woodland birds? Biological Conservation, 143, 289-301.

S329 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Crane, M., Montague-Drake, R. and Michael, D. (2010). The importance of temperate woodland in travelling stock reserves for vertebrate biodiversity conservation. Ecological Management & Restoration, 11, 27-30.

S328 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2010). Improving ecological monitoring. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 25, 200-201.

S327 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2010). The science and application of ecological monitoring. Biological Conservation, 143, 1317-1328. **This is one of the most cited articles in Biological Conservation published since 2009**.

S326 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Landscape change and the science of biodiversity conservation in tropical forests: A view from the temperate world. Biological Conservation, 143, 2405-2411.

S325 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Forest logging creates fire traps. Australasian Science, 31(2), 38.

S324 2010. Keith, H., Mackey, H., Berry, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (2010). Estimating carbon carrying capacity in natural forest ecosystems across heterogeneous landscapes: addressing sources of error. Global Change Biology, 16, 2971-2989.

S323 2010. Felton, A.M., Felton, A., Foley, W.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). The role of timber tree species in the nutritional ecology of spider monkeys in a certified logging concession, Bolivia. Forest Ecology and Management, 259, 1642-1649.

S322 2010. Felton, A. Knight, E.J., Wood, J., Zammit, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). A meta-analysis of fauna and flora species richness and abundance in plantations and pasture lands. Biological Conservation, 143, 545-554.

S321 2010. Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Assembly rules are rare in SE Australian bird communities, but sometimes apply in fragmented agricultural landscapes. Ecography, 33, 854-865.

S320 2010. Crane, M.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2010). The use of den trees by the squirrel glider (Petaurus norfolcensis) in temperate Australian woodlands. Australian Journal of Zoology, 58, 39-49.

S319 2010. Bekessy, S.A., Wintle, B.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mccarthy, M.A., Colyvan, M., Burgman, M.A. and Possingham, H.P. (2010). The biodiversity bank cannot be a lending bank. Conservation Letters, 3, 151-158.

S318 2010. Banks, S.C., Dubach, J.E., Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Adult survival and microsatellite diversity in possums: effects of major histocompatibility complex-linked microsatellite diversity but not multilocus inbreeding estimators. Oecologia, 162, 359-370.

S317 2010. Sutherland, W.J., Clout, M., Côté, I.M., Daszak, P., Depledge, M.H., Fellman, L., Fleishman, E., Garthwaite, R., Gibbons, D.W., De Lurio, J., Impey, A.J., Lickorish, F., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Madgwick, J., Margerison, C., Maynard, T., Peck, L.S., Pretty, J., Prior, S., Redford, K.H., Scharlemann, J.P.W., Spalding, M. and Watkinson, A.R. (2010). A horizon scan of global conservation issues for 2010. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 25, 1-7.

S316 2009. Michael, D., Crane, M., Holliday, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., McBurney, L. and Montague-Drake, R. (2009). A range extension for the prong-snouted blindsnake Ramphotyphlops bituberculatus (Typholpidae) in the south-western slopes of NSW. Herpetofauna, 39, 113-114.

S315 2009. Munro, N.T., Fischer, J., Wood, J.T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). The effect of structural complexity on large mammal occurrence in revegetation. Ecological Management & Restoration, 10, 150-153.

S314 2009. Manning, A.D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Paddock trees, parrots and agricultural production: An urgent need for large-scale, long-term restoration in south-eastern Australia. Ecological Management & Restoration, 10, 126-135.

S313 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Likens, G.E. (2009). Adaptive monitoring: a new paradigm for long-term research and monitoring. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 24, 482-486.

S312 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., Brown, D., Montague-Drake, R., Crane, M., Michael, D. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (2009). Aves: Booderee National Park, Jervis Bay territory, south-eastern Australia. Check List, 3, 479-488.

S311 2009. Pharo, E.J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Biological legacies soften pine plantation effects for bryophytes. Biodiversity and Conservation, 18, 1751-1764.

S310 2009. Munro, N., Fischer, J., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Revegetation in agricultural areas: the development of structural complexity and floristic diversity. Ecological Applications, 19, 1197-1210.

S309 2009. Morton, S.R., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Harriss Olson, M., Hughes, L., McCulloch, M.T., McIntyre, S., Nix, H.A., Prober, S.M., Saunders, D.A. Andersen, A.N., Burgman, M.A., Lefroy, E.C., Lonsdale, W.M., Lowe, I., McMichael, A.J., Parslow, J.S., Steffen, W., Williams, J.E. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (2009). The big ecological questions inhibiting effective environmental management in Australia. Austral Ecology, 34, 1-9.

S308 2009. Montague-Drake, R.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2009). Factors affecting site occupancy by woodland bird species of conservation concern. Biological Conservation, 142, 2896-2903.

S307 2009. Manning, A.M., Fischer, J., Felton, A., Newell, B., Steffen, W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Landscape fluidity - a unifying perspective for understanding and adapting to global change. Journal of Biogeography, 36, 193-199.

S306 2009. Manning, A.D., Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Scattered trees: a complementary strategy for facilitating adaptive responses to climate change in modified landscapes? Journal of Applied Ecology, 46, 915-919.

S305 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., Cunningham, R.B., Crane, M., MacGregor, C., Michael, D. and Montague-Drake, R. (2009). Experimental evidence of the effects of a changed matrix on conserving biodiversity within patches of native forest in an industrial plantation landscape. Landscape Ecology, 24, 1091-1103.

S304 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J., Michael, D., Crane, M., MacGregor, C., Montague-Drake, R. and McBurney, L. (2009). Are gullies best for biodiversity? An empirical examination of Australian wet forest types. Forest Ecology and Management, 258, 169-177.

S303 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T. and MacGregor, C. (2009). Do observer differences in bird detection affect inferences from large-scale ecological studies? Emu, 109, 100-106.

S302 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Welsh, A., Donnelly, C. F., Crane, M., Michael, D., MacGregor, C., McBurney, L., Montague-Drake, R. M. and Gibbons, P. (2009). Are nest boxes a viable alternative source of cavities for hollow-dependent animals? Long-term monitoring of nest box occupancy, pest use and attrition. Biological Conservation, 142, 33-42.

S301 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., Wood, J.T., Cunningham, R.B., Crane, M., Michael, D., Montague-Drake, R., Brown, D., Fortescue, M., Dexter, N., Hudson, M. and Gill, A.M. (2009). What factors influence rapid post-fire site re-occupancy? A case study of the endangered Eastern Bristlebird in eastern Australia. International Journal of Wildland Fire, 18, 84-95.

S300 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Likens, G.E., Franklin, J.F. and Muntz, R. (2009). Opportunity in the wake of natural “disasters”. Science, 324, 463.

S299 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Hunter, M.L., Burton, P.J. and Gibbons, P. (2009). Effects of logging on fire regimes in moist forests. Conservation Letters, 2, 271-277.

S298 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B. Review: Habitat management for conservation: A handbook of techniques. (2009). Quarterly Review of Biology, 84, 93-94.

S297 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Old forests, new perspectives: Insights from the Mountain Ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-eastern Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 258, 357-365.

S296 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Forest wildlife management and conservation. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1162, 284-310.

S295 2009. Keith, H., Mackey, B.G. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Re-evaluation of forest biomass carbon stocks and lessons from the world's most carbon-dense forests. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 106, 11635-11640.

S294 2009. Hunter, M.L., Bean, M.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Wilcove, D.S. (2009). Thresholds and the mismatch between environmental laws and ecosystems. Conservation Biology, 23, 1053-1055.

S293 2009. Hansen, B.D., Harley, D.K.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Taylor, A.C. (2009). Population genetic analysis reveals a long-term decline of a threatened endemic Australian marsupial. Molecular Ecology, 18, 3346-3362.

S292 2009. Franklin, J.F. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Importance of matrix habitats in maintaining biological diversity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 106, 349-350.

S291 2009. Fischer, J., Brosi, B., Daily, G.C., Ehrlich, P.R., Goldman, R., Goldstein, J, LINDENMAYER, D.B., Manning, A.D., Mooney, H.A., Pejchar, L., Ranganathan, J. and Tallis, H. (2009). Fostering constructive debate: a reply to Chappell et al. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 7, 184.

S290 2009. Felton, A.M., Felton, A., Wood, J.T., Foley, W.J., Raubenheimer, D., Wallis, I.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Nutritional ecology of *Ateles chamek* in lowland Bolivia: how macronutrient balancing influences food choices. International Journal of Primatology, 30, 675-696.

S289 2009. Felton, A.M., Felton, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Foley, W.J. (2009). Nutritional goals of wild primates. Functional Ecology, 23, 70-78.

S288 2009. Felton, A.M., Felton, A., Raubenheimer, D., Simpson, D.J., Foley, W.J., Wood, J.T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Protein content of diets dictates the daily energy intake of a free-ranging primate. Behavioral Ecology, 20, 685-690.

S287 2009. Felton, A., Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Montague-Drake, R., Lowe A.R., Saunders, D., Felton, A.M., Steffen, W., Munro, N.T., Youngentob, K., Gillen, J., Gibbons, P., Bruzgul, J.E., Fazey, I., Bond, S.J., Elliott, C.P., Macdonald, B.C.T., Porfirio, L.L., Westgate, M. and Worthy, M. (2009). Climate change, conservation and management: an assessment of the peer-reviewed scientific journal literature. Biodiversity and Conservation, 18, 2243-2253.

S286 2009. Driscoll, D.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Empirical test of metacommunity theory using an isolation gradient. Ecological Monographs, 79, 485-501.

S285 2009. Barton, P.S., Manning, A.D., Gibb, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, S.A. (2009). Conserving ground-dwelling beetles in an endangered woodland community: Multi-scale habitat effects on assemblage diversity. Biological Conservation, 142, 1701-1709.

S284 2009. Moore, S.A., Wallington, T.J., Hobbs, R.J., Ehrlich, P.R., Holling, C.S., Levin, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pahl-Wostl, C., Possingham, H.P., Turner, M.G. and Westoby, M. (2009). Diversity in current ecological thinking: implications for environmental management. Environmental Management, 43, 17-27.

S283 2008. Michael, D.R., Crane, M., Montague-Drake, R and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). A herpetofauna survey of the VISY Paper and Pulp Mill property, Gilmore NSW. Herpetofauna, 38, 116-122.

S282 2008. Felton, A.M., Felton, A., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Diet and feeding ecology of *Ateles chamek* in a Bolivian semi-humid forest: the importance of *Ficus* as a staple food resource. International Journal of Primatology, 29, 379-403.

S281 2008. Wintle, B.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Adaptive risk management for certifiably sustainable forestry, Forest Ecology and Management, 256, 1311-1319.

S280 2008. Spring, D.A., Kennedy, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., McCarthy, M.A. and Mac Nally, R. (2008). Optimal management of a flammable multi-stand forest for timber production and maintenance of nesting sites for wildlife. Forest Ecology and Management, 255, 3857-3865.

S279 2008. Michael, D.R., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). A forgotten habitat? Granite inselbergs conserve reptile diversity in fragmented agricultural landscapes. Journal of Applied Ecology, 45, 1742-1752.

S278 2008. Michael, D.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Records of the Inland Carpet Python Morelia spilota metcalfei (Serpentes: Pythoniade) from the south-western slopes of New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 129, 253-261.

S277 2008. Lowe, A., Dovers, S. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Macdonald, B. (2008). Evaluation in environmental conservation: issues of adequacy and rigour. International Journal of Environment and Sustainable Development, 7, 245-275.

S276 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., MacGregor, C., Michael, D.R., Cunningham, R.B., Crane, M., Montague-Drake, R., Brown, D., Muntz, R. and Driscoll, D. (2008). How predictable are reptile responses to wildfire? Oikos, 117, 1086-1097.

S275 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., Welsh, A.W., Donnelly, C.F. and Brown, D. (2008). The use of hollows and dreys by the common ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*) in different vegetation types. Australian Journal of Zoology, 56, 1-11.

S274 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Macgregor, C., Welsh, A. W., Donnelly, C. F., Crane, M., Michael, D., Montague-Drake, R., Cunningham, R. B., Brown, D., Fortescue, M., Dexter, N., Hudson, M. and Gill, A. M. (2008). Contrasting mammal responses to vegetation type and wildfire. Wildlife Research, 35, 395-408.

S273 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wood, J.T., Cunningham, R.B., MacGregor, C. Crane, M., Michael, D., Montague-Drake, R., Brown, D, Muntz, R. and Gill, A.M. (2008). Testing hypotheses associated with bird responses to wildfire. Ecological Applications, 18, 1967-1983.

S272 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Fischer, J., Felton, A., Crane, M., Michael, D., MacGregor, C., Montague-Drake, R., Manning, A.D. and Hobbs, R.J. (2008). Novel ecosystems resulting from landscape transformation create dilemmas for modern conservation practice. Conservation Letters, 1, 129-135. **Note:** This paper is in the top 10 most downloaded papers from Conservation Letters in 2008.

S271 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R. B., MacGregor, C., Crane, M., Michael, D., Fischer, J., Montague-Drake, R., Felton, A. and Manning, A. (2008). Temporal changes in vertebrates during landscape transformation: a large-scale “natural experiment”. Ecological Monographs, 78, 567-590.

S270 2008. Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Hughes, L, McIntyre, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. Parmesan, C., Possingham, H. P. and Thomas, C.D. (2008). Response. Science, 322, 1049–1050.

S269 2008. Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Hughes, L, McIntyre, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. Parmesan, C., Possingham, H. P. and Thomas, C.D. (2008). Assisted colonization and rapid climate change. Science, 321, 345-346.

S268 2008. Gibbons, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. Fischer, J., Manning, A.D., Weinberg, A. Seddon, P. Ryan, P. and Barrett, G. (2008). The future of scattered trees in agricultural landscapes. Conservation Biology, 22, 1309-1319.

S267 2008. Gibbons, P., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). What factors influence the collapse of trees retained on logged sites: A case-control study. Forest Ecology and Management, 255, 62-67.

S266 2008. Gibbons, P., Zammit, C., Youngentob, K., Possingham, H.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Bekessy, S., Burgman, M., Colyvan, M., Considine, M., Felton, A., Hobbs, R.J., Hurley, K., McAlpine, C., McCarthy, M.A., Moore, J. Robinson, D., Salt, D. and Wintle, B. (2008). Some practical suggestions for improving engagement between researchers and policy-makers in natural resource management. Ecological Management & Restoration, 9, 182-186.

S265 2008. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Montague-Drake, R. (2008). The role of landscape texture in conservation biogeography: a case study on birds in south-eastern Australia. Diversity and Distributions, 14, 38-46.

S264 2008. Felton, A., Wood, J., Felton, A.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Bird community responses to reduced-impact logging in a certified forestry concession in lowland Bolivia. Biological Conservation, 141, 545-555. **Note:** This paper was selected by Current Conservation as one of the most important papers published in 2008.

S263 2008. Fischer, J., Brosi, B., Daily, G., Ehrlich, P., Goldman, R., Goldstein, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Manning, A., Mooney, H., Pejchar, L., Ranganathan, J. and Tallis, H. (2008). Should agricultural policies encourage land sparing or wildlife-friendly farming? Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 6, 380-385.

S262 2008. Felton, A., Wood, J.T., Felton, A. M., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hennessey, B.A. (2008). A comparison of bird communities in the anthropogenic and natural-tree fall gaps of a reduced-impact logged subtropical forest in Bolivia. Bird Conservation International, 18, 129-143.

S261 2008. Felton, A., Felton, A.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). The display of a Reddish Hermit (*Phaethonis ruber*) in a lowland rainforest, Bolivia. Wilson Journal of Ornithology, 120, 201-204.

S260 2008. Cunningham, R.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., Michael, D.R., MacGregor, C., Montague-Drake, R. and Fischer, J. (2008). The combined effects of remnant vegetation and tree planting on farmland birds. Conservation Biology, 22, 742-752.

S259 2008. Crane, M., Montague-Drake, R.M., Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). The characteristics of den trees used by the Squirrel Glider (Petaurus norfolcensis) in temperate Australian woodlands. Wildlife Research, 35, 663-675.

S258 2008. Banks, S.C., Knight, E.J., Dubach, J.E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Microhabitat heterogeneity influences offspring sex allocation and spatial kin structure in possums. Journal of Animal Ecology, 77, 1250-1256.

S257 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Hobbs, R.J., Montague-Drake, R., Alexandra, J., Bennett, A., Burgman, M., Cale, P., Calhoun, A., Cramer, V., Cullen, P., Driscoll, D., Fahrig, L., Fischer, J., Franklin, J., Haila, Y., Hunter, M., Gibbons, P., Lake, S., Luck, G., MacGregor, C., McIntyre, S., Mac Nally, R., Manning, A., Miller, J., Mooney, H., Noss, R., Possingham, H., Saunders, D., Schmiegelow, F., Scott, M., Simberloff, D., Sisk, T., Tabor, G., Walker, B., Wiens, J. Woinarski, J. and Zavaleta, E. (2008). A checklist for ecological management of landscapes for conservation. Ecology Letters, 11, 78-91.

S256 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Infinite perspectives on ‘Infinite Nature’. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 22, 61.

S255 2007. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). The kangaroo conundrum remains. Journal of Applied Ecology, 44, 1086-1088.

S254 2007. Tubelis, D.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cowling, A. (2007). The peninsula effect on bird species in native eucalypt forests in a wood production landscape in Australia. Journal of Zoology, 271, 11-18.

S253 2007. Tubelis, D.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cowling, A. (2007). Bird populations in native forest patches in south-eastern Australia: the roles of patch width, matrix type (age) and matrix use. Landscape Ecology, 22, 1045-1058.

S252 2007. Taylor, A.C., Tyndale-Biscoe, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Unexpected persistence on habitat islands: genetic signatures reveal dispersal of a eucalypt-dependent marsupial through a hostile pine matrix. Molecular Ecology, 16, 2655-2666.

S251 2007. Munro, N., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fischer, J. (2007). Faunal response to revegetation in agricultural areas of Australia: A review. Ecological Management & Restoration, 8, 199-207. **This was one of the Top Read Articles from Ecological Management & Restoration in 2013.**

S250 2007. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Info-gap decision theory for assessing the management of catchments for timber production and urban water supply. Environmental Management, 39, 553-562.

S249 2007. Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barry, S. and Nix, H.A. (2007). Large-scale spatial and temporal dynamics of the vulnerable and highly mobile superb parrot. Journal of Biogeography, 34, 289-304.

S248 2007. Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2007). A study of coarse woody debris volumes in two box-gum grassy woodland reserves in the Australian Capital Territory. Ecological Management & Restoration, 8, 221-224.

S247 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Fischer, J., Felton, A, Montague-Drake, R., Manning, A.D., Simberloff, D., Youngentob, K., Saunders, D., Wilson, D., Felton, A.M., Blackmore, C., Lowe, A., Bond, S., Munro, N. and Elliott, C.P. (2007). The complementarity of single-species and ecosystem-oriented research in conservation research. Oikos, 116, 1220-1226.

S246 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Fischer, J. and Hobbs, R.J. (2007). The need for pluralism in landscape models: a reply to Dunn and Majer. Oikos, 116, 1419-1421.

S245 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., MacGregor, C., Montague-Drake, R., Crane, M., Michael, D. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (2007). Aves: Tumut, New South Wales, South-eastern Australia. Check List, 3, 168-174.

S244 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Weekes, A. (2007). A study of foraging ecology of the White-throated Treecreeper (*Cormobates leucophaeus*). Emu, 107, 135-142.

S243 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fischer, J. (2007). Tackling the habitat fragmentation panchreston. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 22, 127-132.

S242 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R., Crane, M., Michael, D. and Montague-Drake, R. (2007). Farmland bird responses to intersecting replanted areas. Landscape Ecology, 22, 1555-1562.

S241 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Gaining or losing ground. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 22, 176-177.

S240 2007. Kraaijeveld-Smit, F.J.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Taylor, A.C., MacGregor, C. and Wertheim, B. (2007). Comparative genetic structure reflects underlying life histories of three sympatric small mammal species in continuous forest of south-eastern Australia. Oikos, 116, 1819-1830.

S239 2007. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Offsets for land clearing: No net loss or the tail wagging the dog? Ecological Management & Restoration, 8, 26-31. **This was one of the Top Read Articles from Ecological Management & Restoration in 2013.**

S238 2007. Fischer, J., Manning, A.D., Steffen, W., Rose, D.B., Daniell, K., Felton, A., Garnett, S., Gilna, B., Heinsohn, R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacDonald, B., Mills, F., Newell, B., Reid, J., Robin, L., Sherren, K. and Wade, A. (2007). Mind the sustainability gap. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 22, 621-624.

S237 2007. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blomberg, S.P., Montague-Drake, R. Felton, A. and Stein, J.A. (2007). Functional richness and relative resilience of bird communities in regions with different land use intensities. Ecosystems, 10, 964-974.

S236 2007. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Response to Ewers and Didham: untangling the complex ecology of modified landscapes. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 22, 512.

S235 2007. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Landscape modification and habitat fragmentation: a synthesis. Global Ecology and Biogeography, 16, 265-280.

S234 2007. Felton, A., Hennessy, B.A., Felton, A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). Birds surveyed in the harvested and unharvested areas of a reduced-impact logged forestry concession, located in the lowland subtropical humid forests of the department of Santa Cruz, Bolivia. Check List, 3, 43-50.

S233 2007. Cunningham, R.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., Michael, D. and MacGregor, C. (2007). Reptile and arboreal marsupial response to replanted vegetation in agricultural landscapes. Ecological Applications, 17, 609-619.

S232 2006. Felton, A., Felton, A.M., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). Vegetation structure, phenology, and regeneration in the natural and anthropogenic tree-fall gaps of a reduced-impact logged subtropical Bolivian forest. Forest Ecology and Management, 235, 186-193.

S231 2006. Wayne, A.F., Cowling, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Ward, C.G., Vellios, C.V., Donnelly, C.F. and Calver, M.C. (2006). The abundance of a threatened arboreal marsupial in relation to anthropogenic disturbances at local and landscape scales in Mediterranean-type forests in south-western Australia. Biological Conservation, 127, 463-476.

S230 2006. Sanecki, G.M., Cowling, A., Green, K., Wood, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). Winter distribution of small mammals in relation to snow cover in the subalpine zone, Australia. Journal of Zoology, 269, 99-110.

S229 2006. Sanecki, G.M., Green, K., Wood, H. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Sanecki, K.L. (2006). The influence of snow cover on home range and activity of the bush-rat (Rattus fuscipes) and the dusky antechinus (Antechinus swainsonii). Wildlife Research, 33, 489-496.

S228 2006. Sanecki, G.M., Green, K., Wood, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). The characteristics and classification of Australian snow cover: an ecological perspective. Arctic, Antarctic and Alpine Research, 38, 429-435.

S227 2006. Sanecki, G.M., Green, K., Wood, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). The implications of snow-based recreation for small mammals in the subnivean space in south-eastern Australia. Biological Conservation, 129, 511-518.

S226 2006. Peakall, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). Genetic insights into population recovery following experimental perturbation in a fragmented landscape. Biological Conservation, 132, 520-532.

S225 2006. Noss, R.F., Beier, P., Covington, W.W., Grumbine, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Prather, J.W., Schmiegelow, F., Sisk, T.D. and Vosick, D.J. (2006). Recommendations for integrating ecological restoration and conservation biology: a case study for ponderosa pine ecosystems of the southwestern United States. Restoration Ecology, 14, 4-10.

S224 2006. Noss, R.F. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). Special section: The ecological effects of salvage logging after natural disturbance. Conservation Biology, 20, 946-948.

S223 2006. Nicholson, E., Westphal, M.I., Frank, K., Rochester, W.A., Pressey, R.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2006). A new method for conservation planning for the persistence of multiple species. Ecology Letters, 9, 1049-1060.

S222 2006. Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barry, S.C. and Nix, H.A. (2006). Multi-scale site and landscape effects on the vulnerable superb parrot of south-eastern Australia during the breeding season. Landscape Ecology, 21, 1119-1133.

S221 2006. Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fischer, J. (2006). Stretch goals and backcasting: Approaches for overcoming barriers to large-scale ecological restoration. Restoration Ecology, 14, 487-492.

S220 2006. Manning, A.D., Fischer, J.F. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). Scattered trees are keystone structures – implications for conservation. Biological Conservation, 132, 311-321.

S219 2006. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Franklin, J.F. and Fischer, J. (2006). General management principles and a checklist of strategies to guide forest biodiversity conservation. Biological Conservation, 131, 433-445.

S218 2006. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Ough, K. (2006). Salvage logging in the montane ash eucalypt forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria and its potential impacts on biodiversity. Conservation Biology, 20, 1005-1015.

S217 2006. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Noss, R.F. (2006). Salvage logging, ecosystem processes, and biodiversity conservation. Conservation Biology, 20, 949-958.

S216 2006. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McCarthy, M.A. (2006). Evaluation of PVA models of arboreal marsupials: coupling models with long-term monitoring data. Biodiversity and Conservation, 15, 4079-4096.

S215 2006. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). Salvage harvesting - past lessons and future issues. The Forestry Chronicle, 82, 48-53.

S214 2006. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Manning, A.D. (2006). Biodiversity, ecosystem function, and resilience: ten guiding principles for commodity production landscapes. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 4, 80-86.

S213 2006. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2006). Beyond fragmentation: the continuum model for fauna research and conservation in human-modified landscapes. Oikos, 112, 473-480.

S212 2006. Fazey, I., Fazey, J.A., Salisbury, J.G., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Dovers, S. (2006). The nature and role of experiential knowledge for environmental conservation. Environmental Conservation, 33, 1-10

S211 2006. DellaSala, D.A., Karr, J.R., Schoennagel, T., Perry, D., Noss, R.F., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Beschta, R., Hutto, R.L., Swanson, M.E. and Evans, J. (2006). Post-fire logging debate ignores many issues. Science, 314, 51-52.

S210 2005. Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A. and Barry, S. (2005). A bioclimatic analysis for the highly mobile Superb Parrot of south-eastern Australia. Emu, 105, 193-201.

S209 2005. Wayne, A.F., Ward, C.G., Rooney, J.F., Vellios, C.V. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Life history of Trichosurus vulpecula hypoleucus (Phalangeridae) in the jarrah forest of south-western Australia. Australian Journal of Zoology, 53, 265-278.

S208 2005. Wayne, A.F., Rooney, J.F., Ward, C.G., Vellios, C.V. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Life history of Pseudocheirus occidentalis (Pseudocheiridae) in the jarrah forest of south-western Australia. Australian Journal of Zoology, 53, 325-337.

S207 2005. Wayne, A.F., Cowling, A., Ward, C.G., Rooney, J.F., Vellios, C.V., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (2005). A comparison of survey methods for arboreal possums in jarrah forest, Western Australia. Wildlife Research, 32, 701-714.

S206 2005. Wayne, A.F., Cowling, A., Rooney, J.F., Ward, C.G, Wheeler, I.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (2005). Factors affecting the detection of possums by spotlighting in Western Australia. Wildlife Research, 32, 689-700.

S205 2005. Peakall, R., Ebert, D., Cunningham, R.B. and, LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Mark-recapture by genetic tagging reveals restricted movements by bush rats, Rattus fuscipes, in a fragmented landscape. Journal of Zoology, 268, 207-216.

S204 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Peakall, R. (2005). The recovery of populations of bush rat *Rattus fuscipes* in forest fragments following major population reduction. Journal of Applied Ecology, 42, 649-658.

S203 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Fischer, J. and Cunningham, R.B. (2005). Native vegetation cover thresholds associated with species responses. Biological Conservation, 124, 311-316.

S202 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Luck, G. (2005). Synthesis; Thresholds in conservation and management. Biological Conservation, 124, 351-354.

S201 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Tambiah, C.R. (2005). 2004 tsunami cleanup. Conservation Biology, 19, 991.

S200 2005. Grafton, R.Q., Kompas, T. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Marine reserves with ecological uncertainty. Bulletin of Mathematical Biology, 67, 957-971.

S199 2005. Gilna, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Viggers, K.L. (2005). Dangers of New Zealand possum biocontrol research to endogenous Australian fauna. Conservation Biology, 19, 2030-2032.

S198 2005. Fischer, J., Fazey, I., Briese, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Making the matrix matter: challenges in Australian grazing landscapes. Biodiversity and Conservation, 14, 561-578.

S197 2005. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barry, S. and Flowers, E. (2005). Lizard distribution patterns in the Tumut fragmentation “Natural experiment” in south-eastern Australia. Biological Conservation, 123, 301-315.

S196 2005. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). The sensitivity of lizards to elevation: A case study from south-eastern Australia. Diversity and Distributions, 11, 225-233.

S195 2005. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Perfectly nested or significantly nested – an important difference for conservation management. Oikos, 109, 485-494.

S194 2005. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Nestedness in fragmented landscapes: A case study on birds, arboreal marsupials and lizards. Journal of Biogeography, 32, 1737-1750.

S193 2005. Fazey, I., Salisbury, J.G., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Maindonald, J. and Douglas, R. (2005). Can methods applied in medicine be used to summarize and disseminate conservation research? Environmental Conservation, 31, 190-198.

S192 2005. Fazey, I., Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Who does all the research in conservation biology? Biodiversity and Conservation, 14, 917-934.

S191 2005. Fazey, I., Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). What do conservation biologists publish? Biological Conservation, 124, 63-73.

S190 2005. Cunningham, R.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., Barry, S. and Welsh, A. (2005). Effects of trap position, trap history, microhabitat and season on capture probabilities of small mammals in a wet eucalypt forest. Wildlife Research, 32, 657-671.

S189 2005. Cunningham, R.B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Modeling count data of rare species: some statistical issues. Ecology, 86, 1135-1142.

S188 2005. Burgman, M.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Elith, J. (2005). Managing landscapes for conservation under uncertainty. Ecology, 86, 2007-2017.

S187 2005. Banks, S.C., Ward, S.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Finlayson, G.R., Lawson, S.J. and Taylor, A.C. (2005). The effects of habitat fragmentation on the social kin structure and mating system of the agile antechinus, *Antechinus agilis*. Molecular Ecology, 14, 1789-1801.

S186 2005. Banks, S.C., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Ward, S.J. and Taylor, A.C. (2005). The effects of habitat fragmentation via forestry plantation establishment on spatial genotype structure in a small marsupial carnivore, *Antechinus agilis*. Molecular Ecology, 14, 1667-1680.

S185 2005. Banks, S.C., Finlayson, G.R., Lawson, S.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Paetkau, D., Ward, S.J. and Taylor, A.C. (2005). The effects of habitat fragmentation due to forestry plantation establishment on the demography and genetic variation of a marsupial carnivore, Antechinus agilis. Biological Conservation, 122, 581-597.

S184 2004. Tubelis, D.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cowling, A. (2004). Novel patch-matrix interactions: patch width influences matrix use by birds. Oikos, 107, 634-644.

S183 2004. Pope, M.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2004). Patch use by the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) in a fragmented forest ecosystem. I. Home range size and movements. Wildlife Research, 31, 559-568.

S182 2004. Pharo, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Taws, N. (2004). The effects of large-scale fragmentation on bryophytes in temperate forests. Journal of Applied Ecology, 41, 910-921.

S181 2004. Parris, K.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). Evidence that creation of a *Pinus radiata* plantation in south-eastern Australia has reduced habitat for frogs. ACTA Oecologia, 25, 93-101.

S180 2004. Manning, A.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Nix, H.A. (2004). Continua and Umwelt: novel perspectives on viewing landscapes. Oikos, 104, 621-628.

S179 2004. Manning, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Barry, S. (2004). The conservation implications of bird reproduction in the agricultural "matrix": a case study of the vulnerable superb parrot of south-eastern Australia. Biological Conservation, 120, 367-378.

S178 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pope, M.L. and Cunningham, R.B. (2004). Patch use by the Greater Glider in a fragmented forest ecosystem. II. Characteristics of den trees and preliminary data on den-use patterns. Wildlife Research 31, 569-577.

S177 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Franklin, J.F., Angelstam, P., Bunnell, F., Brown, M.J., Dovers, S, Hickey, J.E., Kremsater, L., Niemela, J., Norton, D., Perry, D. and Soulé, M. (2004). The Victorian Forestry Roundtable Meeting: a discussion of transitions to sustainability in Victorian forests. Australian Forestry, 67, 1-4.

S176 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Franklin, J.F. and Foster, D. (2004). Salvage harvesting fire-damaged wet eucalypt forests: some ecological perspectives. Australian Forestry, 67, 131-136.

S175 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Foster, D.R., Franklin, J.F., Hunter, M.L., Noss, R.F., Schmiegelow, F.A. and Perry, D. (2004). Salvage harvesting policies after natural disturbance. Science, 303, 1303.

S174 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (2004). Sound recording of bird vocalisations in forests. II. Longitudinal profiles in vocal activity. Wildlife Research, 31, 209-217.

S173 2004. Cunningham, R.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (2004). Sound recording of bird vocalisations in forests. I. Relationships between bird vocalisations and point interval counts of bird numbers – a case study in statistical modeling. Wildlife Research, 31, 195-207.

S172 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Hobbs, R.J. (2004). Fauna conservation in Australian plantation forests – a review. Biological Conservation, 119, 151-168.

S171 2004. Melbourne, B., Davies, K.F., Margules, C.R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Saunders, D.A., Wissel, C. and Henle, K. (2004). Species survival in fragmented landscapes: where to from here? Biodiversity and Conservation, 13, 275-284.

S170 2004. Henle, K., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Margules, C., Saunders, D.A. and Wissel, C. (2004). Guest editorial: Species survival in fragmented landscapes: where are we now? Biodiversity and Conservation, 13, 1-8.

S169 2004. Heinsohn, R., Lacy, R.C. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Marsh, H., Kwan, D. and Lawler, I.R. (2004). Unsustainable harvest of dugongs in Torres Strait and Cape York (Australia) waters: two case studies using population viability analysis. Animal Conservation, 7, 417-425.

S168 2004. Hazell, D., Hero, J.M., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2004). A comparison of constructed and natural habitat for frog conservation in an Australian agricultural landscape. Biological Conservation, 119, 61-71.

S167 2004. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cowling, A. (2004). The challenge of managing multiple species at multiple scales: reptiles in an Australian grazing landscape. Journal of Applied Ecology, 41, 32-44.

S166 2004. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fazey, I. (2004). Appreciating ecological complexity: Habitat contours as a conceptual landscape model. Conservation Biology, 18, 1245-1253.

S165 2004. Dovers, S., Cary, G. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). Fire research and policy priorities: insights from the 2003 National Fire Forum. Australian Journal of Emergency Management, 19, 76-84.

S164 2004. Cunningham, R.B., Pope, M.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). Patch use by the Greater Glider (Petauroides volans) in a fragmented forest ecosystem. III. Night-time use of trees. Wildlife Research, 31, 579-585.

S163 2004. Belovsky, G.E., Botkin, D.B., Crowl, T.A., Cummins, K.W., Franklin, J.F., Hunter, M.L., Joern, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacMahon, J.A., Margules, C.R. and Scott, J.M. (2004). Ten suggestions to strengthen the science of ecology. BioScience, 54, 345-351.

S162 2003. Sverdrup-Thygeson, A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Ecological continuity and assumed indicator fungi in boreal forest: the importance of the landscape matrix. Forest Ecology and Management, 174, 353-363.

S161 2003. Peakall, R., Ruibal, M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Spatial autocorrelation analysis offers new insights into gene flow in the Australian bush rat, *Rattus fuscipes*. Evolution, 57, 1182-1195.

S160 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Possingham, H.P., Lacy, R.C., McCarthy, M.A. and Pope M.L. (2003). How accurate are population models? Lessons from landscape-scale population tests in a fragmented system. Ecology Letters, 6, 41-47.

S159 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B., McIntyre, S. and Fischer, J. (2003). Birds in eucalypt and pine forests: landscape alteration and its implications for research models of faunal habitat use. Biological Conservation, 110, 45-53.

S158 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C.I., Cunningham, R.B., Incoll, R.D., Crane, M., Rawlins, D. and Michael, D.R. (2003). The use of nest boxes by arboreal marsupials in the forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria. Wildlife Research, 30, 259-264.

S157 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Hobbs, R.J. and Salt, D. (2003). Plantation forests and biodiversity conservation. Australian Forestry, 66, 62-66.

S156 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., MacGregor, C., Incoll, R.D. and Michael, D.R. (2003). A survey design for monitoring the abundance of arboreal marsupials in the Central Highlands of Victoria. Biological Conservation, 110, 161-167.

S155 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Fischer, J.F. (2003). Sound science or social hook - a response to Brooker's application of the focal species approach. Landscape and Urban Planning, 62, 149-158.

S154 2003. Kearney, M., Moussali, A., Strasburg, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Moritz, C. (2003). Geographic parthenogenesis in the Australian arid zone. I. A climatic analysis of the Heternotia binoei complex (Gekkonidae). Evolutionary Ecology Research, 5, 953-976.

S153 2003. Hazell, D., Osborne, W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Impact of post-European stream change on frog habitat: south-eastern Australia. Biodiversity and Conservation, 12, 301-320.

S152 2003. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cowling, A. (2003). Habitat models for the four-fingered skink (Carlia tetradactlya) at the microhabitat and landscape scale. Wildlife Research, 30, 495-504.

S151 2003. Ball, S.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2003). The predictive accuracy of viability analysis: a test using data from two small mammal species in a fragmented landscape. Biodiversity and Conservation, 12, 2393-2413.

S150 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C. and Gibbons, P. (2002). Comment – Economics of a nest-box program for the conservation of an endangered species: a reappraisal. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 32, 2244-2247.

S149 2002. Taylor, A.C., Kraaijveld, K. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Microsatellites for the Greater Glider, Petauroides volans. Molecular Ecology Notes, 2, 57-59.

S148 2002. McAlpine, C.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Eyre, T. and Phinn, S.R. (2002). Landscape surrogates of forest fragmentation: Synthesis of Australian Montreal Process case studies. Pacific Conservation Biology, 8, 108-120.

S147 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Manning, A.D., Smith, P.L, Possingham, H.P., Fischer, J., Oliver, I. and McCarthy, M.A. (2002). The focal species approach and landscape restoration: a critique. Conservation Biology, 16, 338-345.

S146 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Dubach, J. and Viggers, K.L. (2002). Geographic dimorphism in the Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus): the case for a new species. Australian Journal of Zoology, 50, 369-393.

S145 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Nix, H.A. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (2002). Effects of forest fragmentation on bird assemblages in a novel landscape context. Ecological Monographs, 72, 1-18.

S144 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F. and Lesslie, R. (2002). On the use of landscape surrogates as ecological indicators in fragmented forests. Forest Ecology and Management, 159, 203-216.

S143 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Claridge, A.W., Gilmore, A.M., Michael, D. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (2002). The ecological roles of logs in Australian forests and the potential impacts of harvesting intensification on log using biota. Pacific Conservation Biology, 8, 121-140.

S142 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McCarthy, M.A. (2002). Congruence between natural and human forest disturbance: a case study from Australian montane ash forests. Forest Ecology and Management, 155, 319-335.

S141 2002. Kraaijeveld-Smit, F.J.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Taylor, A.C. (2002). Dispersal patterns and population structure in a small marsupial, Antechinus agilis, from two forests analysed using microsatellite markers. Australian Journal of Zoology, 50, 325-338.

S140 2002. Franklin, J.F., Spies, T.A., van Pelt, R., Carey, A.B., Thornburgh, D.A., Berg, D.R., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Harmon, M.E., Keeton, W.S., Shaw, D.C., Bible, K. and Chen, J. (2002). Disturbances and structural development of natural forest ecosystems with silvicultural implications, using Douglas-fir forests as an example. Forest Ecology and Management, 155, 399-423. **This is one of the most downloaded articles in Forest Ecology and Management**.

S139 2002. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Treating the nestedness temperature calculator as a "black box" can lead to false conclusions. Oikos, 99, 193-199.

S138 2002. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Small patches can be valuable for biodiversity conservation: two case studies on birds in southeastern Australia. Biological Conservation, 106, 129-136.

S137 2002. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). The conservation value of paddock trees for birds in a variegated landscape in southern New South Wales. 1. Species composition and site occupancy patterns. Biodiversity and Conservation, 11, 807-832.

S136 2002. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). The conservation value of paddock trees for birds in a variegated landscape in southern New South Wales. 2. Paddock trees as stepping stones. Biodiversity and Conservation, 11, 832-849.

S135 2002. Gibbons, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barry, S. and Tanton, M.T. (2002). Hollow selection by vertebrate fauna in forests of southeastern Australia and implications for forest management. Biological Conservation, 103, 1-12.

S134 2001. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2001). Hematological and plasma biochemical values for the Greater Glider in Australia. Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 37, 370-374.

S133 2001. Tyre, A.J., Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2001). Inferring process from pattern: can territory occupancy provide information about life history parameters? Ecological Applications, 11, 1722-1737.

S132 2001. McCarthy, M.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2001). Assessing spatial PVA models of arboreal marsupials using significance tests and Bayesian statistics. Biological Conservation, 98, 191-200.

S131 2001. Mackey, B.G. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2001). Towards a hierarchical framework for modelling the spatial distribution of animals. Journal of Biogeography, 28, 1147-1166.

S130 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Incoll, R.D., Pope, M.L., Tribolet, C.R., Viggers, K.L. and Welsh, A.W. (2001). How effective is spotlighting for detecting the greater glider (Petauroides volans)? Wildlife Research, 28, 105-109.

S129 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., MacGregor, C., Tribolet, C.R. and Donnelly. (2001). A prospective longitudinal study of landscape matrix effects on fauna in woodland remnants: experimental design and baseline data. Biological Conservation, 101, 157-169.

S128 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Ball, I., Possingham, H.P., McCarthy, M.A. and Pope, M.L. (2001). A landscape-scale test of the predictive ability of a spatially explicit model for population viability analysis. Journal of Applied Ecology, 38, 36-48.

S127 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McCarthy, M.A. (2001). The spatial distribution of non-native plant invaders in a pine-eucalypt landscape mosaic in south-eastern Australia. Biological Conservation, 102, 77-87.

S126 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B., McCarthy, M.A., Possingham, H.P. and Legge, S. (2001). A simple landscape-scale test of a spatially explicit population model: patch occupancy in fragmented south-eastern Australian forests. Oikos, 92, 445-458.

S125 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Lacy, R.C. (2001). Small mammals, habitat patches and PVA models: a field test of model predictive ability. Biological Conservation, 103, 247-265.

S124 2001. Hazell, D., Cunningham, R.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B.G. and Osborne, W. (2001). Use of farm dams as frog habitat in an Australian agricultural landscape: factors affecting species richness and distribution. Biological Conservation, 102, 155-169.

S123 2001. Gibbons, P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barry, S.C. and Tanton, M.T. (2001). Hollow formation in eucalypts from temperate forests in southeastern Australia. Pacific Conservation Biology, 6, 218-228.

S122 2001. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A., Stein, J.L and Stein, J.A. (2001). Climate and animal distribution: a climatic analysis of the Australian marsupial *Trichosurus caninus*. Journal of Biogeography, 28, 293-304.

S121 2000. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). A population study of the mountain brushtail possum (Trichosurus caninus) in the central highlands of Victoria. Australian Journal of Zoology, 48, 201-216.

S120 2000. McCarthy, M.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2000). Testing spatial PVA models of Australian treecreepers (Aves: Climacteridae) in fragmented forest. Ecological Applications, 10, 1722-1731.

S119 2000. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Spatially-correlated extinction in a metapopulation model of Leadbeater's Possum. Biodiversity and Conservation, 9, 47-63.

S118 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Margules, C.R. and Botkin, D. (2000). Indicators of biodiversity for ecologically sustainable forest management. Conservation Biology, 14, 941-950.

S117 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B.G., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Mullen, I.C., McCarthy, M.A. and Gill, A.M. (2000). Factors affecting the presence of the cool temperate rain forest tree myrtle beech (*Nothofagus cunninghamii*) in southern Australia: integrating climatic, terrain and disturbance predictors of distribution patterns. Journal of Biogeography, 27, 1001-1009.

S116 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lacy, R.C. and Pope. M.L. (2000). Testing a simulation model for population viability analysis. Ecological Applications, 10, 580-597.

S115 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Pope, M.L., Gibbons, P. and Donnelly, C.F. (2000). Cavity sizes and types in Australian eucalypts from wet and dry forest types - a simple rule of thumb for estimating size and number of cavities. Forest Ecology and Management, 137, 139-150.

S114 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F. and Franklin, J.F. (2000). Structural features of old-growth Australian montane ash forests. Forest Ecology and Management, 134, 189-204.

S113 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. McCarthy, M.A., Parris, K.M. and Pope, M.L. (2000). Habitat fragmentation, landscape context, and mammalian assemblages in southeastern Australia. Journal of Mammalogy, 81, 787-797.

S112 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Factors at multiple scales affecting distribution patterns and their implications for animal conservation - Leadbeater's Possum as a case study. Biodiversity and Conservation, 9, 15-35.

S111 2000. Gibbons, P.G., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Barry, S.C. and Tanton, M.T. (2000). The effects of slash burning on the mortality and collapse of trees retained on logged sites in south-eastern Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 139, 51-61.

S110 2000. Franklin, J.F., LINDENMAYER, D.B. MacMahon, J.A., McKee, A., Magnuson, J., Perry, D.A., Waide, R. and Foster, D.R. (2000). Threads of continuity. Conservation Biology in Practice, 1, 8-16.

S109 2000. Fischer, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). An assessment of the published results of animal relocations. Biological Conservation, 96, 1-11.

S108 1999. Svendrup-Thygeson, A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Indikatorarter I skogforvaltningen. Fauna - Norwegian Zoological Society. (in Norwegian). Fauna, 51, 150-159

S107 1999. McCarthy, M.A., Gill, A.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Fire regimes in mountain ash forest: evidence from forest age structure, extinction models and wildlife habitat. Forest Ecology and Management, 124, 193-203.

S106 1999. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Conservation of the Greater Glider (Petauroides volans) in remnant native vegetation within exotic plantation forests. Animal Conservation, 2, 203-209.

S105 1999. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Incorporating metapopulation dynamics of Greater Gliders into reserve design in disturbed landscapes. Ecology, 80, 651-667.

S104 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pope, M.L. and Cunningham, R.B. (1999). Roads and nest predation: an experimental study in a modified forest system. Emu, 99, 148-152.

S103 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B., McCarthy, M.A. and Pope, M.L. (1999). Arboreal marsupial incidence in eucalypt patches in south-eastern Australia: a test of Hanski's incidence function metapopulation model for patch occupancy. Oikos, 84, 99-109.

S102 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lacy, R.C., Tyndale-Biscoe, H., Taylor, A.C., Viggers, K.L. and Pope, M.L. (1999). Integrating demographic and genetic studies of the Greater Glider *Petauroides volans* in fragmented forests: predicting movement patterns and rates for future testing. Pacific Conservation Biology, 5, 2-8.

S101 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Incoll, R.D., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (1999). Attributes of logs on the floor of Australian Mountain Ash (Eucalyptus regnans) forests of different ages. Forest Ecology and Management, 123, 195-203.

S100 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Pope, M.L. (1999). A large-scale "experiment" to examine the effects of landscape context and habitat fragmentation on mammals. Biological Conservation, 88, 387-403.

S099 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Pope, M.L. and Donnelly, C.F. (1999). The response of arboreal marsupials to landscape context: A large-scale fragmentation study. Ecological Applications, 9, 594-611.

S098 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and McCarthy, M. (1999). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the central highlands of Victoria, south-eastern Australia. VIII. Landscape analysis of the occurrence of arboreal marsupials. Biological Conservation, 89, 83-92.

S097 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B. Mackey, B.G., Mullins, I.C., McCarthy, M.A., Gill, A.M., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (1999). Factors affecting stand structure in forests - are there climatic and topographic determinants? Forest Ecology and Management, 123, 55-63.

S096 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B. Incoll, R.D., Cunningham, R.B., Pope, M.L., Donnelly, C.F. MacGregor, C., Tribolet, C. and Triggs, B.E. (1999). Comparison of hairtube types for the detection of mammals. Wildlife Research, 26, 745-753.

S095 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Future directions for biodiversity conservation in managed forests: indicator species, impact studies and monitoring programs. Forest Ecology and Management, 115, 277-287.

S094 1999. Cunningham, R.B., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (1999). Quantifying observer heterogeneity in bird counts. Australian Journal of Ecology, 24, 270-277.

S093 1999. Ball, I.R., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1999). A tree hollow dynamics simulation model. Forest Ecology and Management, 123, 179-194.

S092 1998. Welsh, A.H., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Donnelly, C.F. and Ruckstuhl, A. (1998). Use of nest trees by the Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus) (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia). IV. Transitions between den trees. Wildlife Research, 25, 611-625.

S091 1998. Viggers, K.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (1998). Estimating body condition in the Mountain Brushtail Possum, Trichosurus caninus. Wildlife Research, 25, 499-509.

S090 1998. Viggers, K.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (1998). The effect of parasites on a wild population of the Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus) in south-eastern Australia. International Journal of Parasitology, 28, 747-755.

S089 1998. Pearce, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). Bioclimatic analysis to enhance reintroduction biology of the endangered Helmeted Honeyeater (*Lichenostomus melanops cassidix*) in southeastern Australia. Restoration Ecology, 6, 238-243.

S088 1998. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). Population density and movement data for predicting mating systems of arboreal marsupials. Ecological Modelling, 109, 193-202.

S087 1998. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). Multi-aged mountain ash forest, wildlife conservation and timber harvesting. Forest Ecology and Management, 104, 43-56.

S086 1998. Mackey, B.G., Lesslie, R.G., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Nix, H.A. (1998). Wilderness and its place in nature conservation. Pacific Conservation Biology, 4, 182-185.

S085 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Welsh, A.H. and Donnelly, C.F. (1998). The use of nest trees by the Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus) (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia). V. Synthesis of studies. Wildlife Research, 25, 627-634.

S084 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lacy, R.C. and Viggers, K.L. (1998). Modeling survival and capture probabilities of the Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus) in the forests of south-eastern Australia using trap-recapture data. Journal of Zoology, 245, 1-13.

S083 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Recher, H.F. (1998). Aspects of ecologically sustainable forestry in temperate eucalypt forests - beyond an expanded reserve system. Pacific Conservation Biology, 4, 4-10.

S082 1998. Claridge, A.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). Consumption of hypogeous fungi by the Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus) in eastern Australia. Mycological Research, 102, 269-272.

S081 1998. Tyre, A.J., Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). Modelling dispersal behaviour on a fractal landscape. Environmental Modelling and Software, 14, 103-113

S080 1997. McCarthy, M.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Drechsler, M. (1997). Extinction debts and risks faced by abundant species. Conservation Biology, 11, 221-226.

S079 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Welsh, A. and Donnelly, C.F. (1997). Use of nest trees by The Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus) (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia). III. Spatial configuration and co-occupancy of nest trees. Wildlife Research, 24, 661-677.

S078 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (1997). Decay and collapse of trees with hollows in eastern Australian forests: impacts on arboreal marsupials. Ecological Applications, 7, 625-641.

S077 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (1997). Re-inventing the discipline of forestry - a forest ecology perspective. Australian Forestry, 60, 53-55.

S076 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (1997). Managing stand structure as part of ecologically sustainable forest management in Australian Mountain Ash forests. Conservation Biology, 11, 1053-1068.

S075 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1997). Patterns of co-occurrence among arboreal marsupials in the forests of central Victoria, southeastern Australia. Australian Journal of Ecology, 22, 340-346.

S074 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Differences in the biology and ecology of arboreal marsupials in forests of southeastern Australia. Journal of Mammalogy, 78, 1117-1127.

S073 1997. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Developing tree retention strategies for hollow-dependent arboreal marsupials in the wood production eucalypt forests of eastern Australia. Australian Forestry, 60, 29-45.

S072 1997. Dovers, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Managing the environment: Rhetoric, policy and reality. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 56, 65-80.

S071 1996. Wilson, A.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). How useful are wildlife corridors in the conservation of biodiversity in rural landscapes. Australian Journal of Soil and Water Research, 9, 22-28.

S070 1996. Welsh, A.H., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Modelling the abundance of rare species: statistical models for counts with extra zeros. Ecological Modelling, 88, 297-308.

S069 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Wong, A. and Triggs, B.E. (1996). A comparison of the detection of small mammals by hairtubing and by scat analysis. Australian Mammalogy, 18, 91-92.

S068 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Welsh, A., Donnelly, C.F. and Cunningham, R.B. (1996). Use of nest trees by the Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus) (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia). II. Characteristics of occupied trees. Wildlife Research, 23, 531-545.

S067 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Welsh, A., Donnelly, C.F. and Meggs, R.A. (1996). Use of nest trees by the Mountain Brushtail Possum (Trichosurus caninus) (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia). I. Number of occupied trees and frequency of tree use. Wildlife Research, 23, 343-361.

S066 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B.G. and Nix, H.A. (1996). The bioclimatic domains of four species of commercially important eucalypts from south-eastern Australia. Australian Forestry, 59, 74-89.

S065 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Meggs, R.A. (1996). Use of den trees by Leadbeater's Possum (Gymnobelideus leadbeateri). Australian Journal of Zoology, 44, 625-638.

S064 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1996). A habitat-based microscale forest classification system for zoning wood production areas to conserve a rare species threatened by logging operations in south-eastern Australia. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 39, 543-557.

S063 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1996). Ranking conservation and timber management options for Leadbeater's Possum in southeastern Australia using Population Viability Analysis. Conservation Biology, 10, 235-251.

S062 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1996). Modelling the inter-relationships between habitat patchiness, dispersal capability and metapopulation persistence of the endangered species, Leadbeater's possum, in south-eastern Australia. Landscape Ecology, 11, 79-105.

S061 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B, Pope, M.P., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F. and Nix, H.A. (1996). Roosting of the Sulphur-Crested Cockatoo *Cacatua galerita*. Emu, 96, 209-212.

S060 1996. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Issues associated with the retention of hollow-bearing trees within eucalypt forests managed for wood production. Forest Ecology and Management, 83, 245-279.

S059 1996. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Variation in hematological and serum biochemical values of the mountain brushtail possum, Trichosurus caninus Ogilby (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 32, 142-146.

S058 1995. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). The use of tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride for sedation of the Mountain Brushtail Possum, Trichosurus caninus Ogilby (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia). Australian Veterinary Journal, 72: 215-216.

S057 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Viggers, K.L., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (1995). Morphological variation among populations of the Mountain Brushtail Possum, Trichosurus caninus Ogilby (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia). Australian Journal of Zoology, 43, 449-458.

S056 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Ritman, K., Cunningham, R.B., Smith, J.B.D. and Horvath, D. (1995). A method for predicting the spatial distribution of arboreal marsupials. Wildlife Research, 22, 445-455.

S055 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burgman, M.A., Akcakaya, H.R. Lacy, R.C. and Possingham, H.P. (1995). A review of the generic computer programs ALEX, RAMAS/Space and VORTEX for modelling the viability of wildlife metapopulations. Ecological Modelling, 82, 161-174.

S054 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1995). Modelling the viability of metapopulations of the endangered Leadbeater's possum in south-eastern Australia. Biodiversity and Conservation, 4, 984-1018.

S053 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1995). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia. VII. Modelling the persistence of Leadbeater's Possum in response to modified timber harvesting practices. Biological Conservation, 73, 239-257.

S052 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1995). Modelling the impacts of wildfire on the viability of metapopulations of the endangered Australian species of arboreal marsupial, Leadbeater's Possum. Forest Ecology and Management, 74, 197-222.

S051 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Lacy, R.C. (1995). Metapopulation viability of arboreal marsupials in fragmented old-growth forests: comparison among species. Ecological Applications, 5, 183-199.

S050 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Lacy, R.C. (1995). Metapopulation viability of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri, in fragmented old-growth forests. Ecological Applications, 5, 164-182.

S049 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). Forest disturbance, forest wildlife conservation and a conservative basis for forest management in the mountain ash forests of Victoria - comment. Forest Ecology and Management, 74, 223-231.

S048 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B and Lacy, R.C. (1995). A simulation study of the impacts of population subdivision on the Mountain Brushtail Possum *Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia) in south-eastern Australia. I. Demographic stability and population persistence. Biological Conservation, 73, 119-129.

S047 1995. Lacy, R.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). A simulation study of the impacts of population subdivision on the Mountain Brushtail Possum *Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia) in south-eastern Australia. II. Loss of genetic variation within and between subpopulations. Biological Conservation, 73, 131-142.

S046 1994. Possingham, H.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Norton, T.W. and Davies, I. (1994). Metapopulation viability analysis of the Greater Glider *Petauroides volans* in a wood production area. Biological Conservation, 70, 227-236.

S045 1994. McKenney, D.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). An economic assessment of a nest box strategy for the conservation of an endangered species. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 24, 2012-2019.

S044 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Tanton, M.T. and Viggers, K.L. (1994). Fur-inhabiting ectoparasites of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri (Marsupialia: Petauridae). Australian Mammalogy, 17, 109-111.

S043 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (1994). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia. VI. The performance of statistical models of the nest tree and habitat requirements of arboreal marsupials applied to new survey data. Biological Conservation, 70, 143-147.

S042 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F. Triggs, B.E. and Belvedere, M. (1994). Factors influencing the occurrence of mammals in retained linear strips (wildlife corridors) and contiguous stands of montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, southeastern Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 67, 113-133.

S041 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Triggs, B.J. and Belvedere, M. (1994). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia. V. Patterns of use and the microhabitat requirements of the Mountain Brushtail Possum, Trichosurus caninus Ogilby in retained linear habitats (wildlife corridors). Biological Conservation, 68, 43-51.

S040 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Boyle, S., Burgman, M.A., McDonald, D. and Tomkins, B. (1994). The sugar and nitrogen content of the gums of *Acacia* species in the Mountain Ash and Alpine Ash forests of central Victoria and its potential implications for exudivorous arboreal marsupials. Australian Journal of Ecology, 19, 169-177.

S039 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Viggers, K.L. (1994). Northern range limits of the long nosed potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus*. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, 35, 180.

S038 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). Wildlife corridors and the mitigation of logging impacts on forest fauna in wood-production forests in south-eastern Australia: a review. Wildlife Research, 21, 323-340.

S037 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). Timber harvesting impacts on wildlife: Implications for ecologically sustainable forest use. Australian Journal of Environmental Management, 1, 56-68.

S036 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). The evolution of ecologically-based management strategies - the lack of progress on the conservation of Leadbeater's Possum - a rebuttal. Pacific Conservation Biology, 1, 86.

S035 1994. Claridge, A.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). The need for a more sophisticated approach toward wildlife corridor design in the multiple-use forests of southeastern Australia: the case for mammals. Pacific Conservation Biology, 1, 301-307.

S034 1994. Burgman, M.A., Church, R., Ferguson, I., Giijsbers, R., Lau, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Loyn, R., McCarthy, M. and Vandenberg, W. (1994). Wildlife planning using FORPLAN: a review and examples from Victorian forests. Australian Forestry, 57, 131-140.

S033 1993. Viggers, K.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Spratt, D.M. (1993). The importance of disease in reintroduction programmes. Wildlife Research, 20, 687-698.

S032 1993. Possingham, H.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Norton, T.W. (1993). A framework for the improved management of threatened species based on population viability analysis. Pacific Conservation Biology, 1, 39-45.

S031 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lacy, R.C., Thomas, V.C. and Clark, T.W. (1993). Predictions of the impacts of changes in population size and environmental variability on Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri McCoy (Marsupialia: Petauridae) using Population Viability Analysis: an application of the computer program VORTEX. Wildlife Research, 20, 67-85.

S030 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Tanton, M.T. and Nix, H.A. (1993). The abundance and development of cavities in *Eucalyptus* trees: a case study in the montane forests of Victoria, southeastern Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 60, 77-104.

S029 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F. (1993). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia. IV. The presence and abundance of arboreal marsupials in retained linear habitats (wildlife corridors) within logged forest. Biological Conservation, 66, 207-221.

S028 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Clark, T.W., Lacy, R.C. and Thomas, V.C. (1993). Population viability analysis as a tool in wildlife management: With reference to Australia. Environmental Management, 17, 745-758.

S027 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Norton, T.W. (1993). The conservation of Leadbeater's Possum in southeastern Australia and the Northern Spotted Owl in the Pacific north-west of the USA: Management issues, strategies and lessons. Pacific Conservation Biology, 1, 13-18.

S026 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Nix, H.A. (1993). Ecological principles for the design of wildlife corridors. Conservation Biology, 7, 627-631.

S025 1993. Claridge, A.W. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1993). The Mountain Brushtail Possum, Trichosurus caninus Ogilby as a disseminator of fungi in the Mountain Ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria. Victorian Naturalist, 110, 91-95.

S024 1992. Smith, A.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1992). Forest succession and habitat management for Leadbeater's Possum in the State of Victoria, Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 49, 311-332.

S023 1992. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Dixon, J.M. (1992). An additional historical record of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri McCoy dating from before the 1961 re-discovery of the species. Victorian Naturalist, 109, 217-218.

S022 1992. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1992). Some impacts on arboreal marsupials of clearfelling on a 80-120 year rotation in Mountain Ash, Eucalyptus regnans forests in the Central Highlands of Victoria. Victorian Naturalist, 109, 181-186.

S021 1991. Meggs, R.A., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Linga, T. and Morris, B.J. (1991). An improved design for trap brackets used for trapping small mammals in trees. Wildlife Research, 18, 589-591.

S020 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Warneke, R.M., Linga, T. Meggs, R.A. and Seebeck, J.H. (1991). A note on the longevity of the Mountain Brushtail Possum, Trichosurus caninus in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria. Victorian Naturalist, 108, 4-5.

S019 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Tanton, M.T. and Cunningham, R.B. (1991). A critique of the use of nest boxes for the conservation of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri McCoy. Wildlife Research, 18, 619-624.

S018 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A., McMahon, J.P., Hutchinson, M.F. and Tanton, M.T. (1991). The conservation of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri McCoy: a case study of the use of bioclimatic modelling. Journal of Biogeography, 18, 371-383.

S017 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T., Smith, A.P. and Nix, H.A. (1991). Characteristics of hollow-bearing trees occupied by arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south east Australia. Forest Ecology and Management, 40, 289-308.

S016 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T. and Nix, H.A. (1991). Aspects of the use of den trees by arboreal and scansorial marsupials inhabiting montane ash forests in Victoria. Australian Journal of Zoology, 39, 57-65.

S015 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T, Nix, H.A. and Smith, A.P. (1991). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia. III. The habitat requirements of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri and models of the diversity and abundance of arboreal marsupials. Biological Conservation, 56, 295-315.

S014 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Nix, H.A., Tanton, M.T. and Smith, A.P. (1991). Predicting the abundance of hollow-bearing trees in montane ash forests of southeastern Australia. Australian Journal of Ecology, 16, 91-98.

S013 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Craig, S.A., Linga, T. and Tanton, M.T. (1991). Public participation in stagwatching surveys for a rare mammal - applications for environmental education. Australian Journal of Environmental Education, 7, 63-70.

S012 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1991). A note on the occupancy of nest trees by Leadbeater's Possum in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria. Victorian Naturalist, 108, 128-129.

S011 1990. Norton, T.W., Mackey, B.G. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1990). Comments on biological and environmental data sets required for the Australian National Forest Inventory. Australian Forestry, 53, 124-130.

S010 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Norton, T.W. and Tanton, M.T. (1990). Differences between wildfire and clearfelling on the montane ash forests of Victoria and their implications for fauna dependent on tree hollows. Australian Forestry, 53, 61-68.

S009 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Tanton, M.T. and Norton, T.W. (1990). Leadbeater's Possum: a test case for integrated forestry. Search, 21, 156-159.

S008 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Smith, A.P., Craig, S.A. and Lumsden, L.F. (1990). A survey of the distribution of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri McCoy, in the Central Highlands of Victoria. (Appendix). Victorian Naturalist, 107, 136-137.

S007 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A., McMahon, J.P. and Hutchinson, M.F. (1990). Managing an endangered species in the montane ash forests of Victoria. Computers and Forestry, 25, 23-27.

S006 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T., Smith, A.P. and Nix, H.A. (1990). Habitat requirements of the Mountain Brushtail Possum and the Greater Glider in the montane ash-type eucalypt forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria. Australian Wildlife Research, 17, 467-478.

S005 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T. and Smith, A.P. (1990). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia. II. The loss of trees with hollows and its implications for the conservation of Leadbeater's Possum Gymnobelideus leadbeateri McCoy (Marsupialia: Petauridae). Biological Conservation, 54, 133-145.

S004 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M. T., Smith, A. P. and Nix, H. A. (1990). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia. I. Factors influencing the occupancy of trees with hollows. Biological Conservation, 54, 111-131.

S003 1989. Smith, A.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Begg, R.J., Macfarlane, M.A., Seebeck, J.H. and Suckling, G.C. (1989). Evaluation of the stag-watching technique for census of possums and gliders in tall open forest. Australian Wildlife Research, 16, 575-580.

S002 1989. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Smith, A.P., Craig, S.A. and Lumsden, L.F. (1989). A survey of the distribution of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri McCoy, in the Central Highlands of Victoria. Victorian Naturalist, 106, 174-178.

S001 1988. Smith, A.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1988). Tree hollow requirements of Leadbeater's Possum and other possums and gliders in timber production ash forests of the Victorian Central Highlands. Australian Wildlife Research, 15, 347-62.

Publications – other (269 publications)

Includes popular articles, consultancies, government reports, conference papers, booklets etc.

O269 2020. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Robinson, D. (2020). https://theconversation.com/logging-is-due-to-start-in-fire-ravaged-forests-this-week-its-the-last-thing-our-wildlife-needs-132347

O268 2020. Woinarski, J., Wintle, B., Watson, J., et al., LINDENMAYER, D.B. et al. (2020). After the catastrophe: a blueprint for conservation response after ecological disaster. Fact Sheet. Threatened Species Recovery Hub. January 2020. http://www.nespthreatenedspecies.edu.au/news/a-conservation-response-to-the-2019-20-wildfires

O267 2020. Garnett, S., Woinarski, J., Legge, S., Maron, M., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020). Conservation scientists are grieving after the bushfires - but we must not give up. The Conversation. January 21 2020. https://theconversation.com/conservation-scientists-are-grieving-after-the-bushfires-but-we-must-not-give-up-130195?utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Latest%20from%20The%20Conversation%20for%20January%2021%202020%20-%201513414411&utm_content=Latest%20from%20The%20Conversation%20for%20January%2021%202020%20-%201513414411+CID_b1a4e56b60b4b4001fccc5338d16c736&utm_source=campaign_monitor&utm_term=Conservation%20scientists%20are%20grieving%20after%20the%20bushfires%20%20but%20we%20must%20not%20give%20up

O266 2020. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2020).Opinion Piece. Australia is losing its capacity to understand environmental recovery. https://www.canberratimes.com.au/story/6587168/australia-is-losing-its-capacity-to-understand-environmental-recovery/

O265 2020. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McDonald, T. (2020). Large-scale, long-term ecosystem monitoring: Interview with David Lindenmayer. Ecological Management & Restoration, 21, 26-34.

O264 2019. Brizga, S., Raison, J., Bennett, L., Cheal, D., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Sceintific advice to the Regional Forest Agreements. https://www2.delwp.vic.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0034/444787/Scientific-Advisory-Panel-Reports-of-Advice.pdf.

O263 2019. Taylor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Spatial analysis of logging on steep slopes across Special Water Supply Catchment areas in the Central Highlands of Victoria : A summary of the submission provided to the audit of VicForests' logging operations against the FSC Controlled Wood Standard for Forest Management Enterprises. https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/handle/1885/195644

O262 2019. Taylor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). http://theconversation.com/researchers-allege-native-logging-breaches-that-threaten-the-water-we-drink-127509

O261 2019. Lukasiewicz, A., Higgins, T., Young, M., Howden, M., Colvin, R., Chapman, B., Cruwys, T., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Encouraging the uptake of climate smart farming practices and technologies: Final Report for the Regional Investment Corporation.

O260 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Recommendations for Forest Management and Plantations Relevant to the Regional Forest Agreements in Victoria The Australian National University, Canberra.

O259 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Modernising Regional Forest Agreements in Victoria Recommendations for management and conservation The Australian National University, Canberra.

O258 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., Florance, D., Smith, D., and Crane, C. (2019). Ten ways to improve the natural assets on a farm. Sustainable Farms initiative. The Australian National University, Canberra.

O257 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Crane, M., Florance, D., Smith, D., and Crane, C. (2019). Long-term restoration in the Box-Gum Woodlands of south-eastern Australia, Ecological Management & Restoration, Project Summary, https://site.emrprojectsummaries.org/2019/06/27/long-term-restoration-in-the-box-gum-woodlands-of-south-eastern-australia-update-of-emr-feature/

O256 2019. LINDENMAYER, D.B., MacGregor, C., Robinson, N., Foster, C., and Dexter, N. (2019). Restoration and conservation in an iconic national park. Ecological Management & Restoration, Project Summary, https://site.emrprojectsummaries.org/2019/06/27/restoration-and-conservation-in-an-iconic-national-park-update-of-emr-feature/

O255 2019. Morgain, R., Moggridge, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B. et al. (2019). As the dust of the election settles, Australia's wildlife still needs a pathway for recovery. http://theconversation.com/as-the-dust-of-the-election-settles-australias-wildlife-still-needs-a-pathway-for-recovery-117406

O254 2019. Taylor, C., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Australia's logged native forest wood more often ends up in landfill, not in buildings and furniture. The Conversation. http://theconversation.com/logged-native-forests-mostly-end-up-in-landfill-not-in-buildings-and-furniture-115054

O253 2019. Review Panel Report. (2019). Panel review of Black-throated Finch Management Plan. February 2019.

O252 2019. Bowd, E., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2019). Forest soils need decades or centuries to recover from fires and logging. http://theconversation.com/forest-soil-needs-decades-or-centuries-to-recover-from-fires-and-logging-110171.

O251 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). The importance of long-term monitoring. Good decisions for the environment need an eye on the longer term. DECISION POINT #107 | December 2018, 40-45.

O250 2018. De Gabriele, M., Mountain, W., and LINDENMAYER, D. (2018). Forest giants house thousands of animals (so why do we keep cutting them down?) http://theconversation.com/comic-explainer-forest-giants-house-thousands-of-animals-so-why-do-we-keep-cutting-them-down-106708

O249 2018. Garnett, S. et al. LINDENMAYER, D.B. et al. (2018). http://theconversation.com/for-the-first-time-weve-looked-at-every-threatened-bird-in-australia-side-by-side-107432

O248 2018. Vardon, M., Obst, C., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Elephants and economics: how to ensure we value wildlife properly. http://theconversation.com/elephants-and-economics-how-to-ensure-we-value-wildlife-properly-107184

O247 2018. Taylor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). http://theconversation.com/logging-must-stop-in-melbournes-biggest-water-supply-catchment-106922

O246 2018. Taylor, C., Blair, D., Keith, H., and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). Resource conflict across Melbourne's largest domestic water supply catchment. Fenner School Report. November 2018.

O245 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Young, M. (2018). http://theconversation.com/we-must-look-past-short-term-drought-solutions-and-improve-the-land-itself-105485

O244 2018. Taylor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). http://theconversation.com/logging-burns-conceal-industrial-pollution-in-the-name-of-community-safety-96712

O243 2018. Michael, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). http://theconversation.com/a-new-wave-of-rock-removal-could-spell-disaster-for-farmland-wildlife-94305

O242 2018. Tulloch, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2018). Why we are measuring the health of Australian vegetation poorly. http://theconversation.com/why-we-are-measuring-the-health-of-australian-vegetation-poorly-94116

O241 2018. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). http://theconversation.com/native-forest-protections-are-deeply-flawed-yet-may-be-in-place-for-another-20-years-93004#comment_1568357

O240 2018. Bayraktarov, E. et al., LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2018). A threatened species index for Australia – Interim Report part A – Birds. National Environmental Science Programme Threatened Species Recovery Hub. January 2018.

O239 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). http://theconversation.com/more-sightings-of-an-endangered-species-dont-always-mean-its-recovering-85381

O238 2017. Keith, H., Vardon, M and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). http://theconversation.com/money-cant-buy-me-love-but-you-can-put-a-price-on-a-tree-84357#comment_1424487

O237 2017. Experimental Ecosystem Accounts for the Central Highland of Victoria: Full Report and Appendices. National Environmental Science Programme Threatened Species Recovery Hub, Canberra. Available at http://www.nespthreatenedspecies.edu.au/publications-tools/.

O236 2017. O'Loughlin, L., O'Loughlin, T., Michael, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). https://theconversation.com/review-of-historic-stock-routes-may-put-rare-stretches-of-native-plants-and-animals-at-risk-84049

O235 2017. Blair, D., McBurney, L., Blanchard, W., Banks, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). The Leadbeater's Possum Review. Fenner School of Environment and Society, The Australian National University, Canberra. September 2017.

O234 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Jelinek, A. and Sweeney, O. (2017). Regional Forest Agreements Fail to meet their aims. https://www.ecolsoc.org.au/print/hot-topics/regional-forest-agreements-fail-meet-their-aims

O233 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Five things about long-term monitoring. Good decisions for the environment need an eye on the longer term. *Decision Point*. July 2017 p 12-15.

O232 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Possums and moving from the old to the new economy *Cosmos*, https://cosmosmagazine.com/society/a-tiny-endangered-marsupial-points-the-way-to-a-sustainable-future.

O231 2017. Scheele, B. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). https://theconversation.com/scientists-are-accidentally-helping-poachers-drive-rare-species-to-extinction-78342

O230 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Evans, M., Maron, M. and Gibbons. (2017). https://theconversation.com/the-plan-to-protect-wildlife-displaced-by-the-hume-highway-has-failed-78087

O229 2017. Keith, H., Vardon, M., Stein, J., Stein, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Experimental Ecosystem Accounts for the Central Highlands of Victoria. Fenner School Report. Version 2.0. The Australian National University, Canberra. August 2016.

O228 2017. Woinarski, J., Garnett, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Legge, S. (2017). Learning from loss. Wildlife Australia, Autumn 2017, 22-24.

O227 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). Heyfield timber mill plea misleading. The Weekly Times, 1 March 2017. http://www.weeklytimesnow.com.au/news/opinion/heyfield-timber-mill-plea-misleading/news-story/d8c5e33d34e4186d7a34774d63073ab1

O226 2017. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2017). http://theconversation.com/things-fall-apart-why-do-the-ecosystems-we-depend-on-collapse-71491

O225 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016). http://www.theage.com.au/comment/native-forest-logging-we can-do-better-than-this-20160719-gg91yx.html.

O224 2016. Keith, H., Vardon, M., Stein, J., Stein, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2016).Experimental Ecosystem Accounts for the Central Highlands of Victoria. Fenner School Report. Version 1.0. The Australian National University, Canberra. June 16 2016.

O223 2016. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Burns, E., Florance, D. and Sato, C. (2016). Farmers are helping endangered ecosystems: a good news conservation story. The Conversation http://theconversation.com/heres-a-good-news-conservation-story-farmers-are-helping-endangered-ecosystems-60794. Reprinted at http://www.australiangeographic.com.au/topics/science-environment/2016/06/farmers-are-helping-endangered-ecosystems

O222 2016. Florance, D., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B.(2016). Environmental Stewardship Box Gum Grassy Woodland Monitoring project. Vegetation monitoring. Report to the Department of the Environment, June 2016.

O221 2016. Nimmo, D., Cunningham, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mac Nally, R. and Woinarski, J. (2016). Mass coral bleaching is a symptom of ecosystem collapse across Australia. The Conversation. http://theconversation.com/great-barrier-reef-bleaching-is-just-one-symptom-of-ecosystem-collapse-across-australia-58579

O220 2015. O'Loughlin, T., Michael, D., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Travelling Stock Reserve Vegetation Condition Monitoring Preliminary results and management recommendations. Report to Murray LLS, December 2015.

O219 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S. (2015). Ashes to ashes – Fire, logging and the future of Victoria's Mountain Ash forest. The Conversation. http://theconversation.com/ashes-to-ashes-logging-and-fires-have-left-victorias-magnificent-forests-in-tatters-50897

O218 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D. and McBurney. (2015). In Defence of Greg Hunt, a forest and a possum. ABC Online. http://www.abc.net.au/environment/articles/2015/09/17/4313802.htm

O217 2015. Burns, E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Need for new management policies for the Mountain Ash ecosystem in Central Victoria. Geodate, 28(2). 3-6. May 2015.

O216 2015. Michael, D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. et al. (2015). Reptiles of the Box Gum Grassy Woodland. ANU Brochure, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O215 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Mackey, B.G. (2015). Native forests can help hit emissions targets – if we leave them alone. The Conversation. http://theconversation.com/native-forests-can-help-hit-emissions-targets-if-we-leave-them-alone-44849

O214 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Why the biggest threat to Leadbeater's possum remains. ABC Online. http://www.abc.net.au/environment/articles/2015/05/26/4241991.htm

O213 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Victoria must stop clearfelling to save Leadbeater's Possum. https://theconversation.com/victoria-must-stop-clearfelling-to-save-leadbeaters-possum-40685

O212 2015. Keith, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Okada, S. (2015). Evaluating the ecosystem services of biodiversity and carbon storage for conservation of forests. Report for FY2014 to Fujitsu Laboratories Ltd. March 2015

O211 2015. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2015). Forestry agreements need a full overhaul not just a tick and flick. http://theconversation.com/forestry-agreements-need-a-full-overhaul-not-just-a-tick-and-flick-39324

O210 2014. Florance, D., Woods, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Environmental Stewardship Box Gum Grassy Woodland Monitoring project. Interim Report to the Department of Environment. December 2014.

O209 2014. Howland, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gordon, I. (2014). New evidence: kangaroo culling can help the environment. The Conversation. http://theconversation.com/new-evidence-culling-kangaroos-could-help-the-environment-30795

O208 2014. Burns, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Heather, K. (2014). Labor's election win opens the way to save Victoria's Central Highlands. The Ecologist. December 2014. http://www.htmlpdf.com/

O207 2014. LINDENMATER, D.B. (2014). A job for Victoria's next leaders: save the Central Highlands" has been published on The Conversation. http://theconversation.com/a-job-for-victorias-next-leaders-save-the-central-highlands-34608

O206 2014. ANU team (including LINDENMAYER, D.B. et al.). (2014). Frogs of the Box Gum Grassy Woodland. ANU Booklet, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O205 2014. Watson, D., Mackey, B.G. and, LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Policy and the primary forest. Decision Point #83, October 2014. p. 6.

O204 2014. Taylor, C., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McCarthy, M.A. (2014). Logging wet forest increases fire risk" for publication. http://theconversation.com/victorias-logged-landscapes-are-at-increased-risk-of-bushfire-30611

O203 2014. Burns, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B. et al. (2014). What makes ecological monitoring successful? Lessons and insights from the Long-term Ecological Research Network (LTERN) Report. ISBN 978-0-9925176-3-2. www.tern.org.au/ltern

O202 2014. Florance, D., Woods, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Environmental Stewardship Box Gum Grassy Woodland Monitoring project. Report to the Department of Environment. July 2014.

O201 2014. Burns, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Williams, R., Wood, S. and Hoffman, A.A. (2014). Hit and miss: the use and lack of use of ecological research in Australia. The Conversation.

O200 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). A Great Forest National park for SE Australia. The Ecologist. http://bit.ly/1fkX09W.

O199 2014. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Don't give up on Australia's endangered species. http://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2014/mar/20/endangered-species-ecological-triange?view=desktop

O198 2014. Burns, E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2014). Policy Handbook. Long-term ecological research in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. http://www.publish.csitro.au/nid/21/pid/7009.htm

O197 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Why Victoria needs a Giant Forest National Park. Park Watch, December 2013, Volume 255, 16-17.

O196 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). The critical need for the new Giant Forest National Park in Victorian wet forests. The Conversation. 30 December 2013.

O195 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Leadbeater's Possum – a true testcase of ecologically sustainable forest management. Wild Magazine, 137, 24.

O194 2013. Johnston, E., Bradshaw, C., Dickman, C., Hobbs, R.J., Hughes, L., Johnson, C., Laurance, W.F., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Martin, J.K., McCarthy, M.A., Nimmo, D., Parris, K., Possingham, H.P., Pressey, R., Ritchie, E.G., Watson, D. and Woinarski, J. (2013). Park governance needs to make biodiversity conservation its primary objective. The Guardian Australia. Opinion Piece. June 2013. http://www.guardian.co.uk/commentisfree/2013/jun/17/national-parks-biodiversity-australia

O193 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). The Victorian Forest Industry needs major reform, not minor tinkering. http://www.theage.com.au/victoria/the-gathering-tragedy-in-our-forests-20130529-2naih.html The Age on-line. 30 May 2013.

O192 2013. Kay, G., Florance, D., Wood, J. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Environmental Stewardship Box Gum Grassy Woodland Monitoring Project. Report to the Department of Environment, Water, Sustainability, Populations and Communities. Fenner School of Environment and Society, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O191 2013. Michael, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Biodiversity Baseline Surveys. Implications for threatened grassy woodland management in the North East and Goulburn Broken catchments, Victoria. Final Report to the North East Catchment Management Authority. Fenner School of Environment and Society, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O190 2013. Keith, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B., Blair, D., Carter, L. and McBurney, L. (2013). Carbon stocks and impacts of disturbance in native eucalypt forest ecosystems in the Central Highlands catchments

supplying water to Melbourne. Final report to Melbourne Water. March (2013). Fenner School of Environment and Society, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O189 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S. (2013). New Restoration Forest Management Prescriptions to Conserve Leadbeater's Possum and Rebuild the Cover of Ecologically Mature Forest in the Central Highlands of Victoria. Fenner School of Environment and Society Report, The Australian National University, Canberra. Version 2. July 2013.

O188 2013. Michael, D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. et al. (2013). Frogs of the Murray Catchment. ANU Brochure, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O187 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2013). Forestry in Victoria is definitely not sustainable. http://theconversation.edu.au/victorian-forestry-is-definitely-not-ecologically-sustainable-11392

O186 2013. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Blair, D., McBurney, L. and Banks, S. (2013). New Restoration Forest Management Prescriptions to Conserve Leadbeater's Possum and Rebuild the Cover of Ecologically Mature Forest in the Central Highlands of Victoria. Fenner School of Environment and Society Report, The Australian National University, Canberra. Version 1. April 2013.

O185 2012. Keith, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Okada, S. (2012). Evaluating the ecosystem services of biodiversity and carbon stocks for the conservation of forests. Report to Fujitsu Laboratories Limited. December 2012.

O184 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). Leading Leadbeater's Possum down the pathway to extinction. http://theconversation.edu.au/sending-leadbeaters-possum-down-the-road-to-extinction-11249

O183 2012. Keith, H., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B., Blair, D. and McBurney, L. (2012). Carbon stocks in Melbourne Water catchments. Report to Melbourne Water.

O182 2012. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). There's more to successful revegetation than "getting trees in the ground" http://theconversation.edu.au/theres-more-to-successful-revegetation-than-getting-trees-in-the-ground-6844

O181 2012. Burns, E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2012). The-biodiversity-fund-another-missed-opportunity. http://theconversation.edu.au/the-biodiversity-fund-another-missed-opportunity-4889

O180 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). Conceptual ecological models and best practice forest monitoring for Victorian montane ash forest. Report to Parks Victoria. June 2010.

O179 2010. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Crane, M., Montague-Drake, R., Michael, D. and Muntz, R. (2010). Revegetation and birds – insights from large-scale and long-term work on the South West Slopes of New South Wales. Wingspan, 20, 16-17.

O178 2010. Likens, G.E. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2010). A strategic plan for an Australian Long-term Environmental Monitoring Network. Fenner School of Environment and Society. The Australian National University, Canberra. May 2010.

O177 2009. Steffen, W., Burbidge, A., Hughes, L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Musgrave, W., Stafford-Smith, M. and Werner. (2009). Australia's biodiversity and climate change. Technical synthesis. Department of Climate Change. ISBN: 978-1-921298-54-4.

O176 2009. Steffen, W., Burbidge, A., Hughes, L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Musgrave, W., Stafford-Smith, M. and Werner. (2009). Australia's biodiversity and climate change. Summary for Policy Makers. Department of Climate Change. ISBN: 978-1-921298-54-7

O175 2009. Steffen, W., Burbidge, A., Hughes, L., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Musgrave, W., Stafford-Smith, M. and Werner, P. (2009). Australia's biodiversity and climate change. Major report to the Natural Resource Ministerial Council. Commissioned by the Commonwealth Department of Climate Change. May 2009

O174 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Management principles and strategies for forest to guide biodiversity conservation in private native forests. Report to Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation Publication No. 09/032.

O173 2009. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2009). Large-scale research investments for best practice plantation management, farm forestry and vegetation management. A report for the RIRDC/LWA/FWPA Joint Venture Agroforestry Program. RIRDC Publication No 09/018 RIRDC, Canberra.

O172 2008. The Wentworth Group. (2008). Accounting for Nature. The Wentworth Group. Sydney, Australia.

O171 2008. Salt, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). The Bowral checklist. A framework for ecological management of landscapes. Land and Water Australia. Canberra. PN21594.

O170 2008. Mackey, B., Keith, H, Berry, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Green carbon. The role of natural forests in carbon storage. A green carbon account of Australia's south-eastern eucalypt forests and policy implications. ANU E press. ISBN 9781921313875. The Australian National University, Canberra.

O169 2008. Salt, D. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Is revegetation good for biodiversity? Land and Water Australia. Canberra. PN21580.

O168 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and CSIRO Publishing. (2008). On Borrowed Time Learning Resource. DVD and On-line Teaching resource. www.publish.csiro.au/onborrowedtime

O167 2008. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2008). Submission to the Australia 2020 Summit. Published on-line: www.australia2020.gov.au.

O166 2008. Fischer, J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Manning, A. and Salt. (2008). Conserving biodiversity in highly modified landscapes. Ten key strategies. Land and Water Australia. Canberra. PN21582.

O165 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Hobbs, R.J. and Salt, D. (2007). Fauna conservation in Australian plantation forests – a review. A Report to Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation. RIRDC Publication No. 05/128. 29pp.

O164 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). The Variable Harvest Retention System and its implications in the Mountain Ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria. ANU Fenner School of Environment and Society Occasional Paper No. 2 (November 2007). ISSN: 1834:1834-108x.

O163 2007. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2007). No time to lose. Ecos, 139, 16-17.

O162 2005. Paper Given: LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Biodiversity conservation in plantation forests. P. 20 in Burning issues in forestry. Programme and Abstracts. 22nd Biennial conference of the Institute of Foresters of Australia. Mt. Gambier, South Australia. April, 2005.

O161 2005. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Risks of fire and the management of catchments for timber production and urban water supply. CRES Working Paper 2005/01. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, The Australian National University.

O160 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B., (2005). Plantations can provide habitat for forest and woodland birds. Box for State of Australian Birds Report. Birds Australia, p. 25.

O159 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Crane, M., Michael, D., McGregor, C. and Montague-Drake. (2005). Birds and temperate woodlands. Box for State of Australian Birds Report. Birds Australia. P. 25.

O158 2005. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2005). Towards ecologically sustainable fire management – some challenges for conserving biodiversity in a fire-prone continent. Wingspan, 13, 26-27.

O157 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). Biodiversity up in smoke? Earthwatch Institute Magazine, February 2004.

O156 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). Experimenting with fire. Nature Australia, 28, 26-33.

O155 2004. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2004). Birds and plantations. Wingspan, 14(3), 8-13.

O154 2004. Beier, P., Covington, W., Grumbine, E., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Noss, R., Prather, J., Schmiegelow, F., Sisk, T. and Vosick, D. (2004). Integrating Ecological Restoration and Conservation Planning: A Case Study for Ponderosa Pine Ecosystems of the Southwest. Results of a Workshop of the Ecological Restoration Institute and Forest ERA Project, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ. July 20-22, 2004.

O153 2003. Taylor, A., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Tyndale-Biscoe, H. (2003). Greater glider populations in highly fragmented habitat. Workshop on Habitat fragmentation and biodiversity conservation, Sydney July, 2003.

O152 2003. Peakall, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Spatial autocorrelation analysis offers into gene flow in the Australian Bush Rat, (Rattus fuscipes) biology. Workshop on Habitat fragmentation and biodiversity conservation, Sydney July, 2003

O151 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Panelist response. Fire behaviour and fire regime science. The National Fire Forum. Canberra. February 2003.

O150 2003. Keynote address. LINDENMAYER, D.B. Wildlife corridors, connectivity and “natural experiments” – an Australian perspective. Yellowstone to Yukon (Y2Y). Calgary, Canada, May 2003.

O149 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Franklin, J. and Foster, D. (2003). Salvage harvesting fire-damaged wet eucalypt forests – some ecological perspectives. CRES Working Paper 2003/1. ISBN 0 86740 534 1. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Canberra.

O148 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Taylor, A. (2003). Gliding ghosts of a forest past. Nature Australia, 27, 30-37.

O147 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2003). Playing possum – how species co-exist in a giant eucalypt forest. Nature Australia, 27 (10), 26-33.

O146 2003. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Native forests at the crossroads – again. Nature Australia, 27, 84.

O145 2003. Heinsohn, R., Lacy, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Unsustainable harvest of dugongs in Torres Strait and Cape York (Australia) waters: two case studies using population viability analysis. Report to the Queensland and Federal Governments.

O144 2003. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2003). Our not so useless veterans. Nature Australia, 27, Winter 2003, 27-33.

O143 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Hobbs, R.J. and Salt, D. (2002). Biodiversity conservation in plantation forests – a review with special reference to Australia. Pp. 111-120 In Conference Proceedings on Prospects for Australian Plantations. Compiled for the Bureau of Rural Sciences. Conference held in Canberra, August 2002.

O142 2002. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). The other brushtail possum. Nature Australia Spring 2002, 47-55.

O141 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Stirring the possum. Nature Australia, Autumn 2002, 26-35.

O140 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Biodiversity and a new forest management plan for Western Australia. Pp. 17-20 In Forest Forum. Science and Forest Management. Booklet for Forest Forum, Perth, Western Australia. March 26, 2002. Conservation Commission of WA.

O139 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Plantation design and biodiversity conservation. Final Report to Joint Venture Agroforestry Program. Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra, Australia. Publication Number 02/019. 56 pp.

O138 2002. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2002). Charcoal and hollows – and its implications for biodiversity conservation. National Parks Journal, 46, 10-11.

O137 2001. Taylor, A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2001). The population genetics of the Greater Glider in a fragmented forest ecosystem. Australian Mammal Society, Brisbane. July 2001.

O136 2001. Peakall, R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2001). Small mammals and population genetics. Society for Conservation Biology, Hawaii. July/August, 2001.

O135 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (2001). Novel fragmentation effects for birds in the Tumut Fragmentation Experiment. Society for Conservation Biology, Hawaii. July/August, 2001. (paper given in Absentia).

O134 2001. Ball, S., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (2001). How reliable is Population Viability Analysis? A test for two small mammal species in a fragmented landscape. Ecological Society of America, USA. August, 2001.

O133 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2001). Taxon-based biodiversity surrogates. Pp. 157-158 In Australia State of the Environment 2001. Biodiversity. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

O132 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Claridge, A.W., Gilmore, A.M., Michael, D. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (2001). The role and importance of logs and coarse woody debris in Australian forest and woodland ecosystems. CRES Working Paper 2001/2 38 pp.

O131 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2001). The forests that teem with life. The Source, February 2001, 6-7.

O130 2001. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2001). Mountain Ash. Science Report. Earthwatch News Magazine for Members. Summer 2001, 3-4.

O129 2000. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Invited seminar presentation (co-presenter). The problems with native animals as pets. May 2000. Royal Zoological Society, Sydney. Zoological Revolution.

O128 2000. Viggers, K.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). A population study of the Mountain Brushtail Possum Trichosurus caninus in the Central Highlands of Victoria. Australian Mammal Society Conference Handbook. p. 7.

O127 2000. Peakall, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Genetic consequences of habitat fragmentation: unravelling the complexity in native bush rats. July 2000. Australian Genetics Society, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O126 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tribolet, C.R. MacGregor, C. and Donnelly, C.F. (2000). The Nanangroe Landscape Experiment - Baseline data for mammals. Australian Mammal Society Conference Handbook. p. 36.

O125 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Tribolet, C.R., Viggers, K.L., Incoll, R.D. and Pope, M.L. (2000). How effective is spotlighting for detecting the Greater Glider (Petauroides volans)? Australian Mammal Society Conference Handbook. p. 30.

O124 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Biodiversity issues in the Murrumbidgee Catchment. Invited Panel Discussion Presentation and Panel Member. July 2000. International Ecological Economics Conference, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O123 2000. Wilson, A.M., Nix, H.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Managing vegetation and conserving birds in rural landscapes. A case study in the south-west slopes, New South Wales. Report for the RIRDC/LWRRDC/FWPRDC Joint Venture Agroforestry Program.

O122 2000. McCarthy, M.A., Gill, A.M and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Estimated mean fire interval in Mountain Ash (Eucalyptus regnans). Chapter 5 In The Central Highlands Ecosystem Study - integrating ecological and statistical modelling for identifying conservation refugia. Edited by B.G. Mackey, D.B. LINDENMAYER, A.M. Gill, M.A. McCarthy and I. Mullen. Major Report to the Australian Greenhouse Office, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies and Department of Geography, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O121 2000. Mackey, B.G., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Gill, A.M., McCarthy, M.A. and Mullen, I. (2000). The Central Highlands Ecosystem Study - integrating ecological and statistical modelling for identifying conservation refugia. Major Report to the Australian Greenhouse Office. Department of Geography and The Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O120 2000. Mackey, B.G., LINDENMAYER, D.B. Gill, A.M., McCarthy, M.A., Lindesay, J.A. and Incoll, R.D. (2000). Synthesis and conclusions. Chapter 11 In The Central Highlands Ecosystem Study - integrating ecological and statistical modelling for identifying conservation refugia. Edited by B.G. Mackey, D.B. LINDENMAYER, A.M. Gill, M.A. McCarthy, and I. Mullen. Major Report to the Australian Greenhouse Office, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies and Department of Geography, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O119 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B.G., Mullen, I., McCarthy, M.A., Gill, A.M., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F (2000). Environmental correlates of vegetation structure and composition using site-based data. Chapter 7 In The Central Highlands Ecosystem Study - integrating ecological and statistical modelling for identifying conservation refugia. Edited by B.G. Mackey, D.B. LINDENMAYER, A.M. Gill, M.A. McCarthy, and I. Mullen. Major Report to the Australian Greenhouse Office, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies and Department of Geography, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O118 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Lesslie, R., McAlpine, C., Phinn, S., Eyre, T. and Norman, P. (2000). The development and implementation of landscape metrics for reporting forest fragmentation at field and landscape levels. Project summary of outcomes. Report to Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation.

O117 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and McCarthy, M.A. T(2000). The spatial anatomy of two weed invasions. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies Working Paper 2000/1. ISBN 0 86740 519 8.

O116 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Part 1. Plantation design and fauna conservation in Tasmania. Worskhop Abstracts. Fauna Issues and Plantation Design Workshop. June 2000. Tasforests, 12, 162-164.

O115 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Munks, S. (2000). Part 2. Principles and recommendations. Fauna Issues and Plantation Design Workshop. June 2000. Tasforests, 12, 173-180.

O114 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Beaton, E. (2000). The rich life of the tall eucalypt forests. Geo Australasia, 22 (4), 41-53.

O113 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). The Tumut Fragmentation experiment, using fragmentation studies to help in the design of “new” landscapes. Australian Biologist, 13, 47.

O112 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). The Tumut Fragmentation Experiment. A summary of studies. Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation Research Report 6/00. Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation, Canberra. 48 pp.

O111 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Guidelines for biodiversity conservation in new and existing softwood plantations. The Short Report No., 77, 1-4. Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation Report.

O110 2000. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (2000). Arboreal marsupials and stand structure. Chapter 3 In The Central Highlands Ecosystem Study - integrating ecological and statistical modelling for identifying conservation refugia. Edited by B.G. Mackey, D.B. LINDENMAYER, A.M. Gill, M.A. McCarthy, and I. Mullen. Major Report to the Australian Greenhouse Office, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies and Department of Geography, The Australian National University, Canberra.

O109 1999. Tribolet, C., MacGregor, C., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1999). Remnant vegetation ecology in a commercial softwood/agricultural matrix. Australian Mammal Society Conference Handbook. p. 81.

O108 1999. Pope, M., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and MacGregor, C. (1999). Use of habitat patch networks by the Greater Glider within intensive softwood plantations. Australian Mammal Society Conference Handbook. p. 79-80.

O107 1999. McCarthy, M.A., Possingham, H.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Broome, L.S. (1999). Methods for testing PVA models. Population Viability Analysis Conference. San Diego, USA, March 1999.

O106 1999. MacGregor, C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Use of microchipping to monitor populations of Antechinus stuartii, Antechinus swainsonii and Rattus fuscipes. Australian Mammal Society Conference Handbook. p. 81.

O105 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R. B., Donnelly, C. F., Nix, H. A., Lindenmayer, B. D., MacGregor, C. I. and Pope, M. L. (1999). The distribution of birds in a fragmented landscape. CRES Working Paper. 1999/1. ISBN 0 86740 510 4. 48 pp.

O104 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Natural disturbance as a template for silvicultural systems. June 1999. North American Forest Ecology Workshop. Maine, USA. June 1999.

O103 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Pulpwood and possums: studying Victoria’s Mountain Ash forests. Intercept, 28, 1-5.

O102 1999. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1999). Greater Gliders - demography and habitat fragmentation. Australian Institute of Biology Symposium, Melbourne, September 1999. Genetics, Conservation and Habitat.

O101 1999. Incoll, R.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1999). Community-based monitoring of possums and gliders populations in montane forest. Australian Mammal Society Conference Handbook. p. 75-76.

O100 1998. McCarthy, M.A., Broome, L. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1998). Testing PVA models. Australasian Wildlife Management Society. Gatton, Queensland, December 1998.

O099 1998. McCarthy and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). A field-based test of Hanski’s Incidence Model for Metapopulation dynamics. Society for Conservation Biology, Macquarie University, Sydney, July 1998.

O098 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pope, M.L., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F. and Nix, H.A. (1998). Conserving biodiversity in intensively-managed exotic softwood plantations in Australia: preliminary results from a

landscape-scale fragmentation experiment. International Forest Biodiversity Conference. Uppsala, Sweden. May 1997. Pp. 51-52 In Biodiversity in Managed Forests - Concepts and Solutions. L. Gustafsson et al. (compilers). Skog Forsk Report No. 1, 1998.

O097 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Peakall, R. and Hewitson. H. (1998). The Tumut experiment - integrating demographic and genetic studies to unravel fragmentation effects. Society for Conservation Biology, Macquarie University, Sydney, July 1998.

O096 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Margules, C.R. and Botkin, D. (1998). Indicators of biodiversity for sustainable forest management: What can we do in spite of existing limitations? CRES Working Paper. 1998/2. ISBN 086740 499 X.

O095 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Pope, M.L., Donnelly, C.F. (1998). A large-scale experiment to examine the response of mammals to landscape context and habitat fragmentation. CRES Working Paper 98/1. ISBN 0 86740 498 1. CRES, ANU, Canberra.

O094 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (1998). Managing unreserved forest for biodiversity conservation: The importance of matrix. CRES Working Paper, 1998/3. ISBN 0 86740 504 X.

O093 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1998). The Tumut landscape fragmentation experiment - using field data, genetic analyses and simulation modelling to explore the effects of landscape change. p. 6. Abstracts. Genetics, demography and population Viability. Co-ordinators A. Young and G. Clarke. Society for Conservation Biology, Macquarie University, Sydney, July 1998.

O092 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B. Franklin, J.F. and McCarthy, M. (1998). Forest structure and biodiversity conservation: using disturbance regimes as a template for designing ecologically sustainable logging practices in Australian forests. Biodiversity conservation in managed forests. International Forest Biodiversity Conference. Uppsala, Sweden. May 1997. Pp. 113-114 In Biodiversity in Managed Forests - Concepts and Solutions. L. Gustafsson et al. (compilers). Skog Forsk Report No. 1, 1998.

O091 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). Bush protects animals. Australian Farm Journal & Australian Landcare, September 1998, 35.

O090 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Incoll, R. (1998). Community-based monitoring of vertebrates in Victorian forests. On the Brink, 11, 12.

O089 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (1998). Timber harvesting and extinction. Institute of Foresters of Australia Newsletter, June 1998, 35-38.

O088 1998. Lacy, R.C. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). How well do PVA models predict ? Society for Conservation Biology, Macquarie University, Sydney, July 1998.

O087 1998. Mackey, B., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Mullen, I. (1998). Modelling the spatial distribution of forest structure and biota using Topo-scale direct environmental predictors. 44 pp. April 1998.

O086 1998. Luo, R.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Ball, I. and Possingham, H.P. (1998). Testing the application of PVA models for forest management: Progress Report I. Report to the Department of the Environment. February 1998.

O085 1998 LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). Remnant native vegetation and softwood plantation design in southern N.S.W.: Preliminary recommendations from the Tumut Fragmentation Experiment. Consulting Report to NSW Department of Land and Water Conservation. 48 pp. January 1998.

O084 1998. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1998). The design of wildlife corridors in wood production forests. N.S.W. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper Series, Forest Issues Paper, No. 4, 1-41. **Note:** This work was nominated for 1998 Eureka Science Prize.

O083 1998. Bureau of Resource Sciences. (1998). Contributor to Scoping Study. The identification of Research Priorities: Montreal Indicator 1.1e - Forest Fragmentation. 68 pp.

O082 1997. Tyre, A.J., Possingham, H. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Spatially explicit ecological models: population consequences of individual habitat selection mechanisms. MODSIM. A. Jakeman, editor. Proceedings of the Simulation Society Conference, Hobart, December 1997.

O081 1997. Pope, M.L. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Use of a habitat patch network by the Greater Glider within an extensive exotic softwood plantation in south-eastern Australia. Poster Paper. In Nature conservation in production environments: managing the matrix. Taupo, New Zealand, December 1997.

O080 1997. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Correlated extinction in a Leadbeater's Possum metapopulation. Annual Conference of the Ecological Society of America, Albuquerque, New Mexico, August 1997.

O079 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Pope, M.L., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Nix, H.A. and. Incoll, R.D. (1997). Conserving biodiversity in intensively-managed exotic softwood plantations in Australia: preliminary results from a landscape-scale fragmentation experiment. P. 47 In Abstracts. Nature conservation in production environments: managing the matrix. Taupo, New Zealand, December 1997. (1997).

O078 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Pope, M. and Donnelly, C.F., Nix, H.A. and Incoll, R.D. The Tumut fragmentation experiment in south-eastern Australia: the effects of landscape context and fragmentation on arboreal marsupials. CRES Working Paper, 1997/4.

O077 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Nix, H.A., Lindenmayer, B.D., McKenzie, S., McGregor, C., Pope, M.L. and Incoll, R.D. (1997). Counting birds in forests: a comparison of observers and observation methods. CRES Working Paper. 25 pp.

O076 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Islands in a sea of pines. Bush, August 1997, p.19.

O075 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Global perspectives in biodiversity conservation: the Australian experience. Swedish Environmental Protection Agency Workshop on the conservation of biodiversity in managed landscapes. Uppsala, Sweden. May 1997.

O074 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Future directions for the conservation of biodiversity in intensively-managed production forest landscapes. International Forest Biodiversity Conference. Uppsala, Sweden. May 1997. (Invited presentation).

O073 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Aspects of ecologically sustainable forestry in temperate eucalypt forests: Beyond an expanded reserve system. CRES Working Paper 1997/1. ISBN 0 86740 475 2.

O072 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and J.F. Franklin. (1997). Keynote address. The importance of matrix management for the conservation of biodiversity in wood production forests: a review. P. 23 In Abstracts. Nature conservation in production environments: managing the matrix. Taupo, New Zealand, December 1997.

O071 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gibbons, P. (1997). Forestry effects - non-existent until extinction occurs? Institute of Foresters of Australia Newsletter, 38, 6-8.

O070 1997. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Research to provide management options for forest managers. Institute of Foresters of Australia Newsletter, 38, 11-13.

O069 1997. Incoll, R.D., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Mackey, B.G., Gill, A.M., McCarthy, M.A. and Mullins, I. (1997). Montane ash environments (and associated cool temperate rainforest) of south-eastern Australia. A Bibliography. CRES Working paper. 1997/3. ISBN 0 86740 478 7.

O068 1997. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Silvicultural practices and biodiversity conservation in Australian temperate forests. IUFRO Interdisciplinary silviculture symposium. Corvallis, Oregon. September 1997.

O067 1997. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). The performance of prescriptions for the conservation of hollow-dependent fauna. Implications for the Comprehensive Regional Forest Agreement Process. CRES Working paper. 1997/2. ISBN 0 86740 477 9.

O066 1997. Ball, I., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H. (1997). A tree hollow simulation model for forest managers: the dynamics of the absence of wood in trees. MODSIM. A. Jakeman, editor. Proceedings of the Simulation Society Conference, Hobart. December 1997. pp. 1580-1585.

O065 1997 Mackey, B.G., Lesslie, R.G., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Incoll, R.D. and Nix, H.A. (1997). The role of wilderness and wild rivers in nature conservation. Major report to Environment Australia.

O064 1997 LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Issues associated with the design and establishment of wildlife corridors in the wood production forests of south-eastern Australia. Report to NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service.

O063 1997 Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1997). Conserving hollow-dependent fauna in timber-production forests New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service Environmental Heritage Monograph Series No. 3. 110 pp.

O062 1996. Wilson, A.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Wildlife corridors - pros and cons for wildlife conservation. The Growing Idea, Spring 1996, 10-11.

O061 1996. Tyre, A.J., Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Virtual ecology in action: testing assumptions of habitat quality and assessment. Ecological Society of Australia meeting. Townsville, Queensland. July, 1996.

O060 1996. Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Spatial population modelling for threatened species management. NCEAS Conference on spatial-temporal dynamics in ecological systems. University of California, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. March 1996.

O059 1996. McCarthy, M.A. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Strategies for conserving arboreal marsupials at landscape and regional scales. Major Report to The Australian Nature Conservation Agency. September. 1996. 96 pp.

O058 1996. Margules, C.R. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Landscape level concepts and indicators for the conservation of forest biodiversity and sustainable forest management. Pp. 65-83. In Proceedings of the UBC-UPM Conference on the Ecological, Social and Political Issues of the Certification of Forest Management. Invited Position Paper. Forest Certification Workshop. Malaysia, May 1996.

O057 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Franklin, J.F. (1996). The importance of stand structure for the conservation of wildlife in logged forests: A case study from Victoria. CRES Working Paper 96/1.

O056 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1996). Landscape analysis of the occurrence of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the central highlands of Victoria. IUFRO Workshop on Applications in Landscape Ecology in Forestry. Corvallis, Oregon. October 1996. pp. 10-11 in Conference Abstracts.

O055 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). The role of corridors and retained vegetation in biodiversity conservation - the Tumut Fragmentation Project. LWRRDC/ANCA Workshop on Rehabilitation, management and conservation of remnant vegetation. Pp. 14-15. In Conference Proceedings, LWRRDC, Canberra, 1996.

O054 1996. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). Leadbeater's Possum. WWW Page (see Electronic Publication Section) reprinted in full at the request of the journal editors. The Marsupial Society of Australia, 16, March 1996.

O053 1996. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). An appraisal of prescriptions for the retention of trees in temperate wood production forests in eastern Australia. Conservation outside reserves. Centre for Conservation Biology, University of Queensland, Brisbane. February, 1996.

O052 1996. Wilson, A.M. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996). The role of wildlife corridors in the conservation of biodiversity in multi-use landscapes. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Greening Australia and The Australian Nature Conservation Agency. 146 pp.

O051 1996. Ball, I.R., Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1996) Modelling of retained trees in logged forests. Major Report to The Australian Nature Conservation Agency. September. 1996. 118 pp.

O050 1995. Invited Keynote Address. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A., Possingham, H.P. and Cunningham, R.B. (1995). The integration of habitat modelling, forest inventory data, and population viability analysis for the conservation of biodiversity in complex multi-use landscapes. FIRB Fragmentation Conference, Lubast, Germany, March, 1995.

O049 1995. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). Forest management and the retention of trees for the conservation of hollow-dependent fauna. CRES Working Paper 1995/2. 42 pp.

O048 1995. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1995). A review of issues associated with the retention of trees with hollows in wood production forests. Report to New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife. 149 pp.

O047 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Gilmore, A.M. (1995). Fauna. Chapter 6 In: Melbourne Water Management Plan for the Wallaby Creek, Maroondah, O'Shannassy, Upper Yarra water catchment. Edited by P. O'Shaughnessy. Melbourne Water, Victoria. 51 pp.

O046 1995. LINDENMAYER, D.B, and Taylor, I.M. (1995). World Wide Web Information Source Station on Leadbeater's Possum. 10 pp. **Note:** This was reprinted on request by journal editor in full in The Journal of the Marsupial Society of Australia:

O045 1994. May, S., Norton, T.W., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1994). Effect of fragmentation on eucalypt forest ecosystems: roads and the movement and foraging behaviour of feral predators in south-east New South Wales. International Forest Biodiversity Conference, Canberra, December 1994.

O044 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Ritman, K.R., Smith, J. and Howarth, D. (1994). A spatial smoothing procedure for predicting the distribution of the Greater Glider within a forest area in Central Victoria. Pp. 404-414. In Conference Proceedings; Resource Technology, New Opportunities Best Practice. Melbourne, September 1994.

O043 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1994). Integrating PVA and G.I.S. as a basis for deriving and ranking management options for the conservation of forest-dependent wildlife. Resource Technology, New Opportunities Best Practice. Melbourne, September 1994.

O042 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1994). An extinction risk assessment study to rank management options for the conservation of Leadbeater's Possum. Abstracts. pp. 130-131. International Forest Biodiversity Conference, Canberra, December 1994.

O041 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1994). Microscale forest classification for zoning wood production areas to conserve a rare species threatened by logging operations in south-eastern Australia. Ecological Land Classification. Pp. 59-60. In Program and Abstracts. Thunder Bay, Canada. August 1994.

O040 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Benwell, G.L. (1994). A simple generic approach for the spatial optimization of wildlife corridor design within multi-use forest landscapes. Pp. 117-129. In Spatial Analysis Colloquium, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. May 1994.

O039 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). Forest disturbance and the conservation of forest wildlife in Victoria's Mountain Ash forests. Parkwatch, 179, 4-6.

O038 1994. Invited Paper: Possingham, H.P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). Adaptive management and PVA - guiding long-term field monitoring and experiments. Forest Biodiversity Conference, Canberra, December 1994.

O037 1994. Invited Paper: LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Cunningham, R.B. (1994). Habitat analyses of vertebrate forest fauna and its importance for integrated forest management and wildlife conservation. Abstracts. pp. 128-129. International Forest Biodiversity Conference, Canberra, December 1994.

O036 1994. Gibbons, P. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1994). A review of issues associated with the retention of trees with hollows in wood production forests. Abstracts. pp. 90-91. International Forest Biodiversity Conference, Canberra, December 1994.

O035 1994. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1994). An extinction risk assessment of Leadbeater's Possum - ranking management options using Population Viability Analysis. Report to the Australian Nature Conservation Agency. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies and Endangered Species Unit. 227 pp.

O034 1993. Viggers, K.L., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Spratt, D. (1993). The importance of disease in reintroduction programs. P. 21. In Abstracts. Reintroduction Biology. Conference of Australasian fauna. Healesville, Victoria. April, 1993. p

O033 1993. Norton, T.W., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H.P. (1993). Evaluation of current procedures for the conservation of large forest owls in south-eastern N.S.W. with consideration of alternative forest management strategies. 16 pp.

O032 1993. Norton, T.W., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Neave, H.M. (1993). Climate impact assessment for biodiversity conservation. Regional Symposium. Climate impact assessment for Asia and the Pacific. Canberra, A.C.T., 10-12 March 1993.

O031 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Norton, T.W. and Possingham, H.P. (1993). An approach for determining wildlife meta-population viability using GIS to couple habitat models and forest resource data. Pp. 529-539. Conference Proceedings GIS'93, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. February 1993

O030 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Donnelly, C.F. and Cunningham, R.B. (1993). A new approach to identifying forest management zones for the conservation of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri McCoy in timber production montane ash forests. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Working Paper 1993/6. 10 pp.

O029 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Lacy, R.C. (1993). Using a computer simulation package for PVA to model the dynamics of sub-divided meta-populations: an example using hypothetical meta-populations of the Mountain Brushtail Possum. Pp. 615-620. International Congress on modelling and simulation. UniPrint, Perth, Western Australia, December 1993.

O028 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1993). Wildlife corridors and the mitigation of logging impacts on forest fauna in south-eastern Australia. Pp. 58-59. In Sustainable Forestry in Australia: Future Directions. Compiled by J.A. Duggin. University of New England, Armidale. February 1993.

O027 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1993). Wildlife corridors and the mitigation of logging impacts on forest fauna in wood production forests in south-eastern Australia. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Working Paper 1993/4. 13 pp.

O026 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1993). The impacts of timber harvesting on forest-dependent fauna at various spatial scales and its implications for ecologically sustainable forest use and nature conservation. P. 59. In Abstracts, Southern Temperate Ecosystems: Origin and Diversification. Edited by R.S. Hill. Hobart, Tasmania, January 1993.

O025 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1993). Some ecological considerations and approaches for the identification of potentially suitable release sites for reintroduction and translocation programs. p. 11. In Reintroduction Biology. Conference of Australasian fauna. Healesville, Victoria. April, 1993.

O024 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1993). Review of report by C.M. Mackowski on prescriptions for hollow tree retention and recruitment on logged and regenerated areas. Consultancy report to the Forestry Commission of N.S.W. April, 1993. 17 pp.

O023 1993. Burgman, M., Ferson, S. and LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1992). The effect of initial distribution on extinction risks: implications for the reintroduction of Leadbeater's Possums. P. 3. In Abstracts. Reintroduction Biology. Conference of Australasian fauna. Healesville, Victoria. April, 1993.

O022 1993. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1992). Integrated management of forest wildlife. Modified transcript of a seminar delivered to the Department of Primary Industry (Forest Service), Queensland. November, 1993. 21 pp.

O021 1992. Shepherd, T.G., Saxon, M.J., LINDENMAYER, D.B., Norton, T.W. and Possingham, H.P. (1992). A proposed management strategy for the Nalbaugh Special Prescription Area based on guiding ecological principles. South East Forest Series No. 2. Threatened Species Research. N.S.W. National Parks and Wildlife Service. July 1992. 47 pp.

O020 1992. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Norton, T.W. and Tanton, M.T. (1992). A guide to the forest habitats of possums and gliders in Central Victoria. Panther Press, Canberra. 44 pp.

O019 1992. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1992). The ecology and habitat requirements of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria. A summary of studies. Value Adding and Silvicultural Systems Program. VSP Internal Report No. 6. Native Forest Research. February 1992. 13 pp.

O018 1992. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1992). The distribution and abundance of arboreal marsupials in retained linear strips (wildlife corridors) in timber production forests. Value Adding and Silvicultural Systems Program. VSP Internal Report No. 11. Native Forest Research. August 1992. 10 pp.

O017 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Thomas, V.C., Lacy, R.C. and Clark, T.W. (1991). Population Viability Analysis (PVA): The concept and its applications, with a case study of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri. Resource Assessment Commission. Forest and Timber Inquiry. Consultancy Series. Number: FTC91/18. September 1991. Australian Government Printing Office, Canberra. 170.pp.

O016 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Tanton, M.T., Cunningham, R.B. and Norton, T.W. (1991). Differences in habitat, nest tree requirements and den tree use in arboreal marsupials. Australian Mammal Society Bulletin, Autumn, 1991. p. 37.

O015 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Smith, J. and Ritman, K. (1991). An application of G.I.S. technology to determine the impacts of habitat fragmentation on arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria. Conference, Conservation Biology in Australia and Oceania. Brisbane, October 1991. p. 64.

O014 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Ross B. Cunningham, R.B. Norton, T.W. and Donnelly, C. (1991). Statistical modelling of the habitat of Leadbeater's Possum. Agricultural Systems and Information Technology Newsletter. Special issue on Forestry and Agroforestry Models. December 1991, Vol. 3, 42-44.

O013 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Nix, H.A., McMahon, J.P., Hutchinson, M.F. and Tanton, M.T. (1991). Bioclimatic modelling and wildlife conservation - A case study on Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri. Proceedings of a conference, Melbourne 26-27 September 1989. Chicago Zoological Board.

O012 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Cunningham, R.B. and Norton, T.W. (1991). Generalized Linear Modelling and habitat definition: an example using populations of arboreal marsupials in south-east Australia. Wild2001 Conference. Berkeley, San Francisco, U.S.A. July 1991.

O011 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Booth, R. and Meggs, R.A. (1991). Integration of Veterinary Science and ecological research - an example from studies of Leadbeater's Possum and the Mountain Brushtail Possum. Proceedings of the Wildlife Diseases Conference, Malacoota, Victoria, March 1991. p. 16.

O010 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Possingham, H. (1991). Population Viability Analysis as a tool in wildlife conservation. Agricultural Systems and Information Technology Newsletter. Special issue on Forestry and Agroforestry Models. December 1991, Vol. 3, 45-46.

O009 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1991). The ecology and habitat requirements of Leadbeater's Possum. Thesis Abstract. Australian Journal of Ecology, 16, 260-261.

O008 1991. LINDENMAYER, D.B., Thomas, V.C., Lacy, R.C. and Clark, T.W. (1991). Population Viability Analysis (PVA): The concept and its applications, with a case study of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri. Department of Conservation and Environment, Melbourne. February 1991. 174 pp.

O007 1990. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Thomas, V. (1990). A Population Viability Analysis of Leadbeater's Possum, Gymnobelideus leadbeateri. Report for PVA workshop, Department of Conservation and Environment, Melbourne. pp. 16.

O006 1989. LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Press, K. (1989). Spotlighting manual for rangers and group leaders. A.C.T. Parks and Conservation Service, Canberra. 15 pp.

O005 1989. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1989). The ecology and habitat requirements of Leadbeater's Possum. Ph.D thesis, Australian National University, Canberra. 438 pp.

O004 1989. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1989). C.S.I.R.O. Consultants Report on the Very Fast Train. September 1989. (Contributing author).

O003 1987. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1987). A series of outdoor environmental activities - Part 1. Night Time Activities. Sasta. South Australian Teachers Journal, 87, 37-39.

O002 1986. LINDENMAYER, D.B. (1986). A series of outdoor environmental activities - Part 2. Day Time Activities. Sasta. South Australian Teachers Journal, 86, 52-59.

O001 1985. Smith, A.P., LINDENMAYER, D.B. and Suckling, G.C. (1985). The ecology and management of Leadbeater's Possum. Research Report to World Wildlife Fund, University of New England, Armidale, N.S.W.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Chris Dickman, FAA, FRZS
Professor in Terrestrial Ecology

6 July 2020

Re.: Manyana Coast Pty Ltd, New South Wales Residential Development, Lot 172 DP 755923 and Lot 823 DP 247285, Manyana, NSW; EPBC Act referral 2020/8704

The following comments are made in relation to the above proposal at Manyana, NSW, and the referral documents associated with it.

- 17.2 hectares of vegetation (all unburnt) are proposed to be disturbed / removed in stages from the site. On page 26 of the Ecoplanning Matters of National Environmental Significance assessment (MNES) report it is stated that there are large areas of unburnt vegetation (219 ha) in the locality (i.e. within 5 km of the site). Thus, the development would remove almost 8% of the unburnt vegetation within a 5 km radius. The 219 ha of unburnt vegetation in the locality itself comprises only 5.4% of the mapped vegetation; the rest has been burnt in varying degrees of severity. Thus, *all* unburnt vegetation should be viewed as important habitat.

- Although only one EPBC Act-listed species was found on the site, past or district records of greater gliders, spotted-tailed quolls, southern short-nosed bandicoots, swift parrots and black-faced monarchs could potentially move into the habitat if it were allowed to remain. For all these threatened species, habitat loss is a key reason why their populations have declined to date.

- Although 17.2 ha would be removed, the area affected by the removal process and building / construction disturbance would be much greater. This effect arises from the 'edge effect' phenomenon. Here, the 'hard' edge of the development may lead to greater wind throw along the newly created edges with surrounding forest and woodland. Weeds, invasive species such as foxes and feral cats, and pathogens (e.g. *Phytophthera*) are likely to use the disturbed edges to invade further into the native vegetation. Native species such as noisy miners are likely also to move in to take advantage of the disturbed forest edge habitat, and people's pets (cats and dogs) will certainly exploit the surrounding bushland once the new residences become occupied. All of the EPBC Act-listed species noted above are likely to be partly or highly susceptible to these disturbance effects. Hence, 17.2 ha represents only the readily visible area of disturbance to threatened species; the actual area of disturbance would cover a considerably greater area.

- Several records were made of bandicoots, including 361 photos from remote cameras that putatively showed *Perameles nasuta* (MNES report, page 75). However, photos of this species can be easy to mistake for those of the EPBC Act-Endangered *Isoodon obesulus*. Were photographs of the bandicoots double checked to confirm that all were *P. nasuta*?

- In several instances, a comment is made to the effect that the proposed site does not support an ecologically significant proportion of the population of particular species. In the case of the black-faced monarch, there are breeding records at the development site, and the entire site is considered to be suitable foraging habitat, although no monarchs were detected during the recent surveys owing to their timing

Desert Ecology Research Group
School of Life and Environmental Sciences
Rm 321, Heydon-Laurence Building A08
University of Sydney
NSW 2006 Australia

T +61 2 s47F(1)
F +61 2 s47F(1)
E s47F(1) @sydney.edu.au
http://sydney.edu.au/science/people/chris.dickman.php
http://sydney.edu.au/science/biology/dickmanlab/
http://www.desertecology.edu.au/

ABN 15 211 513 464
CRICOS 00026A

THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

(the species migrates north during winter). Given that so much of the black-faced monarch's east coast forest habitat burnt during the 2019-2020 fire season, a powerful argument can be made that *all* potentially suitable habitat that didn't burn is important. The same point can be made for the grey-headed flying-fox, which was detected on the site. Whereas a forest block of 20 ha may have been assessed as not ecologically important for this species pre-fire, after the fire *all* potentially suitable unburnt habitat is likely to become more important. Similar arguments can be made for other migratory species such as the rufous fantail, satin flycatcher and, especially, the critically endangered swift parrot. Both the rufous fantail and satin flycatcher migrate north over winter, and thus were not to be expected at the site or broader region during the recent surveys. However, given that over 5 million hectares of potential forest habitat for these species burnt in the 2019-2020 fires in NSW alone, it would be reasonable to expect that any small parcels of unburnt habitat would assume disproportionate importance for these species when they return. Swift parrots do occur in coastal and subcoastal forest habitats in winter; their absence during the recent surveys is not surprising, however, owing to their extreme rarity. The MNES report (page 58) comments that the swift parrot's preferred *Eucalyptus* species were not found or not flowering at the site during their survey, although flowering *Eucalyptus globoidea* was observed. This species may not usually be a preferred food source for swift parrots but, as noted above, when vast areas of habitat, with the food and shelter resources they provide have been burnt, nominally suboptimal habitats may be temporarily essential for persistence.

- I believe that a more precautionary approach should be taken with respect to certain species that are not currently listed on the EPBC Act. The bushfires reduced the populations of many species that were not listed as threatened under the Act, but the Department of Agriculture, Water and Environment has recognised that some of these non-listed species would be in urgent need of management intervention post fire (see: https://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/bushfire-recovery/priority-animals), effectively recognising that it takes years before any nominated species make it onto the EPBC Act. Species that could occur, or are known to occur, in the proposal site include the gang-gang cockatoo, south-eastern glossy black cockatoo, mainland dusky antechinus, and southern water skink (Provisional list of animals requiring urgent management intervention, 20 March 2020 - see above webpage). Other species that could be considered at elevated risk following the fires are those that occur at the site that are listed on the NSW BC Act, such as the varied sitella and little lorikeet, and others that may occur but were not detected due to the methods used, such as the eastern pygmy-possum.

For the above reasons, I do not believe that it would be appropriate to approve development of the Manyana site. Habitat that remains unburnt in the wake of intense and broadscale bushfires, such as those over the 2019-2020 fire season, assumes disproportionate importance as a refuge. In short, I believe the Manyana Beach Estate project is likely to have a significant impact on federally listed threatened species as per the EPBC Act specifications. Thus, I urge that these points be taken into consideration and that a decision be taken to conserve Lots 172 DP 755923 and Lot 823 DP 247285. Thank you.

s47F(1)

Chris R. Dickman

OMVI Ecological
s47F(1) @omvi.com.au
M: s47F(1)

July 7, 2020

Review of the referral (2020/8704) and supporting documents submitted to the Federal Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment for the proposed 182 lot residential sub-division development, known as Manyana Beach Estate, Manyana, NSW

Prepared by Brendan Ryan BSc MSc

REVIEWED DOCUMENTS

1. A list of the documents assessed for this review are provided in the References list, but essentially included the referral form (Ecoplanning 2020b), MNES assessment (Ecolplanning 2020a), A response to DoEE (Ecoplanning 2018a), a subsequent response to DoEE (Ecoplanning 2018b) as well as the Flora and Fauna Management Plans (Ecoplanning 2017, and 2019b) and Flora and Fauna Impact assessment (BES 2006).

2. The review also included a thorough investigation of the NSW BioNet Atlas, an EPBC Act Protected Matters Search as well as interrogation of my own records for the locality.

3. This review also follows an earlier review of the development supporting documents prepared on flora and fauna OMVI (2020).

4. As well as my review of the documents above, my opinion is based on my own knowledge and observations of the ecology of the local area over the last 30 years, during which my family has owned a property located near the subject site.

SUMMARY

5. The subject property is Lot 172 DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP 247285 Berringer Road and Cunjurong Point Road, Manyana, NSW, 2539

6. After reviewing the referral and supporting documents prepared by Ecoplanning Pty Ltd, in my opinion there remain a number of impacts on Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES) that have not yet been assessed. Not only have the questions I previously raised in a review submitted to the proponent (OMVI 2020) not been answered, but a large number of MNES entities have simply been disregarded or avoided in the referral, which raises a number of serious concerns around the preparation of the referral and other letters to the department under the *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act* (EPBC Act).

7. There are potentially fifty-one (51) conservation dependant species, listed on the EPBC Act known in the locality based on inspection of the NSW BioNet Atlas (Table 1 in Appendix A) and EPBC Act Protected Matters Search tool (Appendix B). Only seven (7) were afforded a cursory assessment of impact in the referral and supporting documents (Ecoplanning 2018a, 2018b, 2020a and 2020b).

8. Furthermore, there has been very little additional survey effort recorded by the proponent's consultant since 2006, to develop their understanding on all MNES, especially vegetation and flora species.

9. Pertinently, when examining the objectives and priorities, and the species recently added to the provisional list of animals requiring urgent management intervention following the 2019/2020 bushfires (20 March 2020) (WTSBREP 2020) and the reference document (Legge et al, 2020), in my opinion the first priority activity to "*protect unburnt areas within or adjacent to recently burnt ground that provides refuges*" is of paramount importance in this case, given that so much (95%) of the locality was heavily impacted and that the area of the development was retained intact with no impact from the fire. Therefore, in my opinion, the subject site should be considered under this priority objective and places this land in the First Priority category.

10. Further, considering this subject land is known refuge for numerous local floral and faunal species as well as recorded four (4) EPBC Act listed threatened species: Rufous Fantail, Black-faced Cuckoo, Greater Glider and Grey-headed Flying-fox as well as additional three (3) priority listed species: Gang-gang Cockatoo, Glossy Black-cockatoo and Mainland Dusky

Antechinus (BES 2006, Ecoplanning 2017, 2018a, 2018b, 2019b, 2020a and 2020b), all EPBC Act listed species should be regarded under this priority action and protected from additional impacts in the wake of the 2019/2020 bushfires.

11. While cursory assessments cover a minimum seven (7) listed species in the referral documents, these assessments did not adequately take into account the severity and impact of the fires around the unburnt refuge and failed to consider the subject site as the last remaining refuge for each species, or consider the loss of this refuge in cumulation with the heavily impacted landscape as required.

12. Having completed my own assessments of significance under the MNES significant impact guidelines for each of the species later described, I am of the opinion that numerous EPBC Act listed species will be significantly impacted by the removal of this refuge habitat.

13. My own assessment of significance utilised all available data, including the referral documents and many of the data sources referenced therein. A detailed assessment for each species was confounded by the absence of any qualitative data on the species' occupation not only within the subject site, but also in areas outside and adjacent to the area. Due to primarily to the lack of surveys conducted by the proponent. Further compounded by the 2019/2020 bushfires which resulted in approximately 95% of the locality being impacted extensively by fire. The project area now represents the ***only*** unburnt and intact habitat for the species considered.

14. Moreover, when considering the priority actions of the amended EPBC Act, the removal of this habitat may not only be significant for these species, but in the absence of any qualitative data for a species outside of the refuge, the removal of current habitat may have landscape scale consequences, such as locally extinction. Species, that are at risk include those that were not surveyed for and not assessed in the referral: include Leafless Tongue Orchid and Stuttering Frog, as well as recently priority listed: ***Pterostylis ventricosa*** Mustard-bellied Snake, Gang-gang Cockatoo, Glossy Black-cockatoo, Superb Lyrebird, Pilotbird, Mainland Dusky Antechinus, Yellow-bellied Glider and Golden-tipped Bat (refer to Table 1 Appendix A for complete list).

15. Table 1, provided in Appendix A, summarises the species known from the locality and highlights how many of these species were surveyed, and/or considered in the referral documents. This table also highlights my own assessment of habitat suitability as well as a determination of likely presence/absence. It also includes the result of my own assessment of

significance in relation to the proposed residential sub-division in the wake of the 2019/2020 bushfires, where priority actions and the lack of scientific certainty has helped derive the outcome.

16. The MNES assessments of significance that I have conducted for species listed under the EPBC Act, on the information available to me, included the following findings[1]:

- Twenty-one (21) species are likely to be significantly impacted by the project. This is given the known presence of those species in the locality, the level of extant impact from the 2019/2020 bushfire, and either the lack of information garnered at the subject site, or the complete absence of any targeted surveys and therefore assumed presence. These species include the critically endangered: Swift Parrot; endangered: Spotted-tail Quoll, Southern Brown Bandicoot, vulnerable: Leafless Tongue Orchid, Stuttering Frog, Greater Glider, Grey-headed Flying-fox, Large-eared Pied Bat; migratory: Rufous Fantail, Satin Flycatcher, Black-faced Monarch, Speckled Monarch; and recent priority listed species; *Pterostylis ventricosa*, Mustard-bellied Snake, Gang-gang Cockatoo, Glossy Black-cockatoo, Superb Lyrebird, Pilotbird, Mainland Dusky Antechinus, Yellow-bellied Glider and Golden Tipped Bay (Table 1).

- Thirty-one (31) species with insufficient data for the subject site or surrounds to be able assess the species against the significant impact guidelines. Under the precautionary principle, these species would also be significantly impacted if assumed present in this absence of qualitative data.

The presence of Littoral Rainforest and Coastal Vine Thickets of Eastern Australia in the north-eastern third to a quarter of the subject site. Again, in the absence of qualitative or quantitative data it must be assumed present, and its removal would constitute a significant impact on the Endangered Ecological Community (EEC). Given the data provided in Google Earth Engine Burnt Area Map (GEEBAM 2020), the extent of the severity of the 2019/2020 bushfires meant that large areas of Littoral Rainforest and Coastal Vine Thickets were impacted locally and remnant stands will be vital for the regeneration of this EEC up and down the coast, thus increasing the importance of this remnant and the severity of impact if removed and cumulation to existing impacts locally

[1] MNES assessments of significance can be provided where required.

FLORA AND VEGETATION COMMUNITIES

17. Of note the MNES assessment reports and letters from 2018 (Ecoplanning 2018a, and 2018b) rely solely on a single extra day of survey "*…undertaken on 14 June 2017 by Thomas Hickman (Ecologist, Ecoplanning) and Kieren Northam (Graduate Ecologist, Ecoplanning*)" and some remote camera surveys in March 2018 *"from 11/3/2018 until 29/3/2018."* This involved 9 cameras in only two short transects (Figure 5, Ecoplanning 2018b).

18. Informed by my 25 plus years as an ecologist, in my experience, it is not possible to concurrently quantify and qualify the vegetation, undertake hollow-bearing tree surveys and also undertake flora and fauna habitat assessment across the 20.2 ha area in a single day of survey (Ecoplanning 2017 and 2019b). Particularly given this is a site had not previously been investigated by the consultant.

19. Despite the consultants being made fully aware through concerns raised by the Federal Department in 2018, they still did not undertake any additional flora surveys. There were no additional plots, no threatened species transects and the consultant has simply relied on data more than 14 years old. This information according to Ecoplanning's own assessment process is "*historical*" (see page 2 of Ecoplanning 2018). After requests from the DAWE (formerly DoEE) specifically about vegetation type, the plant community typing should have been updated with new survey data. The community boundaries should have been updated the across the site. And the qualified plant community types should have been assessed against the scientific descriptions of all known threatened ecological communities in the locality as requested by DAWE in 2018. This seems at odds with the requirement under EPBC Act and requests from the department.

20. The Referral cites the same vegetation types from the BES (2006) assessment with absolutely no change. When reviewing the referral against the species lists provided in the Management plans produced for the site (Ecoplanning 2017, 2009a and 2019b), there have been no changes in the species listed, including no additions to either the native species count or weed species count, no modification of community boundaries and no updating of vegetation typing. Even the projected foliage cover, canopy height and other information about the vegetation communities remains identical to that in BES (2006).

21. Ecoplanning (2020a) has a stated scope to "*…to contemporise previous MNES assessments for certain bushfire affected species identified as potentially occurring on site by Ecoplanning*

(refer Attachment 1) and listed in the 'Provisional list of animals requiring urgent management intervention' released on 20 March 2020 by the Commonwealth Department of Agriculture, Water and Environment (DAWE 2020)." However, the recent report fails to:

1. update the floral species diversity or abundance;
2. undertake any targeted threatened flora species searches;
3. update the plant community typing;
4. update the species likely to occur under on the EPBC Act; and
5. does not include those species that have recently be listed provisionally for urgent management intervention, several of which were recorded in the 2006 surveys and were again recorded by Ecoplanning in the current surveys.

22. In my experience, having conducted numerous repeated surveys for both vegetation composition and integrity as well as for target species, I am aware, as is most of the scientific community, that vegetation composition, abundance or functioning is not static. These attributes change depending on climate and disturbance over time. Considering the referral and other supporting documents rely wholly on information now 14 years old, the distribution and composition is likely to have changed. If no changes have occurred there should have been data collected to support this proposition.

23. Noting in BES (2006) that the vegetation community described as Moist Bangalay Forest was referred to as a variant of Bangalay Forest and the Bangalay – Rainforest of Mills (1998), where "*…with continued protection from fire driving the succession towards the Bangalay – Rainforest. Communities dominated by Bangalay with an understorey dominated by rainforest species Bangalay – Rainforest*…". Therefore, given the size of the patch and similarity to this vegetation type in Mills (1998), and the absence of fire for at least the last 30 years (B. Ryan *pers obs*) there is a very strong possibility this community now conforms to a Rainforest community.

24. Moreover, as stated in BES (2006) and noted in my previous review (OMVI 2020); "*The community would represent a depauperate example of the Coastal Lowland Sub Tropical / Littoral Rainforest of Thomas et al. (2000), …*", this vegetation may now meet the criteria (this

remains untested) for either Littoral rainforest OR Illawarra-Shoalhaven sub-tropical Rainforest and as such should be further examined. Noting the absence of recent flora surveys conducted for the 'updated' reporting for the subject site (Ecoplanning, 2017, 2008a, 2018b, 2019a, 2019b, 2020a and 2020b).

25. The only reference to updating vegetation types or conducting flora surveys in these documents includes a single day in 2017, which is shown in Figure 2.2 (Ecoplanning 2020a) on page 10, and this appears not to have included any effort in the area mapped as Moist Bangalay Forest.

SOILS AND GEOLOGY:

26. I have previously discussed the errors in the description of the soils in my earlier review (OMVI 2020). However, the description for the referral is identical and remains a 'cut and paste' from BES (2006).

27. At a site scale the soils types are very different to the 1:250000 scale mapping cited. After questioning from the Department, it would normally be expected that 'on-site' soil profiling would be conducted by the proponent's consultants to aid in the differentiation of the soils and underlaying geology for engineering purposes. In fact, the geotechnical surveys apparently already undertaken on the site had been used as the "significant start' to the development to keep the 2008 Approval alive. If this information is available it would greatly assist the ecological consultant in updating the vegetation types across the subject site in line with the most relevant and contemporary datasets such as the NSW Plant Community Types Database, thus better informing the department in its previous questioning.

MICROBAT SURVEY EFFORT

28. As raised in my previous review (OMVI 2020), the surveys effort for microbats is minimal. A single ultrasonic call detector was deployed in 2005 for three (3) hours over two (2) nights. Despite the reference to additional call detection surveys being carried out in 2020 (see Table 2.5, page 15, in Ecoplanning 2020a) there is no reference in the methods and no results supplied.

29. Therefore, the entire effort relied upon for the referral (3 hours) is now more the 14 years old did not meet the guidelines in 2005 and certainly does not meet any of the current guidelines

(e.g. OEH 2018) for microbat surveys. Considering the potential presence of EPBC Act listed species in the locality the referral (based on this effort) is not adequate and more survey effort must be undertaken for microbats across the site.

30. With only 3 hours of ultrasonic call recording in the early evening, and no other technique of detection utilised, such has harp trapping, and after a request from DAWE (formerly DoEE), a level of effort commensurate with the potential impact on all threatened species or as prescribed by contemporary guidelines (e.g. OEH 2018) should have been undertaken. Some species cannot be surveyed for using limited call recording and there are numerous threatened species known from the locality, including the Large-eared Pied Bat or and Golden-tipped Bat, which require detailed survey effort, as prescribed in surveys guidelines (e.g. OEH 2018) in order to determine presence or absence. The survey effort undertaken for the proponent does not meet any formalised survey guidelines and given the recent local records of these species, the suitability of habitat recorded within the subject site, there is habitat for these species, and its removal as a result of clearing for the development will significantly impact these two species.

IMPACTS ON SPECIFIC TAXA NOT ASSESSED IN REFERRAL

31. The 2019-20 bushfires in the region have had severe impacts on many animal species. The fires have covered an unusually large area and, in many places, they have burnt with unusually high intensity. Some species were considered threatened before the fires and were already listed on the EPBC Act (Table 1). Following the fires, the considerable loss of habitat has placed these species at increased risk. Many other fire-affected faunal species were considered secure and not threatened before the fires, but have now lost much of their habitat, they may now be imperilled (Table 1).

32. There are potentially fifty-one (51) conservation dependant species, listed on the EPBC Act known in the locality based on inspection of the NSW BioNet Atlas (Table 1 in Appendix A) and EPBC Act Protected Matters Search tool (Appendix B). Only seven (7) were afforded a cursory assessment of impact in the referral and supporting documents (Ecoplanning 2018a, 2018b, 2020a and 2020b).

33. Ecoplanning (2020a) and the referral form, reference several other species now listed on the Priority for conservation intervention under the EPBC Act, but no impacts are assessed under

the Act despite the requirement for addressing all MNES. These species are highlighted in Table 1 (Appendix A), and several are discussed below.

White-throated Needletail (Migratory Species)

34. Regularly seen in the skies above Manyana, the White-throated Needletail have recently been added to the high priority list of threatened and migratory animal species needing urgent management intervention under the EPBC Act following the 2019/2020 bushfire (DAWE 2020).

35. The species is not referenced in the referral and appears not even to have been considered in database searches despite this species being raised in my previous report. More information on the importance of this unburnt remnant for the White-throated Needletail should be sought for the department.

36. The White-throated Needletail was not assessed in the referral.

Dusky Antechinus (Priority listed species)

37. As raised in my previous report, the Dusky Antechinus has been recorded in the subject site and is known from the locality (BioNet Atlas). The Dusky Antechinus has recently been added to the high priority list of threatened and migratory animal species needing urgent management intervention following the 2019/2020 bushfire (DAWE 2020).

38. Table 12.1 Appendix B Species List (Ecoplanning 2020a), aims to update the "vertebrate' species recorded in the MBE area. Concerningly this table references a significant number of un-identified photographs of "*Non-target rodents and dasyurids*" and further states this 'group' being "*The most frequent record on remote cameras in 2020, totalling 9,311 photos across 10 cameras*"

39. In my opinion, these photos should have been analysed for EPBC Act listed species known to occur in the area or that are listed in the Protected Matters Searches conducted for the several reports now submitted to DAWE. The Dusky Antechinus, which is now listed in the provisional species needing urgent conservation action was recorded in 2006 (BES 2006), is known to occur locally (B. Ryan *pers obs*) but was not looked for in the 9311 photos of rodents and dasyurids.

40. In my opinion, a seemingly random grouping of both small eutherians and marsupials, which are generally very easy to distinguish, should have been afforded a concerted analysis before the referral was submitted.

41. There are several threatened species within this grouping including the Smokey Mouse (*Pseudomys fumeus*) or New Holland Mouse (*Pseudomys novaehollandiae*). This is a considerable failing of this referral and requires remediation.

42. The Dusky Antechinus, the Smokey Mouse and the New Holland Mouse were not assessed in the referral,

Glossy Black-cockatoo (Priority listed species)

43. The Glossy Black-cockatoo is known from the Manyana area and is regularly seen in the subject lands.

44. The Glossy Black-cockatoo was recently added to the high priority list of threatened animal species needing urgent management intervention following the 2019/2020 bushfire (DAWE 2020). More information on the importance of this unburnt remnant for the Glossy Black-cockatoo should be provided to the department. The loss of potential foraging and breeding habitat as recorded in the referral documents (BES 2006, Ecoplanning 2017, 2018a, 2018b, 2019b, 2020a and 2020b) and in the wake of the 2019/2020 bushfires which has removed a considerable area of habitat for the species outside of the subject site would be a significant impact on the Glossy Black-cockatoo.

45. The Glossy Black-cockatoo was not assessed in the referral.

Gang-gang Cockatoo (Priority listed species)

46. Gang-gang Cockatoos were recorded in December 2005 (BES 2006) and in recent surveys (Ecoplanning 2020a). In fact, the species was recorded on six separate occasions alone during the Ecoplanning 2020 site surveys. Gang-gangs are recorded regularly in the Manyana area also during the breeding season October and January.

47. The Gang-gang was recently added to the high priority list of threatened animal species needing urgent management intervention following the 2019/2020 bushfire (DAWE 2020). More

information on the importance of this unburnt remnant for the Gang-gang Cockatoo should be provided to the department. The loss of potential foraging and breeding habitat as recorded in the referral documents (BES 2006, Ecoplanning 2017, 2018a, 2018b, 2019b, 2020a and 2020b) and in the wake of the 2019/2020 bushfires which has removed a considerable area of habitat for the species outside of the subject site would be a significant impact on the Gang-gang Cockatoo.

48. The Gang-gang Cockatoo was not assessed in the referral.

Yellow-bellied Glider (Priority listed species)

49. Yellow-bellied gliders have been recorded in lands immediately adjacent to the subject site. The species' presence is referenced in an appendix to BES (2006) and numerous records occur in the surrounding national parks estate (BioNet Atlas). The species was not considered in the referral, despite the known occurrence.

50. The Yellow-bellied Glider was recently added to the high priority list of threatened animal species needing urgent management intervention following the 2019/2020 bushfire (DAWE 2020). More information on the importance of this unburnt remnant for the Yellow-bellied Glider should be provided to the department. The loss of potential foraging and breeding habitat as recorded in the referral documents (BES 2006, Ecoplanning 2017, 2018a, 2018b, 2019b, 2020a and 2020b) and in the wake of the 2019/2020 bushfires which has removed a considerable area of habitat for the species outside of the subject site, would be a significant impact on the Yellow-bellied glider.

51. ***The Yellow-bellied Glider was not assessed in the referral.***

Golden Tipped Bat (Priority listed species)

52. Golden-tipped Bats have been recorded in locality. The species was not surveyed for during any of the site surveys between 2004 and 2020 despite suitable habitat being present. The species was not considered in the referral, despite the potential occurrence.

53. The Golden-tipped Bat was recently added to the high priority list of threatened animal species needing urgent management intervention following the 2019/2020 bushfire (DAWE 2020). More information on the importance of this unburnt remnant for the Golden-tipped Bat should

be provided to the department. The loss of potential foraging and breeding habitat as recorded in the referral documents (BES 2006, Ecoplanning 2017, 2018a, 2018b, 2019b, 2020a and 2020b) and in the wake of the 2019/2020 bushfires which has removed a considerable area of habitat for the species outside of the subject site, would be a significant impact on the Gloden-tipped Bat.

54. ***Golden-tipped Bat was not assessed in the referral.***

Threatened terrestrial orchids - *Thick-lipped Spider Orchid (vulnerable and priority listed); Leafless Tongue Orchid (vulnerable and priority listed); East Lynne Midge Orchid (vulnerable and priority listed); Bauer's Midge Orchid (endangered); Jervis Bay Leek Orchid (endangered and priority listed), Illawarra Greenhood (endangered), Eastern Underground Orchid (vulnerable and priority listed) and Pterostylis ventricosa (priority listed)*

55. Considering that no additional targeted surveys for any flora species has been undertaken since the 2006 assessment, considerably more work is now required to fulfil an assessment under the EPBC Act and relevant survey guidelines (DoE 2014).

56. There are at least seven (7) EPBC Act listed threatened terrestrial orchids (table 1) in the locality as well as one additional priority listed terrestrial orchid, which should have been afforded the minimum survey effort and assessment under the EPBC Act (DoE 2014). While surveys for the Leafless Tongue orchid was conducted in 2005 (BES 2006), the same report suggested conducting follow up surveys of the species during optimal conditions as a recommendation. Without having conducted the appropriate surveys for these species, the assumption of presence is warranted under the precautionary principal.

57. Alternatively, surveys for each species should be conducted, at optimal flowering, using reference sites to garner local flowering, in accordance with surveys guidelines.

58. Moreover, give the intensity of the 2019/2020 bushfires and that known local populations of at least two of the species were impacted (B Ryan *pers obs*), more information on the importance of this unburnt remnant for these threatened orchids should also be provided to the department

59. ***Threatened terrestrial orchids were not assessed in the referral.***

IMPACTS ON SPECIFIC TAXA MUST BE RE-ASSESSED IN REFERRAL

Koala (vulnerable and priority listed)

60. The referral (Ecoplanning 2020a and 2020b) correctly states "*The site is mapped as Pink on the NSW SEPP 2019–Koala Habitat Protection, Koala Development Application Map"* and "*… the presence of a number of Koala Feed trees listed for the South Coast under the SEPP…*", however, it is incorrect in the following: "*there are no Koala records within a 10 km radius of the site within the past 10 years. The most recent record is 44 km away from 2020 and the closest record 11.3 km away from 2004 (DPIE 2020)".* There are in fact several recent sightings recorded in the BioNet Atlas in the locality with two in 2019 from Sussex Inlet Road to the north (13km north of the subject site) and a number of road kills recorded along the Princes Highway north of the Bendalong turn off (5 km north west of the subject site) as well as one sighting by a Manyana local in Conjola National Park from 1999 and another from Washerwoman's Creek in 1980. While not all are within the arbitrary last 10-year period, they are still all valid records which suggests a persistent population of Koalas in adjacent forest, including Conjola National Park.

61. Much like the far South Coast, there has been suggestions that koalas do occur but in low numbers and the statement from the referral that the species doesn't occur due to the veracity of the records, their age or simply not including them is concerning. Detailed surveys including scat sampling should have been used to add any weight to the species presence/absence rather than simply relying on the BioNet atlas.

62. The potential presence of the Koala in the locality is all the more important now after the impact of the 2019/2020 bushfires across the species range and evidence presented to the upper house inquiry looking at koala populations and habitat in NSW. Among the committee's recommendations was that *"…the NSW government urgently prioritise the protection of koala habitat and corridors in the planning and implementation stages of urban growth areas. "* (NSW PLC Committee No. 7 2020). At the very least a more thorough survey is required for the koala and a more detailed assessment of the impact of potential habitat loss in light of the impact of more than 95% of the forest in the locality (Ecoplanning 2020a). This needs to be completed and the information on the importance of this unburnt remnant for the Koala provided to the department.

Large-eared Pied Bat (vulnerable and priority listed)

63. In reference to the Large-eared Pied Bat Ecoplanning (2020a) state: "*An impact assessment was not undertaken for Large-eared Pied Bat due to the low likelihood of occurrence. The species is associated with areas of extensive cliffs and caves (OEH 2018a) and areas of low to mid-elevation dry open forest nearby these features. There are no records of this species in the locality with the closest records in the ranges that contain these key habitat features south and west of the study area."* Yet no detailed surveys were conducted in or near by the subject site.

64. Moreover, despite the assertion from Ecoplanning above, there are numerous suitable cliff lines and rock scree slopes that could harbour roost sites for the species in the locality, including on Bendalong Mountain, incised creeks throughout Conjola NP and along the coast. There is also a long history of mining in the Manyana Bendalong areas and numerous mines and/or adits available for roosting of this species. Investigation of local topographic maps would have alerted the assessor to this fact. Therefore, given the presence of numerous potential roost sites for the species within the daily nightly foraging, along with the presence of local database records, the presence cannot be discounted.

65. Given this, the Large-eared Pied Bat should be afforded more than this cursory assessment and given the impact of the 2019/2020 bushfires the species should be assessed on a cumulative basis, where the removal of up to 95% of foraging within the locality (Ecoplanning 2020a), the increased loss of intact forest within the subject site is assessed accordingly. This information should then be provided to the department for their consideration.

Southern Brown Bandicoot

66. The Southern Brown Bandicoot, listed as endangered on both the NSW BC Act and Commonwealth EPBC Act has now also been added to the high priority list of threatened and migratory animal species needing urgent management intervention under the EPBC Act following the 2019/2020 bushfire (DAWE 2020).

67. From the Ecoplanning 2018b "*The precautionary principle was applied, and an Assessment of Significance was undertaken for Southern Brown Bandicoot, assuming the habitat in the study area is suitable for foraging and breeding. The habitat surveys identified potential foraging and breeding habitat for this species and so both habitat types were assessed*." However, following the bushfires and with the same habitat remaining the species was assumed absent in

the referral (Ecoplanning 2020a and 2020b). Moreover, the use of the Precautionary Principle was not pursued despite an observation of the species within the subject site from 2017.

68. Instead the consultant described in detail how they questioned the record, approached the then NSW Office Of Environment and Heritage to question the veracity of the record, which subsequently was downgraded from an "observation" to a "possible ID" despite the observer being quoted as saying "*…he is confident it was a Southern Brown Bandicoot*." , and that he and others had recorded the species in nearby areas. The observer also "*…subsequently discussed additional sightings of Southern Brown Bandicoot by local wildlife carers at Cunjurong Point and by himself at Monument Beach in previous years.*" Despite this seemingly confident record not only with the subject site but also in the surrounding areas, the species was determined not to be present. The questioning of a submitted record is no reason to not undertake the appropriate surveys, in fact it is even more reason to assess it without equivocation.

69. This survey work would include trapping, camera traps (some undertaken in small portions of the site), dedicated spotlighting surveys where the experience of the surveyor would be suitable to differentiate the Long-nosed Bandicoot from the Southern Brown. Noting the species are quite different, having a different colour shape and gait. The differences were also highlighted in Ecoplanning's (2018b) own report: "*The identification was confirmed due to the large upright ears, pale tops to feet, elongated nose and the illusion of barring in the flanks which are distinctive features of the Long-nosed Bandicoot (Andrew Claridge, pers. comm. 16 April 2018).*"

70. While some camera trapping was conducted for the species, in portions of the subject site, no additional trapping was conducted and following the extent and intensity of the 2019/2020 and the impact to 95% of the forest within the locality (Ecoplanning 2020a) there is now very little other dense stands of vegetation preferred by this species in the area and therefore the clearing of this remaining habitat would likely result in the cumulative significant impact on this species, which may negatively impact on the species continued occupation in the locality.

71. This should have been considered in a cumulative impact assessment under the EPBC Act within the referral rather than a simple absence determination.

Greater Glider (vulnerable and priority listed)

72. It remains concerning that the referral maintains a reliance on veracity of database records in the absence of targeted surveys or actual habitat assessment : *"The only reliable post-2010 record of this species in the Manyana-Bendalong area, or within approximately 5 km of the site, is from west of Pine Street, Bendalong in 2013. Since 2013, there is only one record of the species within 5 km of the site, in 2017, which is located on the edge of the site. The veracity of this record is unclear, as this record was entered with a similar source and timing to two other unusual records, including a Southern Brown Bandicoot record later downgraded from "sighting" to "possible ID" (Ecoplanning 2020)."*

73. This despite in 2018 (Ecoplanning 2018b) the assessment of significance states "*The study area contains a number of hollows suitable for Greater Glider. Additionally, the Greater Glider has a small home range (1 ha – 4 ha) and hence the study area could provide foraging and breeding habitat for multiple breeding individuals."* The absence of individuals sighted during targeted surveys has resulted in the author(s) declaring the species does not exist, even locally. This result has been derived despite the species being recorded in the locality by NPWS researchers and that the subject site being described by the author(s) and independent experts as good quality habitat for the species, with numerous known foraging eucalypts, and more than 15 suitable hollows.

74. Given the devastation of the 2019/2020 bushfires and the extreme loss of habitat for the Greater Glider locally (95%), any further loss of suitable habitat should be assessed in cumulation and in consideration of the local losses, any further loss should be considered significant.

Migratory birds - Black-faced Monarch (migratory and priority listed); Rufous Fantail (migratory) and Satin Flycatcher (migratory)

75. These species were assessed in pre-fire habitat conditions and relate to the site's purported 'insignificance' based on the habitat available outside in adjoining lands. This is no longer the case and once it is time for the annual migration of the species, the MBE area may represent the only suitable breeding habitat available in the locality. There is no information and considering 95% of the locality has been heavily impacted by recent bushfires (Ecoplanning 2020a, page 26), the assessment on these species must be re-done on a cumulative basis.

Swift Parrot (critically endangered and priority listed)

76. Again, for the Swift Parrot the referral seeks to degrade recent records from the BioNet Atlas which appears to be the primary source of information for the assessment, seemingly to derive an outcome already determined by the author(s) in the absence of targeted surveys: *"… Only one Swift Parrot record exists in the locality (5 km radius). This record includes a note that the Swift Parrot was recorded in a mixed flock with Rainbow Lorikeets, despite Saunders & Heinsohn (2008) listing Rainbow Lorikeets as a competitor species which have a negative effect on the likelihood of Swift Parrot occurrence."*.

77. There have been very few targeted surveys for the species in the Manyana Area and less in the surrounding national parks estate. Records close to towns and villages are likely to be more common simply because there will be more interaction between observers and the parrot. The absence of records can't be used to downgrade the habitat suitability of the land for the species. Even now more important after the fires.

78. There are numerous species that flower during the migration of the Swift Parrot recorded in the reports for the development. All but one is disregarded by Ecoplanning (2020a and 220b), being the Swamp Mahogany where it was stated "*Of the tree species known to be important for foraging, only Eucalyptus robusta may occur on site in low numbers (though none could be found in BES (2006) or Ecoplanning (2020) surveys)."* and that the remnant intact vegetation was described: "*The site could potentially be used for foraging activities during winter non-breeding dispersal across mainland SE Australia, however the foraging resources available are low*.", twice.

79. This statement is simply incorrect, and despite its replication, the statement doesn't account for the diversity and abundance of other over-winter flowering species known from the site and surrounds including: Swamp Mahogany (previously recorded on site and is known from adjacent land); Lemon-scented Gum (planted individuals in adjacent lands); Grey Ironbark (numerous trees recorded across the subject site, and is currently flowering); Small-leaved Stringybark (also recorded across the subject site in large numbers and is currently flowering); Blue-gum x Bangalay hybrid (one of the most common species recorded in the Manyana area which differs in its annual flowering and is very numerous on the subject site); Forest Red Gum (known from immediately adjacent land and kore broadly across the Manyana area).

80. There is therefore a very high percentage of canopy species, not to mention the mesic species that are also flowering or fruiting at present in the subject land as the dominant canopy and mid-stratum species. This therefore provides suitable foraging habitat for the Swift Parrot and given the current known population size (less than 2000 birds) this critically endangered species will need all the foraging habitat it can find during the migration following the catastrophic 2019/2020 bushfires.

81. Other statements are completely unverified such as:

- "*… does not indicate that the site or surrounding locality may constitute an area of important foraging habitat for Swift Parrots during their irregular movements into the South Coast of NSW (Ecoplanning 2020*).";
- *"Should the Swift Parrot use the site for foraging, winter foraging activities in the region are not likely to be significantly affected by the loss of poor-quality foraging habitat on site, and Swift Parrots are likely to persist in the area as significant foraging resources will remain on site and areas of unburnt canopy vegetation in the locality."*
- *"Existing records indicate that the site and surrounding locality are unlikely to be used by large proportions of the populations. Large movements of Swift Parrots have been recorded in the South Coast region only south of Ulladulla and only in association with large flowering events of Spotted Gum. Only single birds have been observed in the Manyana locality."*
- *"The site is not likely to contain large numbers of flowering eucalypts at a time coincident with Swift Parrot movements into the area and the site has not supported significant Swift Parrot feeding behaviour as documented in any of the reviewed database or regional sources (Ecoplanning 2020)."*

No surveys were conducted in areas of unburnt forest for the assessment and recent records, including those from Ulladulla in 2020 and in Yatte Yattah "*Further afield, the nearest record of a larger flock, 26 birds in Yatte Yattah, is approximately 8km from site…*" clearly highlights the importance of the area for the migration of the species, which migrates up the coastal plain of southern NSW. There *are* recent records, and an abundance of winter-flowering eucalypts within the subject site.

82. Further, the flock of Swift Parrots from Yatte Yattah are: *"…seen foraging in a paddock in Eucalyptus tereticornis, … which does not occur on site."* This remains untested, given the presence of Forest Red Gum (*E. tereticornis*), a recorded foraging species for the Swift parrot is known on immediately adjacent lands (B Ryan pers obs). immediately east of the subject site. Not only is there Forest Red Gum but also Woollybutt (*E. longifolia*), Bimble Box (*E. populnea*) and tracts for Illawarra and south coast lowland forest and woodland (ISCLFW) (a Critically Endangered Ecological Community) in and around the Manyana area. A literature review or site inspection would have discovered this. ISCLFW is known to be important for the Swift Parrot regionally, and where this vegetation community occurs, so too does records of the Swift Parrot (e.g. the 26 birds recorded at Yatte Yattah. ISCLFW would have been wide spread in the region prior to European settlement and much of the lowland area, including Yatte Yattah and the Red Head area. Therefore, would have represented important foraging habitat for the Swift Parrot historically. A literature review of examination of recent reginal vegetation mapping datasets along with the associated reports (Tozer et al 2010) would have assisted in this assessment.

83. The recent observation in 2017 qualifies this. I also note in the reference list, Ecoplanning states that the BioNet Atlas is reliable and a good source of information with "Nil" uncertainties. Yet the company has denigrated or questioned recent records of federally listed species on or near the subject site. Similarly, in their report to the department in 2018 (Ecoplanning 2018b) in reference to the Swift Parrot it states: "… *it is likely that this species moves through the locality through the autumn and winter, without being detected or added to the Atlas."* Which is a reasonable statement given the number of experienced bird watchers that permanently live in the area and that outside of the small townships the locality is National Park and infrequently surveyed for such transient species.

84. Moreover, the same report (Ecoplaning 2018) states: "… *the study area has already been considered potential foraging habitat…* ". Why did this assumption of presence not continue to the current referral, especially following the habitat lost as a result of the 2019/2020 bushfire?

85. On a cumulative assessment basis this 20 hectares is now of considerably greater importance for the migrating species. With a great deal of their foraging habitat burnt from the Victorian Boarder through to the Illawarra, remnants such as the subject site with known winter-flowering species are critical for the successful migration.

86. With more than 95% of the locality impacted by the 2019/2020 bushfires (Ecoplanning 2020a), any and all remnants are critical for the migration of this critically endangered species during the migration this year. This should have been considered in a cumulative impact assessment under the EPBC Act within the referral rather than a simple absence determination.

Grey-headed Flying-fox (Vulnerable and priority listed)

87. The Grey-headed Flying-fox is regularly seen in the Manyana area and there are numerous records on the NSW BioNet Alas. There are several nearby temporary summer camps, such as in Conjola National Park (DECCW 2010) and Yatte Yattah (the only camp referred to in Ecoplanning 2020). The extent to which these camp sites were impacted by the 2019/2020 bushfires is not known and the importance of this unburnt remnant for the Grey-headed Flying-fox is as yet un-substantiated.

88. The species was also recorded in the surveys conducted for the referral and supporting documents: "*Small numbers (one individual heard on each of two night's survey, out of a total of 10 survey-nights and 114 person-hours of nocturnal survey on the site) of Grey-headed Flying-foxes were recorded foraging on the site during nocturnal surveys. One dead Grey-headed Flying-fox was found opportunistically on site."* Following the 2019/2020 bushfires the substantial loss of foraging and likely roosting habitat has greatly impacted the resources for the Grey-headed Flying-fox. Generally, a migrant to the south coast temporary camps in summer, the remaining foraging habitat and un-burnt forest on or near creeks will be critical for the species later this year when the migration commences. The planned removal even in stages as part of the proposed development will therefore impact the Grey-headed Flying-fox, to what extent has not been substantially assessed in the Ecoplanning referral.

89. Similarly, statements such as "*The proposed action will remove approximately 17.18 ha of vegetation. This broad ranging species is not likely to decline due to the removal of this small area of intermittently used foraging habitat*" are made, is despite 80% of the Shoalhaven having been burnt in the 2019/2020 bush fires and more than 95% of the locality according to Ecoplanning's own calculations (Ecoplanning 2020a). This statement also comes without having determined the impact on the local temporary camps or assessed the loss of a vast amount of their foraging habitat on the migration or the cumulative loss with the planned intact vegetation removal.

90. A new assessment of significance for the Grey-headed Flying-fox is therefore warranted given the absence of any of this data.

Google Earth Engine Burnt Area Map and the local bushfire impact assessment

91. Examining the GEEBAM field verification by the proponent also raises more questions. How does this all relate to the site and the immediate vicinity? The closest photo appears to be photo 28, which is a photo of the recently cleared residential land of another development known as the Coast development which states that it was verified with "*intact understorey*", when there is no data in GEEBAM. The photo clearly shows an absence of most native vegetation. This photo is of recently cleared land in the 'Coast' residential estate. The site has been levelled and mulched and there is little understorey at all let alone can it be called intact.

92. The Ecoplanning analysis clearly highlights the vast impact of the 2019/2020 Bushfires: "*Analysis of the GEEBAM found that within 5 km of the site (the 'locality') out of a total of 4,049 ha, 3,064 ha of vegetation has been burnt in either 'Very High' or 'High' Burnt Area Class (75.7 %). Burnt Area Classes 'Medium' and 'Low' total approximately 593 ha (14.6 %) in the locality, much of which is found in Conjola National Park. There are also large areas of unburnt vegetation in the locality, totalling approximately 219 ha (5.4 %).*" This relates to approximately 95% of the area within 5km being impacted by fire. Given the estimates of 80% of the Shoalhaven being similarly impacted and the vast number of wildlife decimated, any removal of intact forest in these areas must be seen as an impact that, on a cumulative basis, is significant.

93. However, the clear bias in the author's interpretation of these results is evident when commenting that the 5% remaining equates to "*large areas of unburnt vegetation*". Moreover, stating that these remaining areas will support all the species that escaped the devastation is unsupported.

94. Further sweeping untested statements such as: "*The GEEBAM was ground-truthed … and found that Burnt Area Classes 'Low' and 'Medium' still contained habitat for the threatened species assessed, including unburnt and intact canopy and mid-storey, unburnt or regenerating groundcover, and hollow-bearing trees without significant fire damage or evidence of high-intensity fire (e.g. blackened trunks and/or epicormic growth).*" cannot be substantiated when no surveys were conducted to determine whether the 'threatened species' resided in these areas or supported any of the biodiversity that is known from the subject site.

95. These cumulative impacts, where individual direct impacts can be described as minor, when assessed together as multiple and successive impacts, will result in significant and long-lasting biodiversity loss, potentially resulting in local extinctions or worse. With all EPBC Act listed species already at risk of extinction, the importance of considering all current and proposed threats in culmination is critical to determine actual threat of extinction. It is not correct to isolate these impacts, in fact it is a requirement of an assessor to address all of them in totality. In this case, the extent and intensity of the fires really have changed the way the we must assess further loss and this is must be the way this development should be assessed.

96. The assessor has also used guidelines for applying the NSW Biodiversity Assessment Method at severely burnt sites to estimate the period over which habitat will recover after bushfire (DPIE 2020) rather than published literature highlighting the impact of clearing unburnt forest in a burnt firegrounds, or literature that highlights the time in which a species (including the subject species) responds to intense bushfires or what recorded recovery periods are for these species.

97. In this case where guidelines highlight that assessors should hold off assessing sites for two-years post fire in order to gain a more approximate census of biodiversity pre-fire, should not be used as evidence for substantial recovery of habitat for specific species, when untested and unverified. This should be obtained from pre-reviewed literature for that specific taxa. There is a plethora of scientific research on the impact of fires or habitat destruction on the forest flora and fauna and efforts should have been taken to discover the relevant data to aid in the MNES assessment (Ecoplanning 2020a).

98. An untested, unsubstantiated assumption that intensely burnt forest will support suitable habitat for arboreal mammals, or large forest owls after two years is simply false. Suitable hollows lost in these fires will not develop in two years, The soil chemistry and other abiotic factors that derive the suitability of foliage for herbivores, like the greater glider will take considerably more time than 2 years, as it will take many more year for the soil biota to recover, the leaf litter to develop. The intensity and scale of the 2019/2020 fires have decimated the faunal vectors across un-precented tracts of the south coast. It will take many more years for these vectors to recover to support the recovery: to help disperse the pollen; the spores and seed.

99. The assumption of recovery within two years or within the timeframe of the staged development proposed does simply not based on rigorous assessment of the surrounding fire grounds, nor detailed site surveys for all MNES. Moreover, the same intensely burnt firegrounds are the

reporting repository for fauna to be displaced from the development site. This is the same land the nest boxes for the development's 'Offset" have been installed post fires. Assuming the 2-year recovery, those animals relocated in the first two stages of the development proposal would be placed into area unfit to support them. This raises not only issues of conservation but also ethics, where starvation or death from exposure are possible.

100. Again, in my opinion, misrepresentations to the department such as this fall a long way outside the requirement for a robust scientific assessment of all matters of national environmental significance and a great deal of additional information must be provided to the department in order to be able to properly quantify the actual impact of this development, especially post fire, and more importantly in the absence of qualified scientific data.

CONCLUSION – Matters of National Environmental Significance

101. In my opinion, it is of considerable concern that, in the wake of the scale and devastation of the 2019/2020 bushfires, the assessment of *all* MNES were summarised in the referral and supporting documents as such:

- *"The proposal is unlikely to be a controlled action nor have significant impacts on any MNES given it is unlikely to substantially modify an area of important habitat for any threatened or migratory species or place any important populations at risk of extinction "*
- *"…. and the area of habitat removed cannot support an ecologically significant proportion of the population of these species at a national or international level."*

102. Yet the referral has not addressed *all* the MNES known to occur in the locality (Table 1) (also see Appendix C in Ecoplanning 2018b) but cursorily addresses potential impacts on seven (7) species of fauna. The referral has ignored the other threatened species known from the locality, the species recently added under the provisional lists post bushfire and the numerous other migratory species known from the locality.

103. Further, there has been no adequate recent survey to update the site biodiversity as a whole. The limited surveys for the 'target' species fail to even consider the potential presence of other MNES entities. The referral does not assess those listed species that were recorded or the were

provided by the Department in 2017/18 or by the recent reports provided by Manyana Matter Environmental Association, including my previous report (OMVI 2020) which contained a near complete list of those species, and was referenced in Ecoplanning (2020a).

104. The referral simply does not provide enough certainty, in the form of scientifically rigorous data to determine a non-significant result (as it does).

105. There has been no assessment of indirect impacts of MNES, including: a near doubling of traffic entering and leaving the Manyana area as a direct result of the development; nor the increased pressures on beaches, estuaries and coastal lakes, which are the known breeding grounds for several Nationally and Internationally Threatened shore birds.

106. Similarly concerning, is that the denigration of local BioNet records is neither tested or validated through survey. This misrepresents known threatened species records on and near the site.

107. Scientific certainty is essential, not only to prevent potential local extinctions, but most critically to assess the impacts on ALL MNES entities, especially after 95% (based on the referrals own data) of the lands within 5km radius of the site was heavily impacted by the devastating 2019/2020 bushfires and more than 80% of the Local Government Area was similarly devastated.

108. Given this absence of certainty, and in consideration of the precautionary principle, the removal of un-burnt forest with habitat for a large range (Table 1) of threatened species (and potentially EECs) must be considered significant. Moreover, following the unprecedented impact of the 2019/2020 bushfires and the subsequent priority listing of 7 endangered ecological communities, 471 plants and 119 fauna species; the removal of this forest is of greater significance. Given the potential presence of at least 1 EEC, 21 likely significantly impacted threatened and priority listed species as well as more than 31 species with insufficient data, the proposal should be called in as a controlled action to accurately determine the true extent of this impact.

109. I am happy to discuss this report and its findings further, or to provide the department with a more detailed understanding of the biodiversity values from a person who has lived in the area for more than 30 years, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

s47F(1)

Brendan Ryan BSc. MSc.
Director
OMVI Ecological

References

BES (2005) Flora and Fauna Assessment. Lots 6 and 108 DP 755923, Inyadda Drive, Manyana. Unpublished Report prepared for Malbec Properties, December 2005.

BES (2006), Flora and Fauna Assessment – Proposed Subdivision, Lot 172 DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP 247285 Berringer Road and Cunjurong Point Road, Manyana, BES (Bushfire and Environmental Services), St Georges Basin.

DECCW (2010), Grey-headed Flying-fox Camps. Metadata package. NSW Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water (DECCW). http://mapdata.environment.nsw.gov.au/DDWA

DoE (2014) Survey guidelines for Australia's threatened orchids: guidelines for detecting orchids listed as 'threatened' under the *Environment Protections and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999.* Department of the Environment

DPIE (2020) Guideline for applying the Biodiversity Assessment Method at severely burnt sites. Biodiversity Development Assessment Report and Biodiversity Certification Assessment Report. NSW Department of Planning, Industry& Environment

Ecoplanning (2017). Flora and Fauna Management Plan, Lot 172 // DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP // 247285, Berringer Road, Cunjurong Point Road and Sunset Strip, Manyana. Prepared for Precise Planning.

Ecoplanning (2018a). Response to letter from Department of the Environment and Energy, regarding 182 lot sub-division, Berringer and Cunjurong Roads, Manyana. Letter to Jeff Bulfin, Precise Planning Pty Ltd, 17 April 2018.

Ecoplanning (2018b). Response to the Department of the Environment and Energy requesting additional information regarding EPBC Act application to the 182 lot residential subdivision at Berringer and Cunjurong Point Roads, Manyana. Letter to Ghazi Sangari, Ozy Homes Pty Ltd, 27 July 2018.

Ecoplanning (2019a). Environmental Management Plan Lot 172 // DP 755923, Lot 823 // DP 247285, Berringer Road, Cunjurong Point Road and Sunset Strip, Manyana, NSW. Prepared for Precise Planning Pty Limited, on behalf of Ozy Homes.

Ecoplanning (2019b). Flora and Fauna Management Plan, Lot 172 // DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP // 247285, Berringer Road, Cunjurong Point Road and Sunset Strip, Manyana (v. 2.3). Prepared for Precise Planning.

Ecoplanning (2020a). Matters of National Environmental Significance Assessment– Lot 172 // DP 755923 & Lot 823 DP // 247285, Manyana, NSW.'

Ecoplanning (2020b) Referral form prepared for the proponent Manyana Coast Pty Ltd (ACN 617 758 915; ABN 92 617 758 915) submitted to the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment on 23 June 2020

GEEBAM (2020) Google Earth Engine Burnt Area Map. A rapid mapping approach to find out where wildfires in New South Wales have affected vegetation. Online mapping portal. Department of Planning, Industry and Environment.

Legge, S, Woinarski, J, Garnett, S, Nimmo, D., Scheele, B., Lintermans, M., Mitchell, N., Whiterod, N., and Ferris, J. (2020) Rapid analysis of impacts of the 2019-20 fires on animal species, and prioritisation of species for management response. A report prepared for the Wildlife and Threatened Species Bushfire Recovery Expert Panel. 14 March 2020.

NSW PLC Committee No. 7 (2020). New South Wales. Parliament. Legislative Council. Portfolio Committee No. 7 – Planning and Environment Koala populations and habitat in New South Wales / Portfolio Committee No. 7 – Planning and Environment [Sydney, N.S.W.]: the Committee, 2020. [xviii, 291 pages; 30 cm. (Report no. 3 / Portfolio Committee No. 7 – Planning and Environment) “June 2020”. Chair: Cate Faehrmann, MLC

OEH (2018) ‘Species credit’ threatened bats and their habitats. NSW survey guide for the Biodiversity Assessment Method. Office of Environment and Heritage. 59 Goulburn Street, Sydney NSW 2000.

OMVI (2020) Review of the flora and fauna impacts assessment for MP05 -0059 an approved 182 lot residential sub-division development in Manyana, NSW. A letter review prepared for MMEA. Dated 13 May 2020.

Tozer et. al (2010). Tozer, M.G., Turner, K., Simpson, C.C., Keith, D.A., Beukers, P., MacKenzie, B., Tindall, D. and Pennay, C. (2010) Native vegetation of southeast NSW: a revised classification and map for the coast and eastern tablelands. DEC, Hurstville.

APPENDIX A

Table 1: EPBC listed conservation dependent species known from the Manyana Area. Includes species known from the project area, whether targeted surveys have ever been conducted and whether the species was assessed in the referral or supporting documents.

Count	Species	Common Name	BC Act Status	EPBC Act Status	HPS post bushfires (Y/N)	Local record	No of local records	Surveys undertaken in EIS	Present absent in EIS or FFMP	Suitable habitat in MBE	Additional assessment required	Species included in referral to Commonwealth	Result of OMVI assessment of significance.
Plants													
1	*Baloskion longipes*	Dense Cord-rush	V	V	Y	-	0	general flora	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
2	*Correa baeuerlenii*	Chef's Cap Correa	V	V	Y	-	0	general flora	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
3	*Caladenia tessellata*	Thick-lipped Spider-orchid	E	V	Y	EPBC PM search	0	NO – surveys not conducted during flowering. No targeted surveys	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
4	*Cryptostylis hunteriana*	Leafless Tongue-orchid	V	V	Y	BioNet. + B Ryan pers obs + EPBC PM search.	+14	Partly - conducted over 2/3 of MBE area during only one season	NO	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
5	*Cynanchum elegans*	White-flowered Wax Plant	E	E	Y	EPBC PM search	0	general flora	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
6	*Genoplesium vernale*	East Lynne Midge Orchid	V	V	Y	EPBC PM search	0	NO – surveys not conducted during flowering. No targeted surveys conducted for this species.	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data

Count	Species	Common Name	BC Act Status	EPBC Act Status	HPS post bushfires (Y/N)	Local record	No of local records	Surveys undertaken in EIS	Present absent in EIS or FFMP	Suitable habitat in MBE	Additional assessment required	Species included in referral to Commonwealth	Result of OMVI assessment of significance.
7	*Genoplesium baueri*	Bauer's Midge Orchid	E	E	-	EPBC PM search	0	NO – surveys not conducted during flowering. No targeted surveys conducted for this species.	NO	YES	YES	n/a	no data
8	*Melaleuca biconvexa*	Biconvex Paperbark	V	V	Y	EPBC PM search	0	general flora	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
9	*Melaleuca deanei*	Deane's Melaleuca	V	V	Y	-	0	general flora	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
10	*Prasophyllum affine*	Jervis Bay Leek Orchid	E	E	Y	-	0	NO – surveys not conducted during flowering. No targeted surveys conducted for this species.	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
11	*Pterostylis gibbosa*	Illawarra Greenhood, Rufa Greenhood, Pouched Greenhood	E	E	-	EPBC PM search	0	NO – surveys not conducted during flowering. No targeted surveys conducted for this species.	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
12	*Pterostylis ventricosa*		CE	-	Y	B Ryan pers obs	+10	NO – surveys not conducted during flowering. No	NO	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact

Count	Species	Common Name	BC Act Status	EPBC Act Status	HPS post bushfires (Y/N)	Local record	No of local records	Surveys undertaken in EIS	Present absent in EIS or FFMP	Suitable habitat in MBE	Additional assessment required	Species included in referral to Commonwealth	Result of OMVI assessment of significance.
								targeted surveys conducted for this species.					
13	*Rhizanthella slateri*	Eastern Underground Orchid	V	V	Y	-	0	NO – surveys not conducted during flowering. No targeted surveys conducted for this species.	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
14	*Syzygium paniculatum*	Magenta Lilly Pilly	E	V		-	0	general flora	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
15	*Thesium australe*	Austral Toadflax, Toadflax	V	V	Y	BioNet + EPBC PM search	1	NO	NO	Potential	YES	NO	no data
16	*Wilsonia backhousei*	Narrow-leafed Wilsonia	V	V	-	BioNet	1	general flora	NO	limited	YES	NO	no data
Invertebrates													
1	*Euastacus guwinus*	Tianjara Crayfish	-	-	Y	-	0	NO – no aquatic surveys conducted	NO	Potential	YES	NO	no data
Amphibians													
1	*Litoria littlejohni*	Littlejohn's Tree Frog	V	V	Y	EPBC PM search	0	general fauna	NO	potential	YES	NO	no data
2	*Mixophyes balbus*	Stuttering Frog	E	V	Y	PM search	0	general fauna	NO	potential	YES	NO	Significant impact

Count	Species	Common Name	BC Act Status	EPBC Act Status	HPS post bushfires (Y/N)	Local record	No of local records	Surveys undertaken in EIS	Present absent in EIS or FFMP	Suitable habitat in MBE	Additional assessment required	Species included in referral to Commonwealth	Result of OMVI assessment of significance.
3	*Heleioporus australiacus*	Giant Burrowing Frog	V	V	Y	PM search	0	general fauna	NO	potential	YES	NO	no data
4	*Litoria aurea*	Green and Golden Bell Frog	E	V	Y	BioNet	9	general fauna	NO	potential	YES	NO	no data
Reptiles													
1	*Eulamprus tympanum*	Southern Water-skink	-	-	Y	PM search		general fauna	NO	potential	YES	NO	no data
2	*Drysdalia rhodogaster*	Mustard-bellied Snake	-	-	Y	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs	+3	general fauna	NO	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
Birds													
1	*Hirundapus caudacutus*	White-throated Needletail	-	M	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs	+ 16	general birds	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
2	*Apus pacificus*	Fork Tailed Swift	-	M	-	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs	6	general birds	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
3	*Merops ornatus*	Rainbow Bee-eater	-	M	-	B Ryan pers obs	+ 1	general birds	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
4	*Haliaeetus leucogaster*	White-bellied Sea-eagle	V	M	-	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs	+ 53	general birds	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data

Count	Species	Common Name	BC Act Status	EPBC Act Status	HPS post bushfires (Y/N)	Local record	No of local records	Surveys undertaken in EIS	Present absent in EIS or FFMP	Suitable habitat in MBE	Additional assessment required	Species included in referral to Commonwealth	Result of OMVI assessment of significance.
5	*Numenius madagascariensis*	Eastern Curlew	V	M	-	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs	2	general fauna	NO	NO	NO	NO	no data
6	*Callocephalon fimbriatum*	Gang-gang Cockatoo	V	-	Y	in EIS and BioNet, and photos on site this year	39	general birds	YES	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
7	*Calyptorhynchus lathami*	Glossy Black-cockatoo	V	-	Y	BioNet records and resident in Manyana.	56	general birds	YES	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
8	*Pezoporus wallicus wallicus*	Eastern Ground Parrot	V	-	Y	BioNet	1	general fauna	NO	limited	YES	NO	no data
9	*Lathamus discolor*	Swift Parrot	E	CE	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs	2	general birds	NO	YES	YES	YES	Significant impact
10	*Menura novaehollandiae*	Superb Lyrebird	-	-	Y	Recorded last week by Birdlife Shoalhaven	100+	general birds	NO	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
11	*Pycnoptilus floccosus*	Pilot Bird	-	-	Y	BioNet records + B	+ 2	general birds	NO	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact

Count	Species	Common Name	BC Act Status	EPBC Act Status	HPS post bushfires (Y/N)	Local record	No of local records	Surveys undertaken in EIS	Present absent in EIS or FFMP	Suitable habitat in MBE	Additional assessment required	Species included in referral to Commonwealth	Result of OMVI assessment of significance.
						Ryan pers obs							
12	*Dasyornis brachypterus*	Eastern Bristlebird	E	E	Y	BioNet	1	general fauna	NO	potential	YES	NO	no data
13	*Anthochaera phrygia*	Regent Honeyeater	CE	CE	Y	BioNet	5	general birds	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
14	*Rhipidura rufifrons*	Rufous Fantail	-	M	-	EIS + BioNet + B Ryan pers obs	+ 50	general fauna	YES	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
15	*Myiagra cyanoleuca*	Satin Flycatcher	-	M	-	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs	+ 6	general birds	NO	YES	YES	YES	Significant impact
16	*Monarcha melanopsis*	Black-faced Monarch	-	M	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs.+ EIS	+30	general birds	YES	YES	YES	YES	Significant impact
17	*Symposiachrus trivirgatus*	Spectacled Monarch	-	M	-	B. Ryan pers obs	2	general birds	NO	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
Mammals													
1	*Antechinus mimetes (swainsonii)*	Mainland Dusky Antechinus	-	-	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs.+ EIS	+ 9	Elliott trapping	YES	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact

Count	Species	Common Name	BC Act Status	EPBC Act Status	HPS post bushfires (Y/N)	Local record	No of local records	Surveys undertaken in EIS	Present absent in EIS or FFMP	Suitable habitat in MBE	Additional assessment required	Species included in referral to Commonwealth	Result of OMVI assessment of significance.
2	*Dasyurus maculatus*	Spotted-tail Quoll	V	E	Y	BioNet	3	NO – some spotlighting but no dedicated trapping	NO	YES	YES	YES	Significant impact
3	*Isoodon obesulus obesulus*	Southern Brown Bandicoot	E	E	Y	BioNet + B Ryan pers obs.	6	none no targeted surveys	NO	YES	YES	YES	Significant impact
4	*Phascolarctos cinereus*	Koala	V	V	Y	BioNet	2	general fauna	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
5	*Petaurus australis*	Yellow-bellied Glider	V	-	Y	BioNet + B. Ryan pers obs	18	spotlighting	NO – but recorded by same company in adjoining lots	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
6	*Petauroides volans*	Greater Glider	-	V	Y	EIS + BioNet + B Ryan pers obs	45	spotlighting	YES	YES	YES	YES	Significant impact
7	*Potorous longipes*	Long-footed Potoroo	CE	E	Y	BioNet	17	NO – some spotlighting but no dedicated trapping	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
8	*Pseudomys fumeus*	Smoky Mouse	CE	E	Y		0	Ground Elliotts. No pitfalls	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data

Count	Species	Common Name	BC Act Status	EPBC Act Status	HPS post bushfires (Y/N)	Local record	No of local records	Surveys undertaken in EIS	Present absent in EIS or FFMP	Suitable habitat in MBE	Additional assessment required	Species included in referral to Commonwealth	Result of OMVI assessment of significance.
9	*Pseudomys novaehollandiae*	New Holland Mouse	-	V	Y	BioNet	0	Ground Elliotts. No pitfalls	NO	YES	YES	NO	no data
Bats													
1	*Pteropus poliocephalus*	Grey-headed Flying-fox	V	V	Y	BioNet records + B Ryan pers obs.+ EIS	58	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	Significant impact
4	*Chalinolobus dwyeri*	Large-eared Pied Bat	V	V	Y		0	Anabat	NO	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact
5	*Phoniscus papuensis*	Golden-tipped Bat	V	-	Y	BioNet	2	NO – no harp trapping	NO	YES	YES	NO	Significant impact

Key
HPS – High priority species for urgent conservation intervention following the 2019/2020 bushfires
No data – there is no data available for the subject site or surrounds to be able assess the species against the significant impact guidelines.
Significant Impact – the lack of scientific certainty, known occurrence and extent of cumulative impact as a result of clearing the refuge habitat will significantly impact this species.
Status
V = vulnerable on either/or the NSW BC Act 2016, or Commonwealth EPBC Act 1999
E = Endangered on either/or the NSW BC Act 2016, or Commonwealth EPBC Act 1999
EP = Endangered Population on either/or the NSW BC Act 2016, or Commonwealth EPBC Act 1999
CE = Critically Endangered on either/or the NSW BC Act 2016, or Commonwealth EPBC Act 1999

APPENDIX B

EPBC Act Protected Matters Search 11 May 2020 for a 10km radius of the subject site

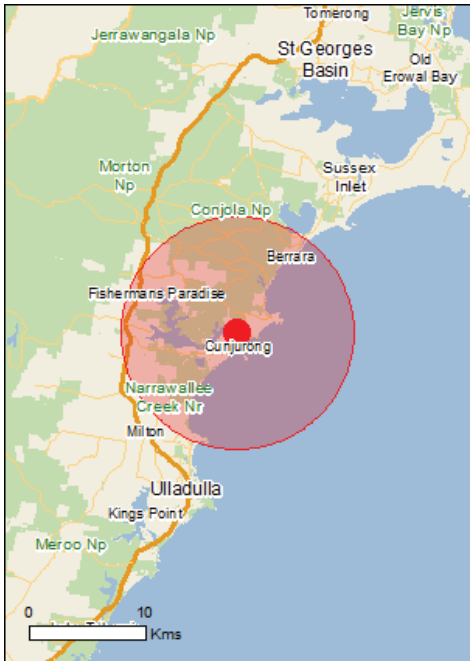
EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

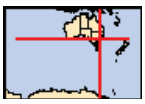
Information is available about Environment Assessments and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 11/05/20 15:15:41



This map may contain data which are ©Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2010

Coordinates
Buffer: 10.0Km



Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the Administrative Guidelines on Significance.

World Heritage Properties:	None
National Heritage Places:	None
Wetlands of International Importance:	None
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:	None
Commonwealth Marine Area:	1
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:	5
Listed Threatened Species:	72
Listed Migratory Species:	54

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage

A permit may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

Commonwealth Land:	None
Commonwealth Heritage Places:	None
Listed Marine Species:	75
Whales and Other Cetaceans:	14
Critical Habitats:	None
Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:	None
Australian Marine Parks:	None

Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

State and Territory Reserves:	4
Regional Forest Agreements:	1
Invasive Species:	38
Nationally Important Wetlands:	None
Key Ecological Features (Marine)	None

Matters of National Environmental Significance

Commonwealth Marine Area [Resource Information]

Approval is required for a proposed activity that is located within the Commonwealth Marine Area which has, will have, or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Approval may be required for a proposed action taken outside the Commonwealth Marine Area but which has, may have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment in the Commonwealth Marine Area. Generally the Commonwealth Marine Area stretches from three nautical miles to two hundred nautical miles from the coast.

Name
EEZ and Territorial Sea

Marine Regions [Resource Information]

If you are planning to undertake action in an area in or close to the Commonwealth Marine Area, and a marine bioregional plan has been prepared for the Commonwealth Marine Area in that area, the marine bioregional plan may inform your decision as to whether to refer your proposed action under the EPBC Act.

Name
Temperate East

Listed Threatened Ecological Communities [Resource Information]

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Coastal Swamp Oak (Casuarina glauca) Forest of New South Wales and South East Queensland ecological community	Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
Illawarra and south coast lowland forest and woodland ecological community	Critically Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
Illawarra-Shoalhaven Subtropical Rainforest of the Sydney Basin Bioregion	Critically Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
Littoral Rainforest and Coastal Vine Thickets of Eastern Australia	Critically Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
Subtropical and Temperate Coastal Saltmarsh	Vulnerable	Community likely to occur within area

Listed Threatened Species [Resource Information]

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Birds		
Anthochaera phrygia Regent Honeyeater [82338]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Botaurus poiciloptilus Australasian Bittern [1001]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Calidris canutus Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Dasyornis brachypterus Eastern Bristlebird [533]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur

Name	Status	Type of Presence
		within area
Diomedea antipodensis Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea antipodensis gibsoni Gibson's Albatross [82270]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea epomophora Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea sanfordi Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Fregetta grallaria grallaria White-bellied Storm-Petrel (Tasman Sea), White-bellied Storm-Petrel (Australasian) [64438]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Hirundapus caudacutus White-throated Needletail [682]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Lathamus discolor Swift Parrot [744]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Limosa lapponica baueri Bar-tailed Godwit (baueri), Western Alaskan Bar-tailed Godwit [86380]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Limosa lapponica menzbieri Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit, Bar-tailed Godwit (menzbieri) [86432]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Neophema chrysogaster Orange-bellied Parrot [747]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pachyptila turtur subantarctica Fairy Prion (southern) [64445]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Phoebetria fusca Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pterodroma leucoptera leucoptera Gould's Petrel, Australian Gould's Petrel [26033]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pterodroma neglecta neglecta Kermadec Petrel (western) [64450]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Rostratula australis Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sternula nereis nereis Australian Fairy Tern [82950]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Thalassarche bulleri Buller's Albatross, Pacific Albatross [64460]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche bulleri platei Northern Buller's Albatross, Pacific Albatross [82273]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche cauta cauta Shy Albatross [82345]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche cauta steadi White-capped Albatross [82344]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche eremita Chatham Albatross [64457]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche salvini Salvin's Albatross [64463]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thinornis rubricollis rubricollis Hooded Plover (eastern) [66726]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Fish		
Epinephelus daemelii Black Rockcod, Black Cod, Saddled Rockcod [68449]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Prototroctes maraena Australian Grayling [26179]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Frogs		
Heleioporus australiacus Giant Burrowing Frog [1973]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Litoria aurea Green and Golden Bell Frog [1870]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Litoria littlejohni Littlejohn's Tree Frog, Heath Frog [64733]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Mammals		
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species

Name	Status	Type of Presence
FOI LEX-21110 Document 2d		habitat may occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Chalinolobus dwyeri Large-eared Pied Bat, Large Pied Bat [183]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Dasyurus maculatus maculatus (SE mainland population) Spot-tailed Quoll, Spotted-tail Quoll, Tiger Quoll (southeastern mainland population) [75184]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Eubalaena australis Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Isoodon obesulus obesulus Southern Brown Bandicoot (eastern), Southern Brown Bandicoot (south-eastern) [68050]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Petauroides volans Greater Glider [254]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Petrogale penicillata Brush-tailed Rock-wallaby [225]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Phascolarctos cinereus (combined populations of Qld, NSW and the ACT) Koala (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory) [85104]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Potorous tridactylus tridactylus Long-nosed Potoroo (SE Mainland) [66645]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pseudomys novaehollandiae New Holland Mouse, Pookila [96]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pteropus poliocephalus Grey-headed Flying-fox [186]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
Plants		
Caladenia tessellata Thick-lipped Spider-orchid, Daddy Long-legs [2119]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Cryptostylis hunteriana Leafless Tongue-orchid [19533]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Cynanchum elegans White-flowered Wax Plant [12533]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Genoplesium baueri Yellow Gnat-orchid [7528]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Genoplesium vernale East Lynne Midge-orchid [68379]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Melaleuca biconvexa Biconvex Paperbark [5583]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur

Name	Status	Type of Presence
		within area
FOI LEX-21110 Document 2d		
Persicaria elatior Knotweed, Tall Knotweed [5831]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pterostylis gibbosa Illawarra Greenhood, Rufa Greenhood, Pouched Greenhood [4562]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Syzygium paniculatum Magenta Lilly Pilly, Magenta Cherry, Daguba, Scrub Cherry, Creek Lilly Pilly, Brush Cherry [20307]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Thesium australe Austral Toadflax, Toadflax [15202]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Reptiles		
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding likely to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Hoplocephalus bungaroides Broad-headed Snake [1182]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Sharks		
Carcharias taurus (east coast population) Grey Nurse Shark (east coast population) [68751]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Carcharodon carcharias White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Rhincodon typus Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Listed Migratory Species [Resource Information]

* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Migratory Marine Birds		
Anous stolidus Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Ardenna carneipes Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Ardenna grisea Sooty Shearwater [82651]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Calonectris leucomelas Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Diomedea antipodensis Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea epomophora Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea sanfordi Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Phoebetria fusca Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Sternula albifrons Little Tern [82849]		Breeding likely to occur within area
Thalassarche bulleri Buller's Albatross, Pacific Albatross [64460]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche cauta Shy Albatross [89224]	Vulnerable*	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche eremita Chatham Albatross [64457]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche salvini Salvin's Albatross [64463]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche steadi White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable*	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Migratory Marine Species		
Balaena glacialis australis Southern Right Whale [75529]	Endangered*	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera edeni Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Caperea marginata Pygmy Right Whale [39]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Carcharodon carcharias White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding likely to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Lagenorhynchus obscurus Dusky Dolphin [43]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Lamna nasus Porbeagle, Mackerel Shark [83288]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Manta birostris Giant Manta Ray, Chevron Manta Ray, Pacific Manta Ray, Pelagic Manta Ray, Oceanic Manta Ray [84995]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Orcinus orca Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Rhincodon typus Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Migratory Terrestrial Species		
Cuculus optatus Oriental Cuckoo, Horsfield's Cuckoo [86651]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Hirundapus caudacutus White-throated Needletail [682]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Monarcha melanopsis Black-faced Monarch [609]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Monarcha trivirgatus Spectacled Monarch [610]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Myiagra cyanoleuca Satin Flycatcher [612]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Rhipidura rufifrons Rufous Fantail [592]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Migratory Wetlands Species		
Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris canutus Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Gallinago hardwickii Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe [863]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Limosa lapponica Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pandion haliaetus Osprey [952]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Tringa nebularia Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Listed Marine Species [Resource Information]

* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Birds		
Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Anous stolidus Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Ardea alba Great Egret, White Egret [59541]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Ardea ibis Cattle Egret [59542]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris canutus Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Calonectris leucomelas Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Catharacta skua Great Skua [59472]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Diomedea antipodensis Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea epomophora Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea exulans Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea gibsoni Gibson's Albatross [64466]	Vulnerable*	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Diomedea sanfordi Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
		to occur within area
Gallinago hardwickii Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe [863]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Haliaeetus leucogaster White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Hirundapus caudacutus White-throated Needletail [682]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Lathamus discolor Swift Parrot [744]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Limosa lapponica Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Macronectes giganteus Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Macronectes halli Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Merops ornatus Rainbow Bee-eater [670]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Monarcha melanopsis Black-faced Monarch [609]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Monarcha trivirgatus Spectacled Monarch [610]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Myiagra cyanoleuca Satin Flycatcher [612]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Neophema chrysogaster Orange-bellied Parrot [747]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Numenius madagascariensis Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pachyptila turtur Fairy Prion [1066]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pandion haliaetus Osprey [952]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Phoebetria fusca Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Puffinus carneipes Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [1043]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Puffinus griseus Sooty Shearwater [1024]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Rhipidura rufifrons Rufous Fantail [592]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato) Painted Snipe [889]	Endangered*	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sterna albifrons Little Tern [813]		Breeding likely to occur within area
Thalassarche bulleri Buller's Albatross, Pacific Albatross [64460]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche cauta Shy Albatross [89224]	Vulnerable*	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche eremita Chatham Albatross [64457]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche impavida Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche melanophris Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche salvini Salvin's Albatross [64463]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thalassarche sp. nov. Pacific Albatross [66511]	Vulnerable*	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Thalassarche steadi White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable*	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Thinornis rubricollis Hooded Plover [59510]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Thinornis rubricollis rubricollis Hooded Plover (eastern) [66726]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Tringa nebularia Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Fish		
Acentronura tentaculata Shortpouch Pygmy Pipehorse [66187]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Cosmocampus howensis Lord Howe Pipefish [66208]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Heraldia nocturna Upside-down Pipefish, Eastern Upside-down Pipefish, Eastern Upside-down Pipefish [66227]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus abdominalis Big-belly Seahorse, Eastern Potbelly Seahorse, New Zealand Potbelly Seahorse [66233]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Hippocampus breviceps Short-head Seahorse, Short-snouted Seahorse [66235]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Hippocampus whitei White's Seahorse, Crowned Seahorse, Sydney Seahorse [66240]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Histiogamphelus briggsii Crested Pipefish, Briggs' Crested Pipefish, Briggs' Pipefish [66242]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Kimblaeus bassensis Trawl Pipefish, Bass Strait Pipefish [66247]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Lissocampus runa Javelin Pipefish [66251]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Maroubra perserrata Sawtooth Pipefish [66252]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Notiocampus ruber Red Pipefish [66265]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Phyllopteryx taeniolatus Common Seadragon, Weedy Seadragon [66268]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Solegnathus spinosissimus Spiny Pipehorse, Australian Spiny Pipehorse [66275]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Solenostomus cyanopterus Robust Ghostpipefish, Blue-finned Ghost Pipefish, [66183]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Stigmatopora argus Spotted Pipefish, Gulf Pipefish, Peacock Pipefish [66276]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Stigmatopora nigra Widebody Pipefish, Wide-bodied Pipefish, Black Pipefish [66277]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Syngnathoides biaculeatus Double-end Pipehorse, Double-ended Pipehorse, Alligator Pipefish [66279]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Urocampus carinirostris Hairy Pipefish [66282]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Vanacampus margaritifer Mother-of-pearl Pipefish [66283]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Vanacampus phillipi Port Phillip Pipefish [66284]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Mammals		
Arctocephalus forsteri Long-nosed Fur-seal, New Zealand Fur-seal [20]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Arctocephalus pusillus Australian Fur-seal, Australo-African Fur-seal [21]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Reptiles		
Caretta caretta Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding likely to occur within area
Chelonia mydas Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
Dermochelys coriacea Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Natator depressus Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area

Whales and other Cetaceans [Resource Information]

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Mammals		
Balaenoptera acutorostrata Minke Whale [33]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Balaenoptera edeni Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Balaenoptera musculus Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Caperea marginata Pygmy Right Whale [39]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
Delphinus delphis Common Dophin, Short-beaked Common Dolphin [60]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Eubalaena australis Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Grampus griseus Risso's Dolphin, Grampus [64]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Lagenorhynchus obscurus Dusky Dolphin [43]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Megaptera novaeangliae Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Orcinus orca Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Tursiops aduncus Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin [68418]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Tursiops truncatus s. str. Bottlenose Dolphin [68417]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Extra Information

State and Territory Reserves [Resource Information]

Name	State
Conjola	NSW
Morton	NSW
Narrawallee Creek	NSW
Yatteyattah	NSW

Regional Forest Agreements [Resource Information]

Note that all areas with completed RFAs have been included.

Name	State
Southern RFA	New South Wales

Invasive Species [Resource Information]

Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance(WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resouces Audit, 2001.

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Birds		
Acridotheres tristis Common Myna, Indian Myna [387]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Alauda arvensis Skylark [656]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Anas platyrhynchos Mallard [974]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Carduelis carduelis European Goldfinch [403]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Columba livia Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove, Domestic Pigeon [803]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Passer domesticus House Sparrow [405]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Streptopelia chinensis Spotted Turtle-Dove [780]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sturnus vulgaris Common Starling [389]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Turdus merula Common Blackbird, Eurasian Blackbird [596]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Mammals

Bos taurus Domestic Cattle [16]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Canis lupus familiaris Domestic Dog [82654]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Capra hircus Goat [2]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Felis catus Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat [19]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Feral deer Feral deer species in Australia [85733]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Lepus capensis Brown Hare [127]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Mus musculus House Mouse [120]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Oryctolagus cuniculus Rabbit, European Rabbit [128]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Rattus norvegicus Brown Rat, Norway Rat [83]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Rattus rattus Black Rat, Ship Rat [84]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sus scrofa Pig [6]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Vulpes vulpes Red Fox, Fox [18]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Plants

Anredera cordifolia Madeira Vine, Jalap, Lamb's-tail, Mignonette Vine, Anredera, Gulf Madeiravine, Heartleaf Madeiravine, Potato Vine [2643]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Asparagus aethiopicus Asparagus Fern, Ground Asparagus, Basket Fern, Sprengi's Fern, Bushy Asparagus, Emerald Asparagus [62425]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Asparagus asparagoides Bridal Creeper, Bridal Veil Creeper, Smilax, Florist's Smilax, Smilax Asparagus [22473]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Chrysanthemoides monilifera Bitou Bush, Boneseed [18983]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Chrysanthemoides monilifera subsp. monilifera Boneseed [16905]		Species or species habitat likely to occur

Name	Status	Type of Presence
		within area
Chrysanthemoides monilifera subsp. rotundata Bitou Bush [16332]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Eichhornia crassipes Water Hyacinth, Water Orchid, Nile Lily [13466]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Genista sp. X Genista monspessulana Broom [67538]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Lantana camara Lantana, Common Lantana, Kamara Lantana, Large-leaf Lantana, Pink Flowered Lantana, Red Flowered Lantana, Red-Flowered Sage, White Sage, Wild Sage [10892]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Nassella neesiana Chilean Needle grass [67699]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Nassella trichotoma Serrated Tussock, Yass River Tussock, Yass Tussock, Nassella Tussock (NZ) [18884]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Pinus radiata Radiata Pine Monterey Pine, Insignis Pine, Wilding Pine [20780]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Rubus fruticosus aggregate Blackberry, European Blackberry [68406]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Salix spp. except S.babylonica, S.x calodendron & S.x reichardtii Willows except Weeping Willow, Pussy Willow and Sterile Pussy Willow [68497]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Salvinia molesta Salvinia, Giant Salvinia, Aquarium Watermoss, Kariba Weed [13665]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Senecio madagascariensis Fireweed, Madagascar Ragwort, Madagascar Groundsel [2624]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Ulex europaeus Gorse, Furze [7693]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data layers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

Coordinates

-35.25613 150.50938

Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales
-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria
-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania
-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia
-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory
-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland
-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia
-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT
-Birdlife Australia
-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme
-Australian National Wildlife Collection
-Natural history museums of Australia
-Museum Victoria
-Australian Museum
-South Australian Museum
-Queensland Museum
-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums
-Queensland Herbarium
-National Herbarium of NSW
-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria
-Tasmanian Herbarium
-State Herbarium of South Australia
-Northern Territory Herbarium
-Western Australian Herbarium
-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra
-University of New England
-Ocean Biogeographic Information System
-Australian Government, Department of Defence
Forestry Corporation, NSW
-Geoscience Australia
-CSIRO
-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns
-eBird Australia
-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre
-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory
-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program
-Australian Institute of Marine Science
-Reef Life Survey Australia
-American Museum of Natural History
-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania
-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania
-Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the Contact Us page.

Department of the Environment
GPO Box 787
Canberra ACT 2601 Australia
+61 2 6274 1111

PO Box 295 Vincentia NSW 2540 | www.birdlifeshoalhaven.org | shoalhaven@birdlife.org.au
BirdLife Shoalhaven is a branch of BirdLife Australia Limited ABN 75 149 124 774

July 7 2020

To: Hon Sussan Ley

Federal Minister For Environment

REFERENCE: 2020/8704 MANYANA COAST P L

CONCERNS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MANYANA RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

BirdLife Shoalhaven [BLS], a branch of BirdLife Australia [BLA] with over 750 members and supporters submits the following for your consideration in relation to the Ozy Homes Manyana Residential Development and associated unburnt bushland of the Manyana area, which continues to be the subject of significant community concern and protest.

RECOMMENDATION

That given the habitat, ecology, threatened species, biodiversity and post-bushfire considerations, BLS fully supports and recommends your intervention as Federal Minister with the continued development of the site. BLS would maintain there are critical environmental considerations associated with the provisions of the EPBC Act and associated threatened species and biodiversity of the site and that these apply in a post-bushfire context that has no precedent.

Rob Dunn
President BirdLife Shoalhaven
president@birdlifeshoalhaven.org
0438 250 600

Chris Grounds

Chris Grounds
Conservation Officer BirdLife Shoalhaven
solum306@gmail.com
0401 137 158

1.0 POST-BUSHFIRE CONCERNS

1.1 The development site was not subject to burn in the 2019-2020 Bushfires, which impacted at least 70% of the Shoalhaven natural environment and in particular, the coastal forests and adjacent National Parks. However, the site is in close proximity to extensive areas of intense and damaging forest burn associated with the Lake Conjola National Park, the Bendalong Road and Bendalong precincts. [see photo above of Conjola National Park on the Bendalong Road to Manyana.]

1.2 On that basis **the site is thus extremely important refugia and should be managed on that basis.**

1.3 On a biodiversity basis any moratorium on the residential development could not possibly be anything less than 12 months but then only on a provisional basis at least until burnt areas are considered to be restored and the development situation reassessed. That could be as much as five years and perhaps a decade.

CONJOLA NATIONAL PARK

OZY HOMES RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT BLOCK

1.4 BLS is on record with Shoalhaven Council and the state government in proposing that the surviving environments of refugia will require special management approach and that a long term moratorium on clearing and further damage to ecology must be part of that in the process of environmental recovery.

1.5 BLS is concerned that ecological assessments associated with the Development Application are not adequate or sufficiently rigorous and in some respects are dated, which is associated with the now very dated approval of the original development application of 2008.

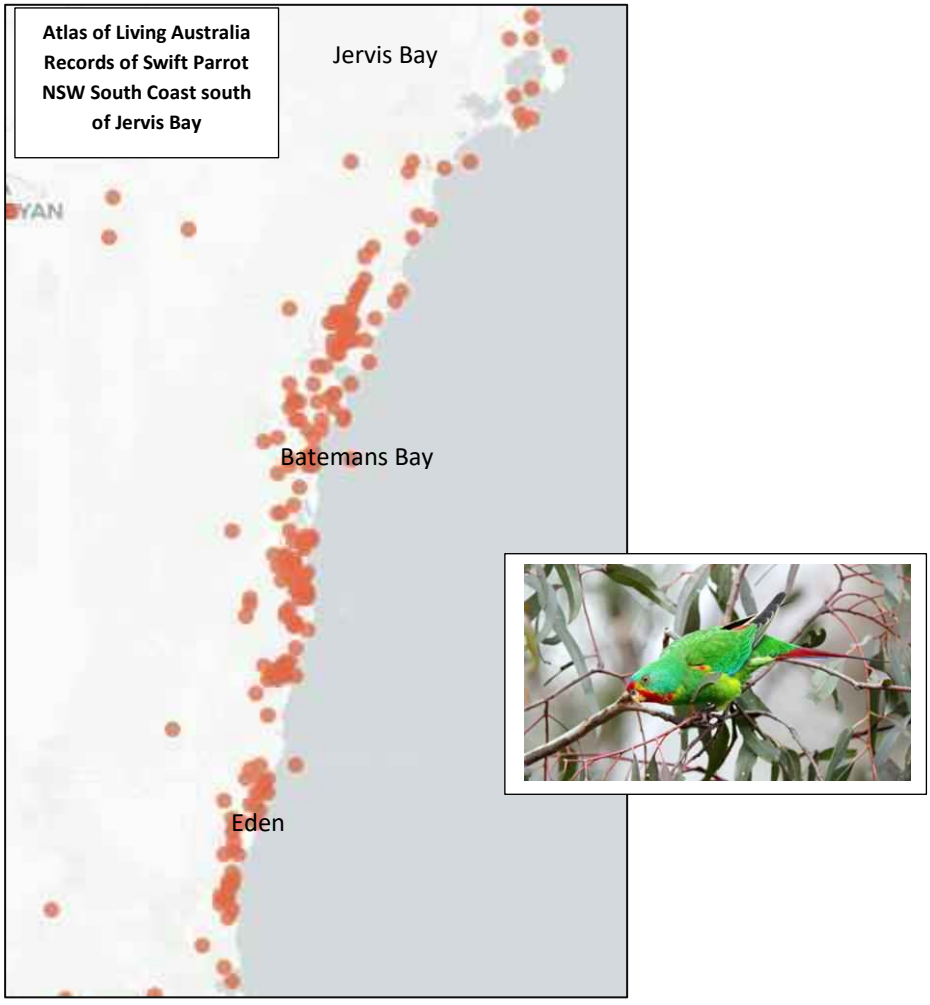
2.0 SPECIFIC CRITICALLY ENDANGERED - THREATENED SPECIES CONSIDERATIONS

2.1 BLS has specific **concerns regarding the Swift Parrot, which is listed under the EPBC Act 1999 as "Critically Endangered",** thus at the highest risk of extinction in the immediate future. These concerns exist in any year but more especially so in this bushfire recovery period. The species listed in NSW as "Endangered". The species breeds in Tasmania in summer and migrates to the mainland for the winter. It is nomadic on the mainland, moving between sites for varying periods of times. There are now less than 1,000 breeding pairs but their habitat is threatened, especially with logging in Tasmania.

2.2 The species is the "trigger" species for the declared **Ulladulla–Merimbula Key Biodiversity Area [KBA]** and thus part of both national and international system of identifying critical bird biodiversity areas. There is a 2017 sighting record by OEH-NPWS at Manyana of this species.

2.3 There is an extensive historical record for the presence of the species on the south coast especially in the area from Nowra to Eden. [see map below of species records Atlas of Living Australia-CSIRO below]

2.4 Clearing of existing forest and refugia will impact on the habitat and foraging of this key species.



2.5 BLS notes that scientific records and databases show that there is an historic and contemporary record of 360 bird species in the Shoalhaven and that 61 of these species is listed either federally or on state-NSW lists as Threatened Species. **Of these 61 Threatened Species there are 20 species listed on the Federal-EPBC Act listed, including 2 species which are known on the Manyana site, the Swift Parrot and the Glossy Black Cockatoo.**

2.6 BLS would also note that the Atlas of Living Australia [CSIRO] database supported by the Birdata Atlas indicates a record of 87 bird species within a 1km radius of the site and that 6 of these species are Threatened Species. This speaks strongly to the biodiversity values of the site, a biodiversity that the EPBC Act is intended to protect, particularly when such biodiversity itself it is threatened in the bushfire context.

3.0 HABITAT and BIODIVERSITY ISSUES

3.1 In the 2019-2020 Bushfires circumstance all such species are believed to have been severely impacted and their recovery will depend on the continued existence of refugia such as the Manyana site.

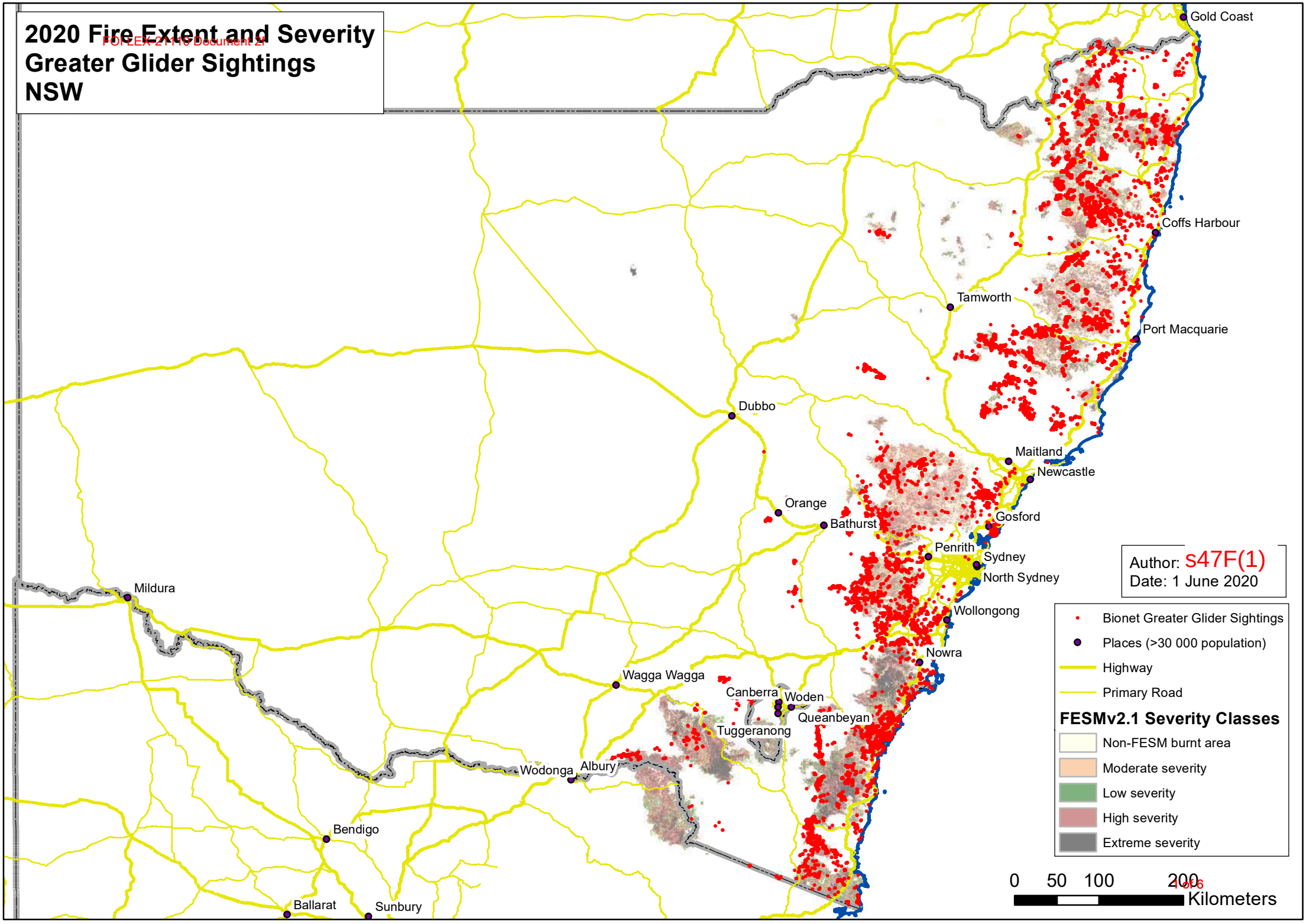
3.2 This circumstance is accentuated by the fact that the Bushfires occurred in the warm or summer season when there is a considerable migration of a range of species, known in the Manyana area, into the south coast and Shoalhaven.

3.3 This circumstance can be further appreciated with the realization that the ability of all bird species to survive and recover in the Shoalhaven at sites such as Manyana is linked very strongly to the foraging available from the flowering of forest trees, a number of which flower from early to late winter or during the cool season. However, the 2020 season in the Shoalhaven and on the south coast will be particularly challenging because of the extensive impact of the 2019-2020 bushfires on vegetation communities. [Refer Season Calendar after 3.7]

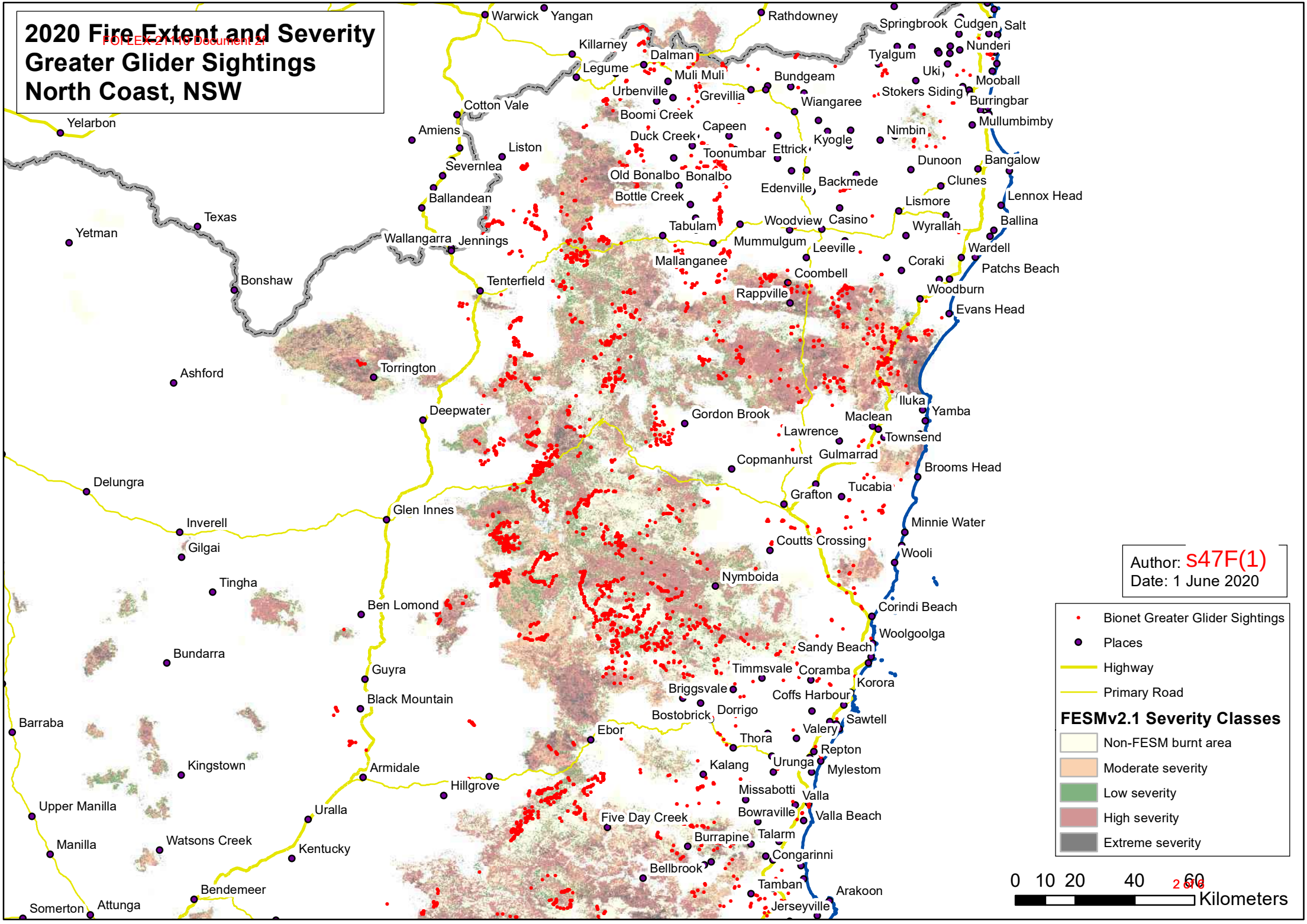
CONCLUSION

BLS would ask that you, as Minister, invoke with the Manyana site, the very name and purpose of the Federal EPBC Act 1999 in its purpose to Conserve Environment and Protect Biodiversity.

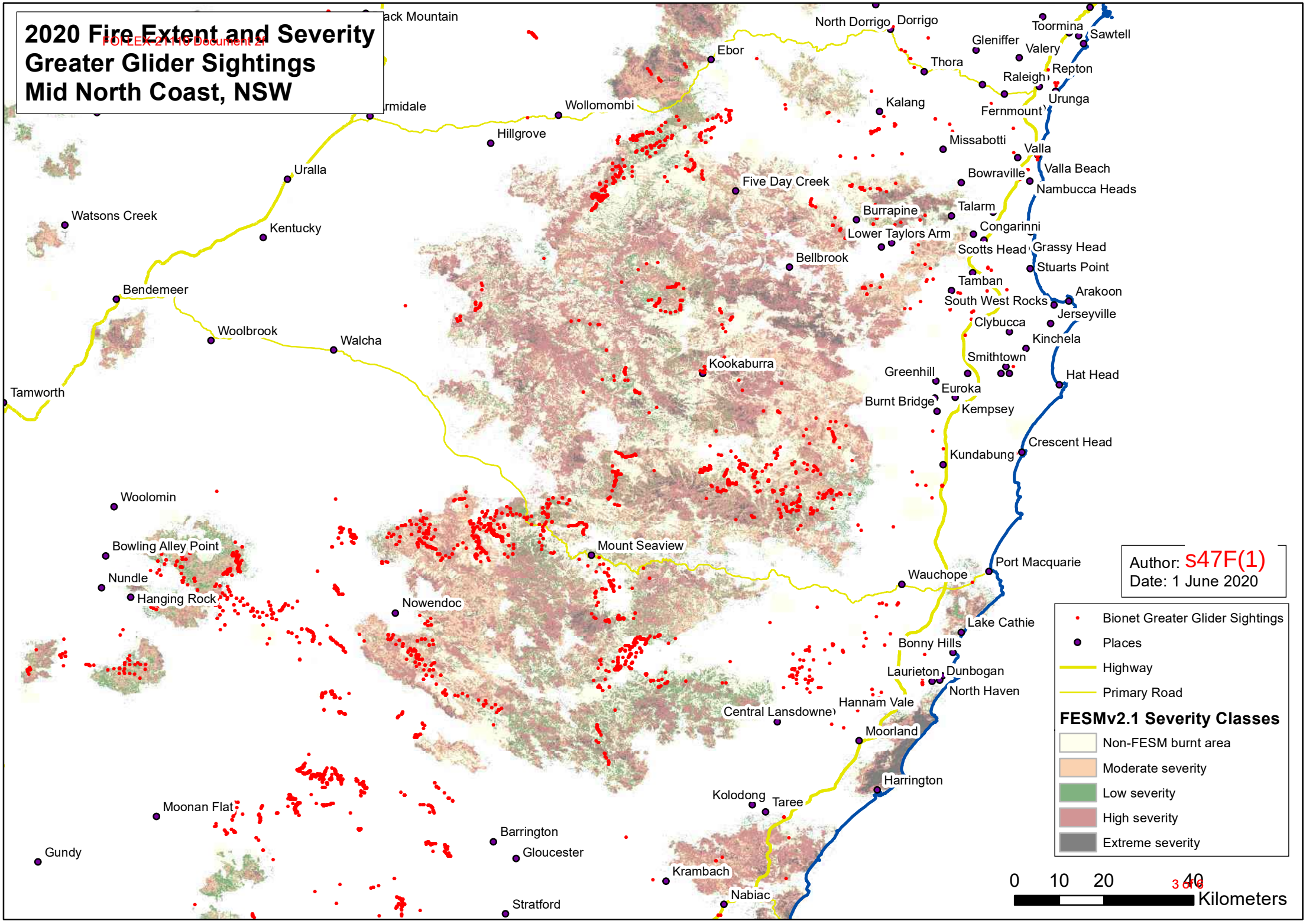
Birdlife Shoalhaven acknowledges the Aboriginal people of the Shoalhaven, their care of country, birds and habitat and pays respects to all Elders.


2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
NSW
FOI EX-21-16 Document 2F
Gold Coast
Coffs Harbour
Tamworth
Port Macquarie
Dubbo
Maitland
Newcastle
Orange
Bathurst
Gosford
Penrith
Sydney
North Sydney
Wollongong
Nowra
Mildura
Wagga Wagga
Canberra
Woden
Queanbeyan
Tuggeranong
Wodonga
Albury
Bendigo
Ballarat
Sunbury
Author: s47F(1)
Date: 1 June 2020
Bionet Greater Glider Sightings
Places (>30 000 population)
Highway
Primary Road
FESMv2.1 Severity Classes
Non-FESM burnt area
Moderate severity
Low severity
High severity
Extreme severity
0 50 100 200
Kilometers
1 of 6

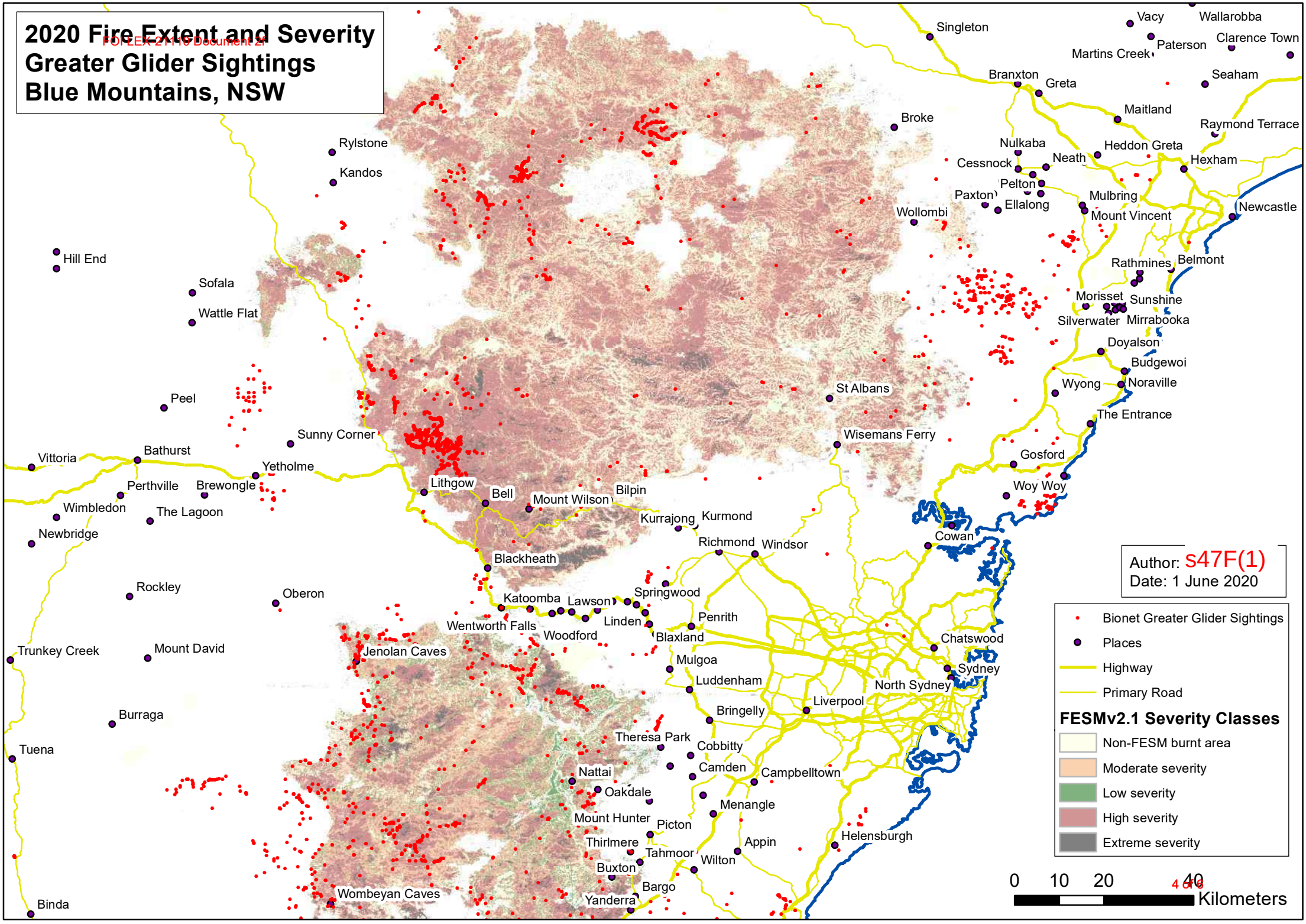
2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
North Coast, NSW

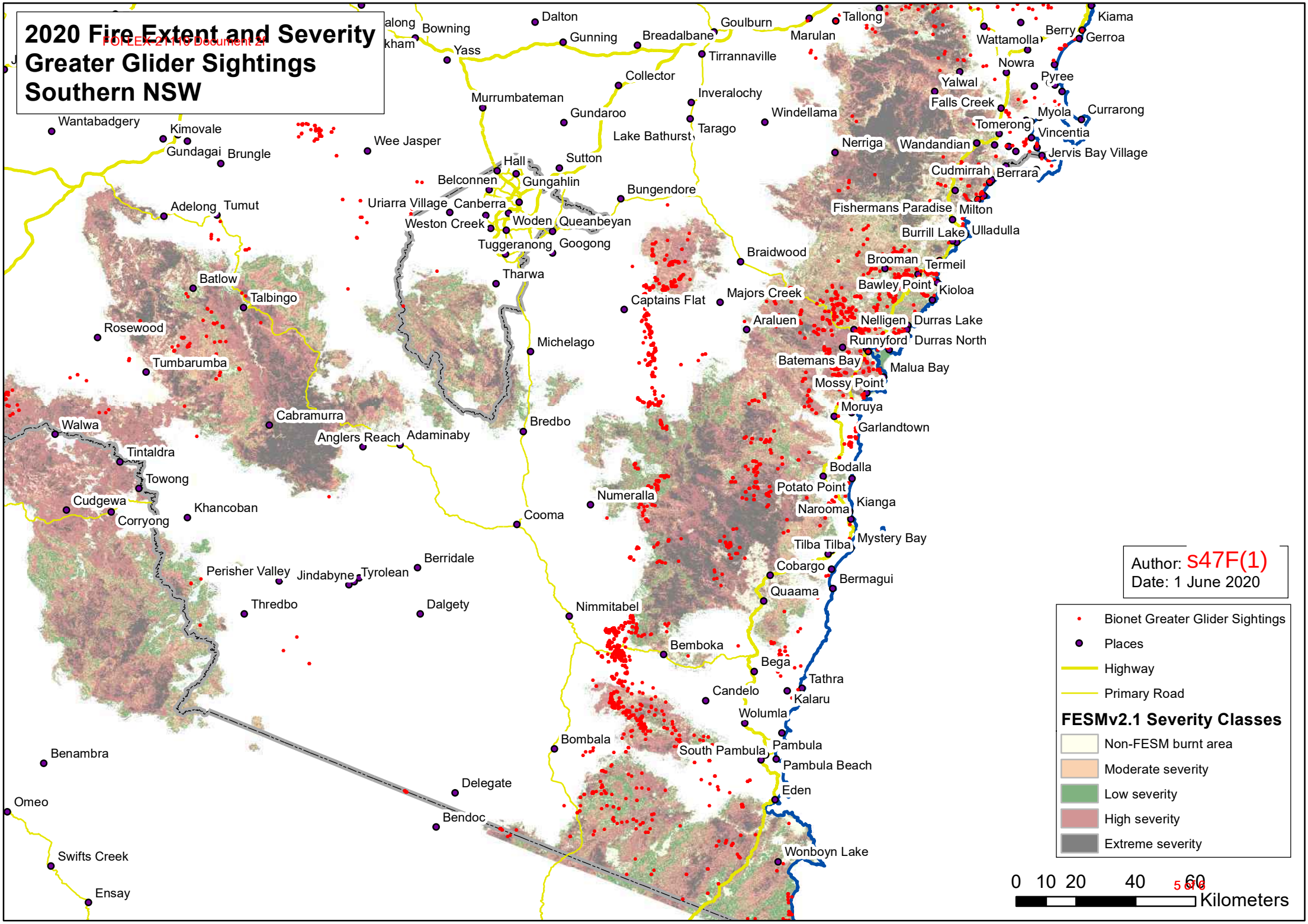


2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
Mid North Coast, NSW

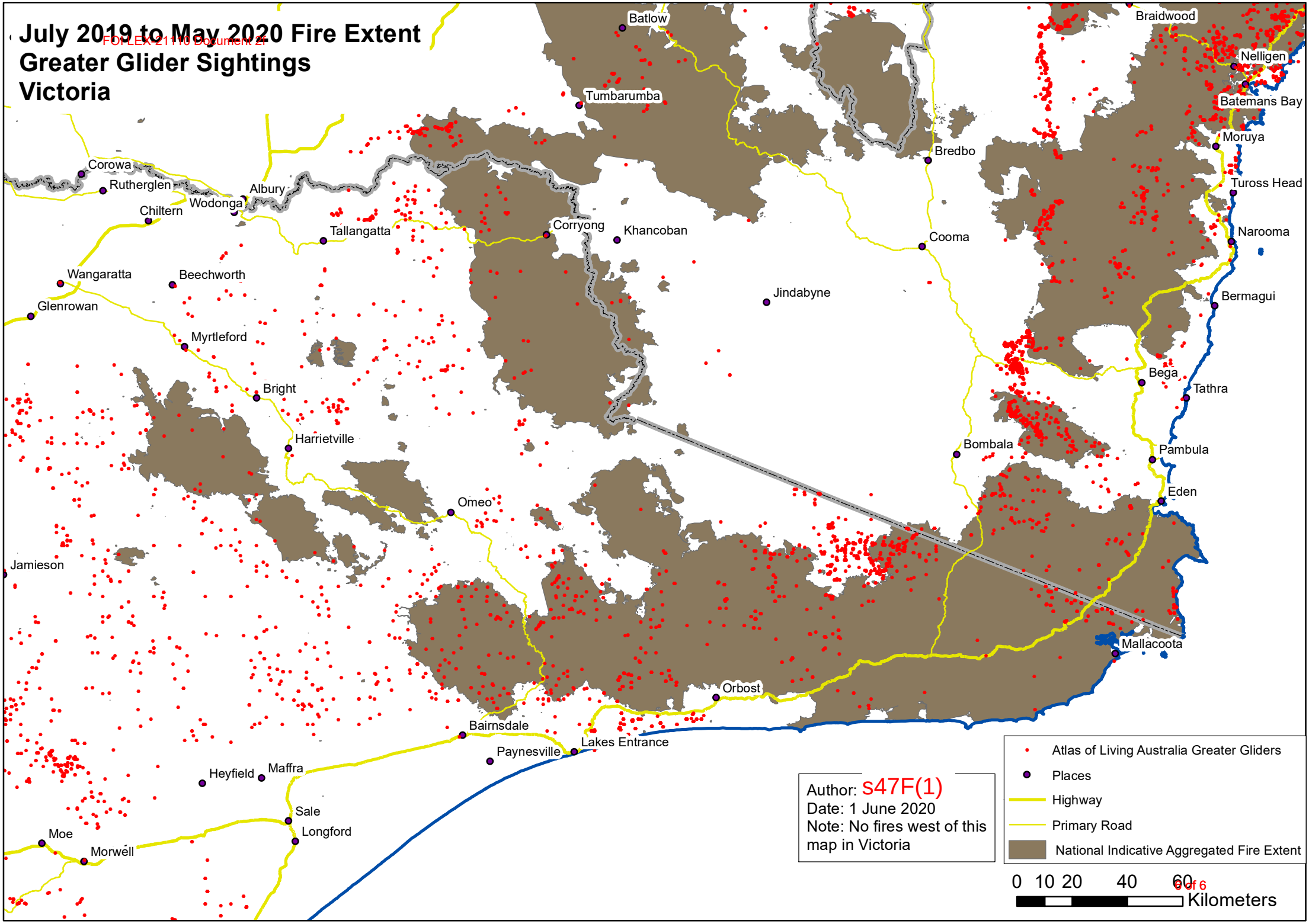


2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
Blue Mountains, NSW




2020 Fire Extent and Severity
Greater Glider Sightings
Southern NSW
FOI EX-21-16 Document 24
Author: s47F(1)
Date: 1 June 2020
Bionet Greater Glider Sightings
Places
Highway
Primary Road
FESMv2.1 Severity Classes
Non-FESM burnt area
Moderate severity
Low severity
High severity
Extreme severity
0 10 20 40 60
Kilometers
5 of 6
Wantabadgery
Kimovale
Gundagai
Brungle
Wee Jasper
Adelong
Tumut
Batlow
Talbingo
Rosewood
Tumbarumba
Walwa
Tintaldra
Towong
Cudgewa
Corryong
Khancoban
Cabramurra
Anglers Reach
Adaminaby
Perisher Valley
Jindabyne
Tyrolean
Berridale
Thredbo
Dalgety
Benambra
Omeo
Swifts Creek
Ensay
Delegate
Bendoc
Bowning
Yass
Dalton
Gunning
Breadalbane
Goulburn
Tallong
Marulan
Tirrannaville
Collector
Murrumbateman
Gundaroo
Inveralochy
Tarago
Lake Bathurst
Windellama
Hall
Sutton
Belconnen
Gungahlin
Bungendore
Uriarra Village
Canberra
Weston Creek
Woden
Queanbeyan
Tuggeranong
Googong
Tharwa
Michelago
Bredbo
Cooma
Numeralla
Captains Flat
Braidwood
Majors Creek
Araluen
Nimmitabel
Bemboka
Bombala
South Pambula
Pambula
Pambula Beach
Eden
Wonboyn Lake
Bega
Tathra
Candelo
Kalaru
Wolumla
Bodalla
Potato Point
Kianga
Narooma
Tilba Tilba
Mystery Bay
Cobargo
Bermagui
Quaama
Moruya
Garlandtown
Mossy Point
Batemans Bay
Malua Bay
Runnyford
Durras North
Nelligen
Durras Lake
Bawley Point
Kioloa
Brooman
Termeil
Burrill Lake
Ulladulla
Fishermans Paradise
Milton
Cudmirrah
Berrara
Nerriga
Wandandian
Jervis Bay Village
Tomerong
Vincentia
Falls Creek
Yalwal
Nowra
Wattamolla
Berry
Kiama
Gerroa
Pyree
Myola
Currarong

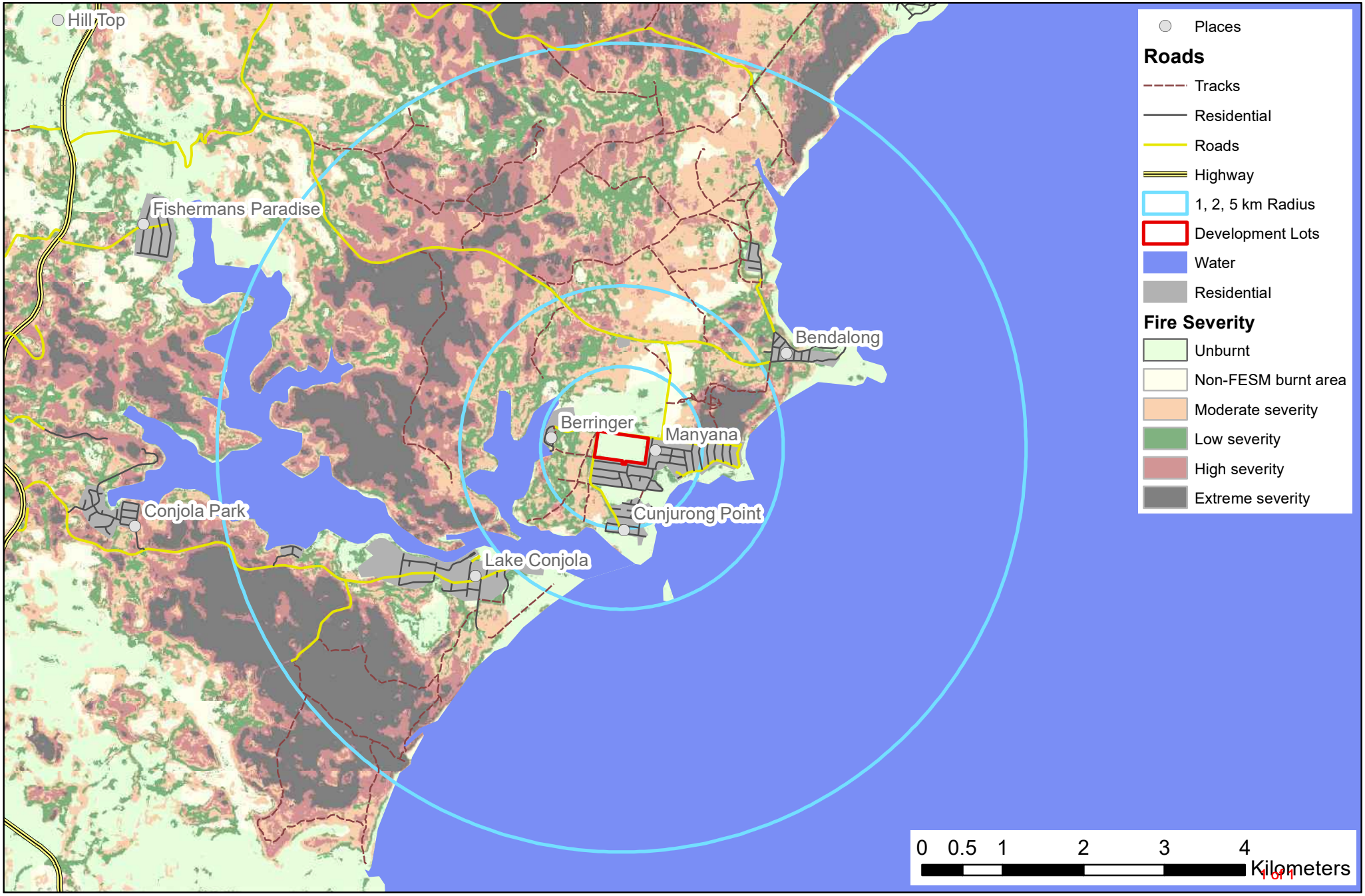
July 2019 to May 2020 Fire Extent
Greater Glider Sightings
Victoria

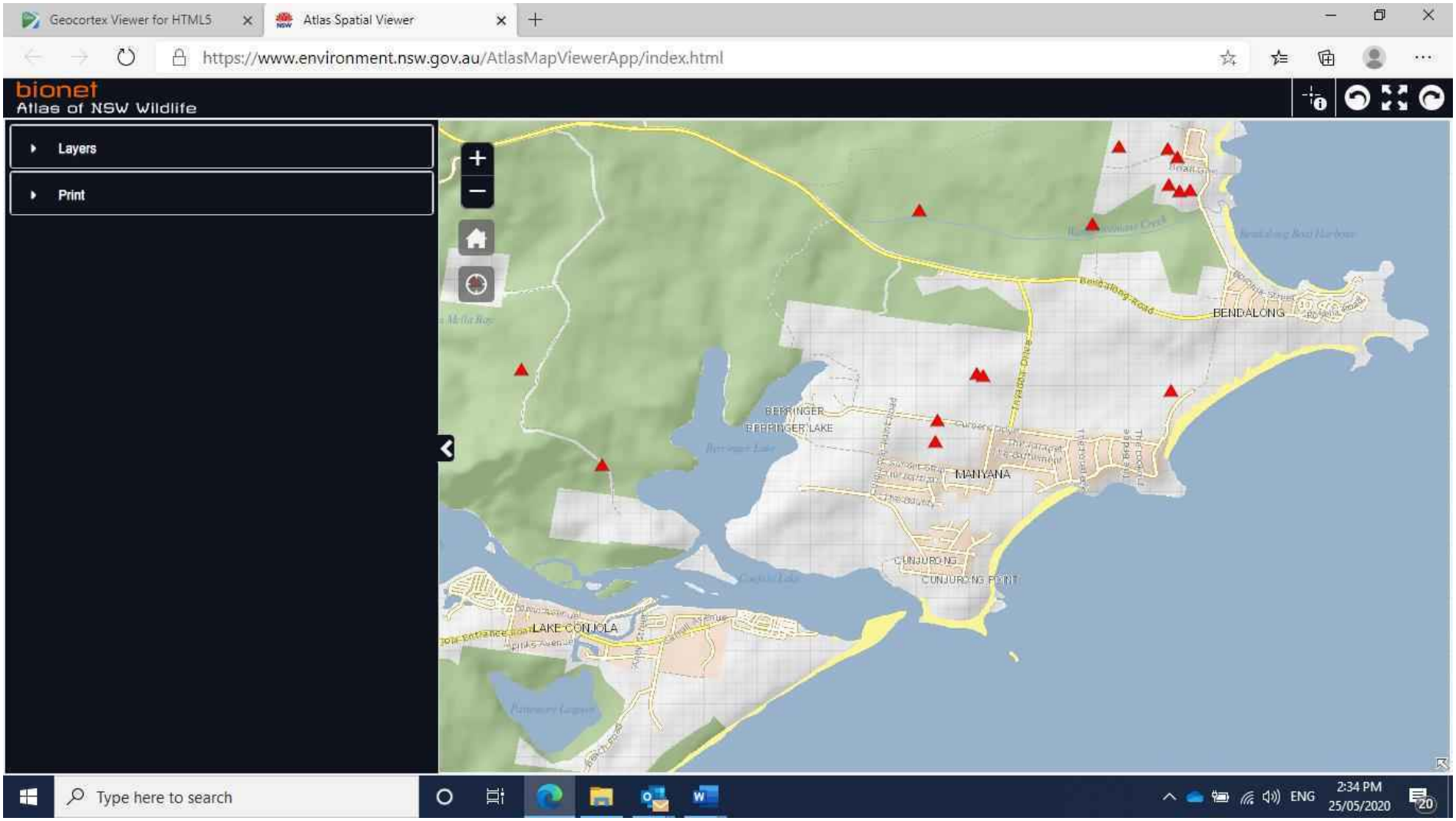


Author: s47F(1)
Date: 1 June 2020
Note: No fires west of this map in Victoria

Manyana
Fire Extent and Severity

Author: s47F(1)
Date: 30 May 2020




Geocortex Viewer for HTML5
Atlas Spatial Viewer
https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/AtlasMapViewerApp/index.html
bionet
Atlas of NSW Wildlife
Layers
Print
BENDALONG
BERRINGER
BERRINGER LAKE
MANYANA
CUNJURONG
CUNJURONG POINT
LAKE CONJOLA
Type here to search
ENG
2:34 PM
25/05/2020